

Land East of The Granary, Stoke Road  
Clare, CLA 079  
Appendices

**Post-Excavation Assessment Report Vol. 2, v0.8**

**SCCAS Report No. 2013/119**

**Client: Persimmon Homes**

Author: Rob Brooks

March/2015

© Suffolk County Council Archaeological Service  
and Suffolk Archaeology CIC



## HER Information

---

**Site Code:** CLA 079

**Site Name:** Land East of The Granary

**SCCAS Report Number** 2013/119

**Planning Application No:** SE/12/0461/FUL

**Date of Fieldwork:** 27th May – 6th September, 2013

**Grid Reference:** Area 1 – TL 765450  
Area 2 – TL 766 449

**Oasis Reference:** suffolkc1-160045

**Curatorial Officer:** Dr Jess Tipper and Dr Abby Antrobus

**Project Officer:** Rob Brooks

**Client/Funding Body:** Persimmon Homes

**Client Reference:** N/A

Digital report submitted to Archaeological Data Service:  
<http://ads.ahds.ac.uk/catalogue/library/greylit>

Prepared By: Rob Brooks  
Date: 26/03/2015  
Approved By: Jo Caruth  
Position: Senior Project Officer  
Date: 26/03/2015  
Signed:

This document contains the appendices to accompany Volume 1 of the Land East of The Granary report by Suffolk County Council Archaeological Service Field Team/ Suffolk Archaeology CIC.



## **Appendix 1. Abridged written scheme of investigation**

---



# **LAND EAST OF THE GRANARY, STOKE ROAD, CLARE**

**Written Scheme of Investigation and Risk Assessment  
Archaeological Excavation**

**Client: Persimmon Homes / Charles Church Anglia**

Suffolk County Council Archaeological Service Field Team

Author: J. A. Craven

April 2013

# Contents

---

Project details

Project Contacts

<b>1. Introduction</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>2. The site</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>3. Archaeological and historical background</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>4. Project Objectives</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>5. Archaeological method statement</b>	<b>8</b>
5.1 Management	8
5.2 Project preparation	8
5.3 Fieldwork	8
5.3.1 Excavation	8
5.3.2 Site Recording	9
5.3.3 Outreach	10
5.4 Post-excavation	10
5.5 Report	11
5.6 Project archive	11
<b>6. Project Staffing</b>	<b>12</b>
6.1 Management	12
6.2 Fieldwork	12
6.3 Post-excavation and report production	12
<b>7. Health and safety</b>	<b>13</b>
7.1 Introduction	13

7.2	Specific site issues	13
7.2.1	Welfare facilities	13
7.2.2	First Aid	13
7.2.3	Site access and security	14
7.2.4	Deep excavation	14
7.2.5	Contaminated ground	14
7.2.6	Hazardous Substances	14
7.2.7	Underground services	14
	Overhead Powerlines	14
	Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)	14
	Environmental impact/constraints	15
<b>8.</b>	<b>Bibliography</b>	<b>15</b>

### **List of Figures**

Figure 1.	Location map	6
Figure 2.	Proposed excavation areas	7

### **List of Appendices**

Appendix 1.	Brief
Appendix 2.	Risk Assessments

## Project details

---

**Planning Application No:** SE/12/0461/FUL

**Curatorial Officer:** Dr Jess Tipper

**Grid Reference:** TL 7663 4491

**Area:** 0.81ha

**HER Event No/Site Code:** CLA 079

**Oasis Reference:** TBC

**Project Start date:** Est. mid May 2013

**Project Duration:** 8 weeks

**Client/Funding Body:** Persimmon Homes / Charles Church Anglia

**SCCAS/FT Project Manager:** John Craven

**SCCAS/FT Project Officer:** TBC

**SCCAS/FT Job Code:** CLARGRA002

### Glossary of abbreviations

EAA	East	Anglian Archaeology
HER	Historic	Environment Record
IFA		Institute for Archaeologists
NPPF		National Planning Policy Framework
SCCAS/FT		Suffolk Archaeological Service Field Team
SCCAS/CT		Suffolk Archaeological Service Curatorial Team
LPA	Local	Planning Authority
ICON	The	Institute of Conservation
OD	Ordnance	Datum



# Project Contacts

---

## SCCAS/FT

SCCAS/FT Manager	Dr Rhodri Gardner	01473 581473
SCCAS/FT Project Manager	John Craven	01284 741249
SCCAS/FT Finds Dept	Richenda Goffin	01284 741233
SCCAS/FT Graphics Dept	Crane Begg	01284 741251
SCCAS/FT H&S	Stuart Boulter	01473 583290
SCCAS/FT EMS	Jezz Meredith	01473 583288
SCCAS/FT Outreach Officer	Duncan Allan	01473 583288

---

## Emergency services

Local Police	Swan Lane, Haverhill, CB9 9EQ	101
Local GP	Clare Surgery, Hardwicke House Group Practice, Nethergate Street, Clare, Sudbury Suffolk, CO10 8NP	01787 278999
Location of nearest A&E	West Suffolk Hospital, Hardwick Lane, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, IP33 2QZ	01284 713000
Environment Agency	Customer Services Line (8am to 6pm) 24 hour Emergency Hotline	03708 506 506 0800 807060
Essex and Suffolk Water	24 hour Emergency Hotline	0845 782 0999
National Gas Emergency Service	Gas emergency hotline	0800 111 999
UK Power Networks	East England electricity emergency hotline	0800 783 8838
Anglian Water	24 hour Emergency Hotline	08457 145 145

---

## Client contacts

Client	Simon Wood Persimmon Homes / Charles Church Anglia	01502 516784
--------	---	--------------

---

## Archaeological contacts

Curator	Dr Jess Tipper	01284 741 225
Consultant		
EH Regional Science Advisor	Dr Helen Chappell	01223 582707

---

## Sub-contractors

Plant hire	Holmes Plant Ltd	07860 121821
Misc. Equipment hire	Blok n Mesh	0870 950 57 88
Toilet/facilities hire	Capel Plant	01206 844004

---

## Other

SCC Press Office	Andrew St Ledger (Chief Press Officer)	01473 264398
SCC Fleet Maintenance		01359 270777
SCC Environment Strategy Manager	Emma Flint	01473 264810
SCC Health and Safety Advisor (ESE)	Mark Ranson	01473 261494
SCC Corporate H&S Manager	Dave Atkinson	01473 260513

---

# 1. Introduction

---

- A program of archaeological excavation is required by a condition on planning application SE/12/0461/FUL for residential development on land east of The Granary, Clare (Fig. 1), in accordance with paragraph 141 of the NPPF.
- The work required is detailed in a Brief and Specification (dated 16/04/2013), produced by the archaeological adviser to the local planning authority, Dr Jess Tipper of SCCAS/CT, and is included in Appendix 1.
- SCCAS/FT has been contracted to carry out the project. This document details how the requirements of the Brief and general SCCAS/CT guidelines (SCCAS/CT 2011) will be met, and has been submitted to SCCAS/CT for approval on behalf of the LPA. It provides the basis for measurable standards and will be adhered to in full, unless otherwise agreed with SCCAS/CT.
- It should be noted by the client that, following the excavation fieldwork and production of an assessment report, there may be a requirement for further analysis and publication. Such works will have further cost implications beyond that currently agreed with SCCAS/FT and a quotation for any further works suggested will be provided. The client is advised to consult with SCCAS/CT as to their obligations following receipt of the excavation assessment report.

## 2. The site

---

The proposed development of the site consists of a residential housing estate of 60 homes and associated infrastructure and landscaping.

The full development area currently consists of two distinct areas of land use. To the south-east the site consists of a c.0.5ha area of vacant scrubland fronting onto Stoke Road, which broadly corresponds to the proposed excavation area 2. The remainder of the site to the north and west, which measures c.1.7ha, consists of open arable farmland. In addition to Stoke Road the development area is bounded to the north-west by arable fields, to south-west by a modern housing estate, and to the north-east by a row of two house, pumping station and telephone exchange.

The development (and Excavation Area 1) is situated on a south-east facing slope, from c.44m to 57m above OD, overlooking the River Stour. Excavation Area 2 itself lies near the base of this slope, where the gradient decreases, on relatively flat land.

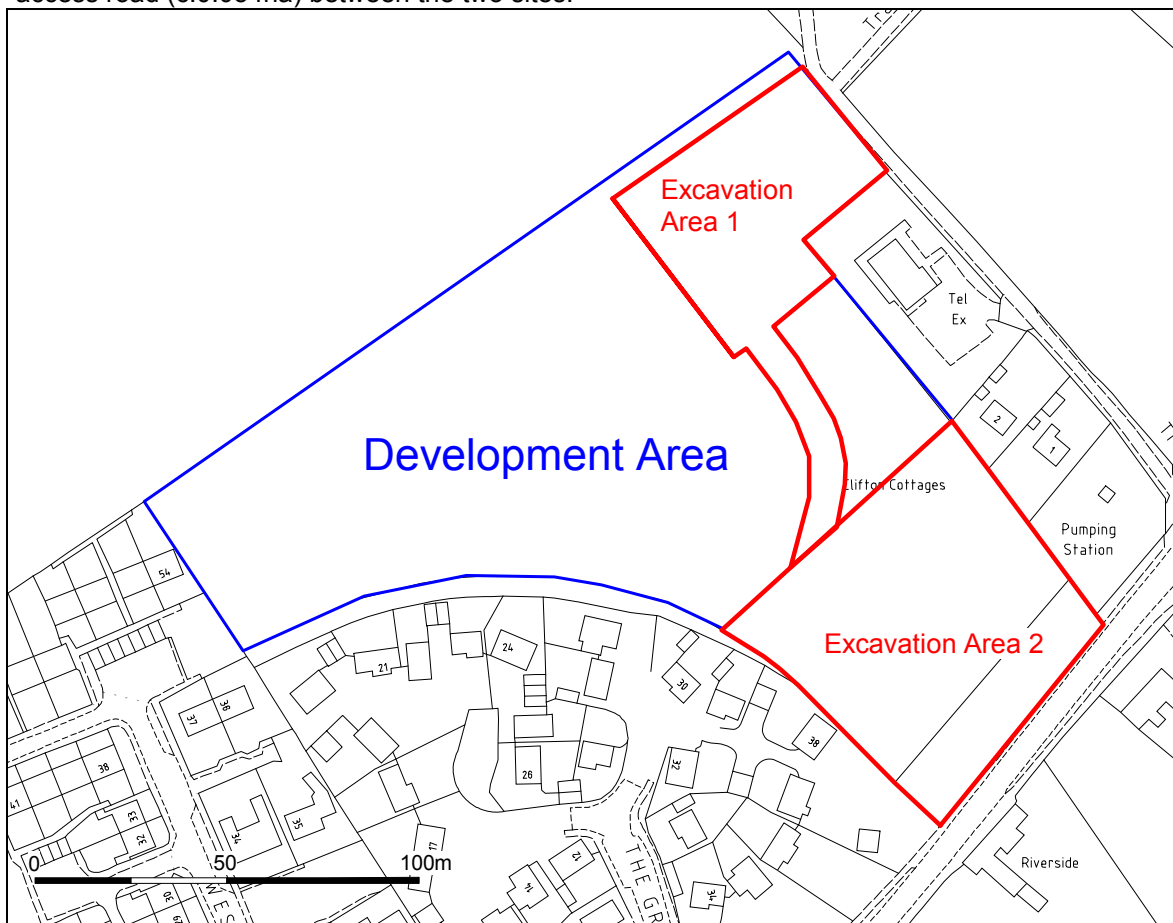
Figure 1. Location map - **REMOVED**

## 3. Archaeological and historical background

---

- The requirement for archaeological investigation of the site was originally placed by SCCAS/CT as it lies in an area of high archaeological importance, recorded in the County HER, within the valley of the River Stour. An extensive multi-period site is recorded on the arable land immediately to the north (CLA 018) and Roman material was recovered during monitoring of the housing estate to the west (CLA 029).
- As the site was thought to have high potential for important archaeological remains an archaeological evaluation was initially specified by SCCAS/CT. Carried out in 2009 by Northamptonshire Archaeology (Brown, J, 2009) this identified a moderate quantity of late Neolithic and early Bronze Age worked flint, and Roman pottery and tile, either in the topsoil or as residual deposits in a later phase of medieval activity. Medieval features, apparently indicating the continuation of a medieval street frontage extending from the periphery of Clare, were identified in the south-east part of the site. Stratified medieval archaeological features, included two structures with surviving floor surfaces, separated by an apparent windblown soil layer up to 0.5m thick which is believed to have formed during the 14th century. Ditches marking property boundaries were seen to the rear. A later phase of post-medieval sand and gravel quarrying was seen across the north-west part of the development area.

- SCCAS/CT subsequently specified that the south-east area of the development required open area excavation prior to development (Area 2), to preserve by record the evidence of medieval occupation and any other deposits. Further work, beginning with geophysical survey was outlined for the remaining northern area.
- The geophysical survey was managed by SCCAS/FT and carried out by Stratascan in February 2013 (Smalley 2013). This appeared to confirm a relatively blank area through the centre of the site and numerous possible archaeological anomalies to the north likely associated with the post-medieval quarrying. There appears to be one new ditch running SW-NE through the centre that was not identified in Trench 4 but which could link up to a ditch in Trench 8 and 9. A ditch in Trench 7 was identified as a probable earthwork rather than a cut feature, indicating possible a lack of clarity in the results.
- SCCAS/CT subsequently specified two further areas of excavation (Area 1) consisting of 0.26ha centred on the medieval deposits in Trenches 8 and 9, plus excavation of the area of the proposed access road (c.0.054ha) between the two sites.



© Crown Copyright. All rights reserved. Suffolk County Council Licence No. 100023395 2013.

Figure 2. Proposed excavation areas

## 4. Project Objectives

- The aim of the project is to 'preserve by record' all archaeological deposits upon the site, prior to its development, and to produce a post-excavation assessment report.
- The project will:
- Excavate and record all archaeological deposits present on the site.
- Assess the potential of the site to address research aims defined in the Regional Research Framework for the Eastern Counties (Brown and Glazebrook 2000, Medlycott 2011). These aims are likely to relate to general themes for the medieval period concerning rural settlement, agriculture and industry, including specific topics such as the dynamics of medieval settlement, the origins and development of rural settlements, the form and function of farmsteads with particular reference to the

range of building types or size and shape of fields, and the relationship between rural and urban sites, particularly through study of the production and processing of food for urban markets and the interchange between rural food supplies and urban industrial and craft products. The site may also provide data for further study of medieval pottery industries, both at a local and regional scale.

- Provide an updated project design with proposals and a timetable for further analysis, dissemination and archive deposition.
- Provide sufficient information for the client to establish cost implications for the development regarding the application areas heritage assets.

## 5. Archaeological method statement

---

### 5.1 Management

- The project will be managed by SCCAS/FT Project Officer John Craven in accordance with the principles of *Management of Research in the Historic Environment* (MoRPHE, English Heritage 2006).
- SCCAS/CT will be given five days notice of the commencement of the fieldwork and arrangements made for SCCAS/CT visits to enable the works to be monitored effectively.
- Full details of project staff, including sub-contractors and specialists are given in section 6 below.

### 5.2 Project preparation

- An event number has been obtained from the Suffolk HER Officer (CLA 079) and will be included on all future project documentation.
- An OASIS online record will be initiated and key fields in details, location and creator forms completed prior to fieldwork.
- A pre-site inspection and Risk Assessment for the project has been completed (see Appendix 2).

### 5.3 Fieldwork

#### 5.3.1 Excavation

- Fieldwork standards will be guided by 'Standards for Field Archaeology in the East of England', EAA Occasional Papers 14, and the IFA paper 'Standard and Guidance for archaeological excavation', revised 2008.
- The archaeological fieldwork will be carried out by members of SCCAS/FT led by a Project Officer (TBC). The fieldwork team will be drawn from a pool of suitable staff at SCCAS/FT and will include an experienced metal detectorist/excavator.
- A proposed excavation plan, in accordance with the requirements of the Brief is shown in Figure 2. If necessary minor modifications to the excavation plan may be made onsite to respect any previously unknown buried services, areas of disturbance/contamination or other obstacles.
- It is proposed to commence the project with the excavation of Area 1 during May 2013. On completion, if current environmental constraints have been lifted, the excavation team will move directly to Area 2.
- The site location will be marked out using a RTK GPS system or a Total Station Theodolite.
- The site will be excavated using a machine equipped with a back-acting arm and toothless ditching bucket (measuring at least 1.6m wide), under the supervision of an archaeologist. This will involve the removal of an estimated 0.3m-0.5m of ploughsoil until the first visible archaeological surface or subsoil surface is reached.
- After excavation and recording of any archaeological features above or cutting it, the apparent medieval layer in Area 2 will be removed. Depending on its extent this may be done solely by hand, although it is thought more likely that after suitable sampling by hand excavated 1sqm test pits the layer will be machined in c.0.1m spits under the supervision of an archaeologist, until the underlying natural geology or further archaeological deposits are exposed.

- Spoilheaps will be created adjacent to the site on the arable land to the north. Topsoil and subsoil will be kept separate if required. Spoilheaps will be examined and metal-detected for archaeological material.
- The excavation of all archaeological deposits will be by hand, including stratified layers, unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of SCCAS/FT that no information will be lost by using a machine. All features will be excavated by hand unless otherwise agreed with SCCAS/CT. Typically 50% of discrete features such as pits and 10% of linear features (in 1m slots) will be sampled by hand excavation, although significant archaeological features such as solid or bonded structural remains, building slots or postholes will be examined in section then 100% excavated. Occupation levels and building fills will be sieved using a 10mm mesh
- Provision has been made for the sampling of stratified occupation layers by hand excavation, including the sieving of deposits.
- Any fabricated surface (floors, yards etc) will be fully exposed and cleaned.
- Environmental sampling of archaeological contexts will, where possible, be carried out to assess the site for palaeoenvironmental remains and will follow appropriate guidance (English Heritage 2011). In order to obtain palaeoenvironmental evidence, bulk soil samples (of at least 40 litres each, or 100% of the context) will be taken using a combination of judgement and systematic sampling from selected archaeological features or natural environmental deposits, particularly those which are both datable and interpretable. All samples will be retained until an appropriate specialist has assessed their potential for palaeoenvironmental remains. Decisions will be made on the need for further analysis following these assessments.
- If necessary, for example if waterlogged peat deposits are encountered, then advice will be sought from the English Heritage Regional Advisor for Archaeological Science (East of England) on the need for specialist environmental techniques such as coring or column sampling.
- The windblown deposit identified in the evaluation, once exposed will be subjected to bulk sampling. A minimum of two monolith samples of the layer will also be taken and sent to Dr Steve Boreham, University of Cambridge for assessment, with a view to obtaining a radiocarbon date from its base. The assessment will include a clear statement of potential for further analysis and significance. The full post-excavation assessment will examine this potential in relation to the archaeological evidence and proposed project research aims.
- The depth and nature of colluvial or other masking deposits across the site will be recorded.
- Metal detector searches of the site will take place throughout the excavation by an experienced SCCAS/FT metal-detectorist.

### 5.3.2 Site Recording

- An overall site plan showing feature positions, sections and levels will be made using an RTK GPS or Total Station Theodolite. Individual detailed trench or feature plans etc will be recorded by hand at 1:10, 1:20 or 1:50 as appropriate to complexity. All excavated sections will be recorded at a scale of 1:10 or 1:20, also as appropriate to complexity. All such drawings will be in pencil on A3 pro forma gridded permatrace sheets. All levels will refer to Ordnance Datum. Section and plan drawing registers will be maintained.
- The site, and all archaeological features and deposits will be recorded using standard pro forma SCCAS/FT registers and recording sheets and numbering systems. Record keeping will be consistent with the requirements of the Suffolk HER and will be compatible with its archive.
- A photographic record, consisting of high resolution digital images, will be made throughout the evaluation. A number board displaying site code and, if appropriate, context number and a metric scale will be clearly visible in all photographs. A photographic register will be maintained.
- All pre-modern finds will be kept and no discard policy will be considered until all the finds have been processed and assessed. Finds on site will be treated following appropriate guidelines (Watkinson & Neal 2001) and a conservator will be available for on-site consultation as required.
- All finds will be brought back to the SCCAS/FT finds department at the end of each day for processing, quantifying, packing and, where necessary, preliminary conservation. Finds will be processed and receive an initial assessment during the fieldwork phase and this information will be fed back to site to inform the on-site excavation methodology.
- If human remains are encountered guidelines from the Ministry of Justice will be followed. Human remains will be treated at all stages with care and respect, and will be dealt with in accordance with the law and the provisions of Section 25 of the Burial Act 1857. The evaluation will attempt to establish the extent, depth and date of burials whilst leaving remains *in situ*. If human remains are to be lifted, for instance if analysis is required to fully evaluate the site, then a Ministry of Justice license for their removal will be obtained in advance. In such cases appropriate guidance (McKinley &

Roberts 1993, Brickley & McKinley 2004) will be followed and, on completion of full recording and analysis, the remains, where appropriate, will be reburied or kept as part of the project archive.

- In the event of unexpected or significant deposits being encountered on site, the client and SCCAS/CT will be informed. Such circumstances may necessitate changes to the Brief and hence excavation methodology, in which case a new archaeological quotation will have to be agreed with the client, to allow for the recording of said unexpected deposits. If the excavation is aborted, i.e. because unexpected deposits have made the development unviable or led to other mitigation measures such as project redesign, then all exposed archaeological features will be recorded as usual prior to completion of fieldwork and a PXA report produced.
- Fieldwork will not end without the prior approval of SCCAS/CT. On completion the site will be handed over to the client, to either backfill or begin development.

### 5.3.3 Outreach

- Depending on fieldwork results and length of the project outreach activities, such as an open day or tours for the general public, local schools, councillors, societies etc, will be considered. SCCAS/FT has a dedicated Outreach Officer who can organise such events and member of staff are available for local public lectures or school visits. If warranted, and the site is not deemed too archaeologically sensitive, a press release will be issued to local media and information boards will be placed on the site perimeter alongside Stoke Road during the fieldwork stage of investigation.

## 5.4 Post-excavation

- The post-excavation finds work will be managed by the SCCAS/FT Finds Team Manager, Richenda Goffin, with the overall post-excavation managed by John Craven. Specialist finds staff, whether internal SCCAS/FT personnel or external specialists, are experienced in local and regional types and periods for their field.
- All finds will be processed and marked (HER site code and context number) following ICON guidelines and the requirements of the Suffolk HER. For the duration of the project all finds will be stored according to their material requirements in the SCCAS Archaeological Stores at Bury St. Edmunds or Ipswich. Metal finds will be stored in accordance with ICON) guidelines, *initially recorded and assessed for significance* before dispatch to a conservation laboratory within 4 weeks of the end of the excavation. All pre-modern silver, copper alloy and ferrous metal artefacts and coins will be x-rayed if necessary for identification. Sensitive finds will be conserved if necessary and deposited in bags/boxes suitable for long term storage to ICON standards. All coins will be identified to a standard acceptable to normal numismatic research.
- All on-site derived site data will be entered onto a digital (Microsoft Access) SCCAS/FT database compatible with the Suffolk HER.
- Bulk finds will be fully quantified and the subsequent data will be added to the digital site database. Finds quantification will fully cover weights and numbers of finds by context and will include a clear statement for specialists on the degree of apparent residuality observed.
- Assessment reports for all categories of collected bulk finds will be prepared in-house or commissioned as necessary and will meet appropriate regional or national standards. Specialist reports will include sufficient detail and tabulation by context of data to allow assessment of potential for analysis and will include non-technical summaries.
- Representative portions of bulk soil samples from archaeological features will be processed by wet sieving and flotation in-house in order to recover any environmental material which will be assessed by external specialists. The assessment will include a clear statement of potential for further analysis.
- Other environmental soil samples, such as column samples of the apparent medieval soil layer, will be sent to Dr Steve Boreham, University of Cambridge for assessment, which will include a clear statement of potential for further analysis and significance. The full post-excavation assessment will examine this potential in relation to the archaeological evidence and proposed project research aims.
- All hand drawn site plans and sections will be scanned.
- All raw data from GPS or TST surveys will be uploaded to the project folder, suitably labelled and kept as part of the project archive.
- Selected plan drawings will then be digitised as appropriate for combination with the results of digital site survey to produce a full site plan, compatible with MapInfo GIS software.
- All hand-drawn sections will be digitised using autocad software.

- Digital photographs will be allocated and renumbered with a code from the Suffolk HER photographic index.

## 5.5 Report

- A full post-excavation assessment report (PXA) will be produced, consistent with the principles of *Management of Research in the Historic Environment* (MoRPHE, English Heritage 2006) unless otherwise agreed with SCCAS/CT.
- The PXA report will contain a description of the project background, location plans, excavation methodology, a period by period description of results, finds assessments and a full inventory of finds and contexts. The report will also include scale plans, sections drawings, illustrations and photographic plates as required.
- The PXA will present a clear and concise assessment of the archaeological value and significance of the results, and identify the site's research potential in the context of the Regional Research Framework for the East of England (Brown and Glazebrook, 2000, Medlycott 2011). This will include an assessment of potential research aims that could be addressed by the site evidence.
- The PXA will include an Updated Project Design, with a timetable, for analysis, dissemination and archive deposition.
- The report will contain sufficient information to stand as an archive report should further publication not be required.
- The report will include a summary in the established format for inclusion in the annual 'Archaeology in Suffolk' section of the Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and History.
- A copy of this Written Scheme of investigation will be included as an appendix in the report.
- The report will include a copy of the completed project OASIS form as an appendix.
- An unbound draft copy of the report will be submitted to SCCAS/CT for approval within 6 months of completion of fieldwork.

## 5.6 Project archive

- On approval of the report a printed and bound copy will be lodged with the Suffolk HER. A digital .pdf file will also be supplied, together with a digital and fully georeferenced vector plan showing the application area and trench locations, compatible with MapInfo software.
- The online OASIS form for the project will be completed and a .pdf version of the report uploaded to the OASIS website for online publication by the Archaeological Data Service. A paper copy of the form will be included in the project archive.
- A second bound copy of the report will be included with the project archive (see below).
- Two printed and bound copies of the approved report will be supplied to the client, together with our final invoice for outstanding fees. A digital .pdf copy will be supplied on request.
- The project archive, consisting of the complete artefactual assemblage, and all paper and digital records, will be deposited in the SCCAS Archaeological Store at Bury St Edmunds within 6 months of completion of fieldwork. The project archive will be consistent with MoRPHE (English Heritage 2006) and ICON guidelines. The project archive will also meet the requirements of SCCAS (SCCAS/CT 2010).
- All physical site records and paperwork will be labelled and filed appropriately. Digital files will be stored in the relevant SCCAS archive parish folder on the SCC network site.
- The project costing includes a sum to meet SCCAS archive charges. A form transferring ownership of the archive to SCCAS will be completed and included in the project archive.
- If the client, on completion of the project, does not agree to deposit the archive with, and transfer to, SCCAS, they will be expected to either nominate another suitable depository approved by SCCAS/CT or provide as necessary for additional recording of the finds archive (such as photography and illustration) and analysis. A duplicate copy of the written archive in such circumstances would be deposited with the Suffolk HER.
- Exceptions from the deposition of the archive described above include:
  - Objects that qualify as Treasure, as detailed by the Treasure Act 1996. The client will be informed as soon as possible of any such objects are discovered/identified and the find will be reported to SCCAS/CT and the Suffolk Finds Liaison Officer and hence the Coroner within 14 days of discovery or identification. Treasure objects will immediately be moved to secure storage at SCCAS and appropriate security measures will be taken on site if required. Any material which is eventually declared as Treasure by a Coroners Inquest will, if not acquired

- by a museum, be returned to the client and/or landowner. Employees of SCCAS, or volunteers etc present on site, will not be eligible for any share of a treasure reward.
- Other items of monetary value in which the landowner or client has expressed an interest. In these circumstances individual arrangements as to the curation and ownership of specific items will be negotiated.
- Human skeletal remains. The client/landowner by law will have no claim to ownership of human remains and any such will be stored by SCCAS, in accordance with a Ministry of Justice licence, until a decision is reached upon their long term future, i.e. reburial or permanent storage.

## 6. Project Staffing

---

### 6.1 Management

SCCAS/FT Manager	Rhodri Gardner
SCCAS/FT Project Manager	John Craven
SCCAS/FT Finds Dept	Richenda Goffin
SCCAS/FT Graphics Dept	Crane Begg

### 6.2 Fieldwork

The fieldwork team will be derived from the following pool of SCCAS/FT staff. Additional temporary field staff may be taken on if required.

Name	Job Title	First Aid	Other skills/qualifications
John Craven	Project Officer		
Kieron Heard	Project Officer		
Simon Cass	Project Officer	Yes	
Robert Brooks	Assistant Project Officer	Yes	Surveyor
Andrew Beverton	Assistant Project Officer	Yes	Surveyor
Simon Picard	Supervisor		Surveyor
John Sims	Supervisor		
Phil Camps	Senior Project Assistant	Yes	Shoring. 360 machine and dumper driver. Mobile tower.
Tony Fisher	Senior Project Assistant		Mobile tower.
Steve Manthorpe	Senior Project Assistant		
Alan Smith	Project Assistant		Metal detectorist
Preston Boyle	Project Assistant		

### 6.3 Post-excavation and report production

The production of the site report and submission of the project archive will be carried out by the field Project Officer. The post-excavation finds analysis will be managed by Richenda Goffin. The following SCCAS/FT specialist staff will contribute to the report as required.

Graphics	Crane Begg
Graphics	Gemma Adams, Eleanor Hillen, Beata Wiczorek-Olesky
Illustration	Donna Wreathall
Post Roman pottery and CBM	Richenda Goffin



Roman Pottery	Cathy Tester, Stephen Benfield, Andy Fawcett
Environmental sample processing	Anna West
Finds Processing	Jon athan Van Jennians

SCCAS also uses a range of external consultants for post-excavation analysis who will be sub-contracted as required. The most commonly used of these are listed below.

Sue Anderson	Human skeletal remains	Freelance
Sarah Bates	Lithics	Freelance
Dr Steve Boreham	Palaeoenvironmental analysis	University of Cambridge
Julie Curl	Animal bone	Freelance
Val Fryer	Plant macrofossils	Freelance
SUERC	Radiocarbon dating	Scottish Universities Environmental Research Centre

## 7. Health and safety

### 7.1 Introduction

- The project will be carried out following Suffolk County Council Health and Safety Policies at all times.
- All staff will be aware that they have a responsibility to:
  - Take care of their own health and safety and that of others who maybe affected by what they do, or fail to do, at work.
  - Follow safe systems of work and other precautions identified in the risk assessment.
  - Report any changes to personal circumstances that may affect their ability to work safely.
  - Report potential hazards, incidents and near misses to the Project Officer/supervisor.
- A pre-site inspection has been made of the site and applicable SCCAS/FT Risk Assessments for the project are included in Appendix 2.
- All SCCAS/FT staff are experienced in working on a variety of archaeological sites and permanent staff all hold a CSCS (Construction Skills Certification Scheme) card. All staff have been shown the SCCAS Health and Safety Manual, copies of which are held at the SCCAS/FT offices in Ipswich and Bury St Edmunds. All staff will read the site WSI and Risk Assessments (see below), will receive a site safety induction from the Project Officer prior to starting work, and sign the site induction register. All staff will be issued with appropriate PPE.
- From time to time it may be necessary for site visits by other SCCAS/FT staff, external specialists, SCCAS/CT staff or other members of the public. All such staff and visitors will be issued with the appropriate PPE and will undergo the required inductions.
- Site staff, official visitors and volunteers are all covered by Suffolk County Council insurance policies. SCC also has professional negligence insurance. Copies of these policies are available on request.

### 7.2 Specific site issues

#### 7.2.1 Welfare facilities

A portaloos and site cabin will be provided for staff use. Fresh, clean water for drinking and hand washing is carried in SCCAS vehicles. A vehicle will be on site at all times. Additional facilities will be provided if required.

#### 7.2.2 First Aid

A member of staff with the First Aiders at Work qualification will be on site at all times. A First Aid kit and a fully charged mobile will also be in vehicle/on site at all times.

### 7.2.3 Site access and security

Access to the site is via Stoke Road. The site will be securely fenced prior to excavation and will not be open to public access.

### 7.2.4 Deep excavation

Due to Health and Safety considerations, excavations will be limited to a maximum depth of 1.2m below existing ground level unless the trench is stepped or shored. Deep excavations will be protected with additional fencing if required.

### 7.2.5 Contaminated ground

- Details of any ground contamination have not been provided by the client. If any such is identified then groundworks will cease until adequate safety and environmental precautions are in place.
- Advice will be sought from HSE and relevant authorities if required concerning any of these issues.

### 7.2.6 Hazardous Substances

No hazardous substances are specifically required in order to undertake the archaeological works.

### 7.2.7 Underground services

Details of known services have not been provided by the client. As the site has previously been evaluated this is unlikely to be a factor across the majority of the excavation area although there is assumed to be a high likelihood for services along the road frontage. The excavation area will be adjusted as required with reference to any service plan supplied and a CAT scanner used prior to excavation.

## Overhead Powerlines

- A single telegraph pole stands in the south-east corner of the site, supporting a cable as it crosses the road and then turns north. A safe working distance of 10m will be maintained and marked with warning tape during machining.
- Overhead powerlines border the edge of the site in the north-east corner. Machinery will not need to cross or work under these lines and the site strip will be reduced as required so that a safe working distance is maintained. A 10m exclusion zone will be marked with barrier fencing so that no part of the machinery can extend to within 3m of the lines in accordance with GS6 guidance.

## Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

The following PPE is issued to all site staff as a matter of course. Additional PPE will be provided if deemed necessary.

- P Hard Hat (to EN397).
- High Visibility Clothing (EN471 Class 2 or greater).
- Safety Footwear (EN345/EN ISO 20346 or greater – to include additional penetration-resistant midsole).
- Gloves (to EN388).

- Eye Protection (safety glasses to at least EN 166 1F).

## Environmental impact/constraints

- Suffolk County Council maintains an internal Environmental Management System run in accordance with the ISO14001 standard by a dedicated EMS officer. The council has a publicly available [Environment Policy](#), which commits us to meeting all relevant regulatory, legislative and other requirements, preventing pollution, and to continually improving our environmental performance.
- All existing and new SCCAS subcontractors are issued annually with the SCC Environmental Guidance Note For Contractors.
- On site the SCCAS Project Officer will monitor environmental issues and will alert staff to possible environmental concerns. In the event of spillage or contamination, e.g. from plant or fuel stores, EMS reporting and procedures will be carried out in consultation with Jez Meredith (SCCAS/FT EMS Officer).
- The plant machinery will be well serviced and be as quiet a model as is practicable. It will come equipped with appropriate spill kit and drip trays. It will only refuel in a single designated area, as defined by the SCCAS. All refuelling will be carried out using electrically operated pumps and will only be done when drip trays are deployed.
- The client has informed SCCAS/FT that environmental constraints mean work cannot proceed til at least mid-May 2013. SCCAS/FT will obtain confirmation in writing that all environmental restrictions have been cleared prior to excavation.
- All rubbish will be bagged and removed either to areas designated by the client or returned to SCCAS for disposal.
- Water will not be pumped into any water course, storm drain etc without prior consent from the Environment Agency. Procedures for dealing with contamination from fuel spills or sediments will be closely followed.
- Trenching will be placed to minimise damage to sensitive flora and fauna or their habitats.
- All trenching will avoid the 'precautionary area' of any trees, this being the distance from the tree equal to 4 times the circumference of the tree at a height of 1.5m above ground level (National Joint Utilities Group 1995).

## 8. Bibliography

---

- Brickley, M., and McKinley, J. I., 2004, *Guidelines to the Standards for Recording Human Remains*. IFA Professional Practice Paper No 7.
- Brown, J., 2009, *An archaeological evaluation of land east of The Granary, Stoke Road Clare, Suffolk*. Northamptonshire Archaeology Report No. 09/167
- Brown, N and Glazebrook, J. (Eds), 2000, *Research and Archaeology: a Framework for the Eastern Counties, 2. Research Agenda and Strategy*. East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Paper No. 8.
- English Heritage, 2006, *Management of Research in the Historic Environment (MoRPHE)*.
- English Heritage, 2011, *Environmental archaeology, A Guide to the Theory and Practice of Methods, from Sampling and Recovery to Post-excavation (2<sup>nd</sup> Ed)*.
- Gurney, D., 2003, *Standards for Field Archaeology in the East of England*. East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Paper No 14.
- Institute for Archaeologists, 2008, *Standard and Guidance for archaeological excavation*.
- McKinley, J., I and Roberts, C., 1993, *Excavation and post-excavation treatment of cremated and inhumed human remains*. IFA Technical Paper No 13.
- Medlycott, M. (Ed), 2011, *Research and Archaeology Revisited: A revised framework for the East of England*. EAA Occasional Paper 24.
- National Joint Utilities Group, 1995, *Guidelines for the planning, installation and maintenance of utility services in proximity to trees*.
- SCCAS/CT, 2010, *Deposition of Archaeological Archives in Suffolk*.
- Smalley, R., 2013, *Land East of The Granary, Clare, Suffolk*. Stratascan Report No. J3293.
- Watkinson, D. and Neal, V., 2001, *First Aid for Finds*. Third Edition, revised. Rescue/UKIC Archaeology Section, London



**The Archaeological Service**

---

Economy, Skills and Environment  
9–10 The Churchyard, Shire Hall  
Bury St Edmunds  
Suffolk  
IP33 1RX

**Brief for Archaeological Excavation**

AT

Land east of The Granary, Stoke Road, Clare

**PLANNING AUTHORITY:** St Edmundsbury Borough Council

**PLANNING APPLICATION NUMBER:** SE/12/0461/FUL

**HER NO. FOR THIS PROJECT:** CLA 061

**GRID REFERENCE:** TL 766 449

**DEVELOPMENT PROPOSAL:** Residential

**AREA:** c.0.86 ha.

**THIS BRIEF ISSUED BY:** Jess Tipper  
County Archaeologist  
Conservation Team  
Tel. : 01284 741225  
E-mail: jess.tipper@suffolk.gov.uk

**Date:** 16 April 2013

**Summary**

- 1.1 The Local Planning Authority (LPA) has been advised that any planning consent should be conditional upon an agreed programme of archaeological investigation work taking place before development takes place in accordance with a Written Scheme of Investigation which has been approved in writing by the LPA. This is in line with the National Planning Policy Framework (paragraph 141).
- 1.3 The archaeological contractor must submit a copy of their Written Scheme of Investigation (WSI) or Method Statement, based upon this brief of minimum requirements (and in conjunction with our standard Requirements for Archaeological Excavation 2012 Ver 1.1), to the Conservation Team of Suffolk County Council's Archaeological Service (SCCAS/CT) for scrutiny, prior to approval by the Local Planning Authority (LPA).
- 1.4 Following acceptance by SCCAS/CT, it is the commissioning body's responsibility to submit the LPA for formal approval. No fieldwork should be undertaken on site without the written approval of the LPA.

- 1.5 The WSI should be approved before costs are agreed with the commissioning client, in line with Institute for Archaeologists' guidance. Failure to do so could result in additional and unanticipated costs.
- 1.6 The WSI will *provide the basis for measurable standards* and will be used to establish whether the requirements of the brief will be adequately met. If the approved WSI is not carried through in its entirety (unless a variation is agreed by SCCAS/CT), SCCAS/CT will be unable to advise discharge of the condition.

### **Archaeological Background**

- 2.1 In terms of previous archaeological investigation, this site was evaluated by trial trenching in October 2009 by Northamptonshire Archaeology (Suffolk HER no. CLA 061; Northamptonshire Archaeology Report 09/167). This work defined stratified medieval archaeological features separated by a windblown(?) soil layer c.0.30–0.50m, thought to have formed during the 14<sup>th</sup> century. These will need to be fully investigated, i.e. excavated, in advance of development.

### **Fieldwork Requirements for Archaeological Investigation**

- 3.1 Archaeological investigation is to be carried out prior to development (see accompanying plan):

Controlled excavation of the development site, encompassing evaluation trenches 16, 17, 18 and 19 and including the area fronting Stoke Road, which has not been evaluated, c.0.60 ha. in size (i.e. the southern part of the development site).

Controlled excavation of the north-east part of the site, encompassing evaluation trenches 8 and 9, c.0.26 ha. in size.

In addition, controlled excavation of the access road, between the two excavation areas.

- 3.2 A scale plan showing the proposed location of the excavation areas should be included in the WSI and must be approved by SCCAS/CT before fieldwork begins.

### **Arrangements for Archaeological Investigation**

- 4.1 The project manager must consult the Suffolk HER Officer to obtain a code number for the work before commencement (if it does not already have a code from evaluation). This number will be unique for each project or site and must be clearly marked on all documentation relating to the work.
- 4.2 The composition of the archaeological contractor's staff must be detailed and agreed by SCCAS/CT, including any subcontractors/specialists. Ceramic specialists, in particular, must have relevant experience from this region, including knowledge of local ceramic sequences.
- 4.3 A timetable for fieldwork and assessment stages of the project must be presented in the WSI and agreed with SCCAS/CT before the fieldwork commences.

- 4.4 All arrangements for the excavation, the timing of the work and access to the site, are to be defined and negotiated by the archaeological contractor with the commissioning body.
- 4.5 If the archaeological excavation is scheduled to be undertaken immediately before construction, the commissioning body should be aware that there may be a time delay for excavation and recording if unexpected and complex archaeological remains are defined. Adequate time is to be allowed for full archaeological recording of archaeological deposits before any construction work can commence on site (unless otherwise agreed by the LPA on the advice of SCCAS/CT).
- 4.6 The project manager must also carry out a risk assessment and ensure that all potential risks are minimised, before commencing the fieldwork. The responsibility for identifying any constraints on fieldwork, e.g. designated status, public utilities or other services, tree preservation orders, SSSIs, wildlife sites and other ecological considerations, and land contamination, rests with the commissioning body and its archaeological contractor.
- 4.7 The WSI must state the security measures to protect the site from vandalism and theft, and to secure any deep holes.
- 4.8 Provision should be included in the WSI for public benefit in the form of communication and outreach activities.
- 4.9 The archaeological contractor will give SCCAS/CT ten working days notice of the commencement of ground works on the site, in order that the work of the archaeological contractor may be monitored. The method and form of development will also be monitored to ensure that it conforms to agreed locations and techniques in the WSI.

### **Post-Excavation Assessment and Archival Requirements**

- 5.1 Within four weeks of the end of fieldwork a written timetable for post-excavation assessment, updated project design and/or reporting must be produced, which must be approved by SCCAS/CT. Following this, a written statement of progress on post-excavation work – whether assessment, analysis, report writing and publication or archiving – will be required at six monthly intervals.
- 5.2 A post-excavation assessment (PXA) report on the fieldwork should be prepared in accordance with the principles of *Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment (MoRPHE)* (English Heritage 2006). The PXA will act as a critically assessed audit of the archaeological evidence from the site; see *East Anglian Archaeology Draft Post Excavation Assessments: Notes on a New Guidance Document* (2012).
- 5.3 In certain instances a full PXA might be unnecessary. The need for a full PXA or otherwise should be discussed and formally agreed with SCCAS/CT within four weeks of the end of fieldwork.
- 5.4 The PXA must present a clear and concise assessment of the archaeological value and significance of the results, and identifies the research potential, in the context of the Regional Research Framework (*East Anglian Archaeology*, Occasional Papers 3, 8 and 24, 1997, 2000 and 2011). It must present an

Updated Project Design, with a timetable, for analysis, dissemination and archive deposition. The PXA will *provide the basis for measurable standards* for SCCAS/CT to monitor this work.

- 5.5 An archive of all records and finds is to be prepared, consistent with the principles of *MoRPHE*. It must be adequate to perform the function of a final archive for deposition in the Archaeological Store of SCCAS/CT or in a suitable museum in Suffolk (see Archaeological Archives Forum: a guide to best practice 2007).
- 5.6 Finds must be appropriately conserved and stored in accordance with guidelines from *The Institute of Conservation* (ICON).
- 5.7 The project manager should consult the intended archive depository before the archive is prepared regarding the specific requirements for the archive deposition and curation, and regarding any specific cost implications of deposition. The intended depository must be prepared to accept the entire archive resulting from the project (both finds and written archive) in order to create a complete record of the project. A clear statement of the form, intended content, and standards of the archive is to be submitted for approval as an essential requirement of the WSI.
- 5.8 The PXA should offer a statement of significance for retention, based on specialist advice, and - where it is justified – the UPD should propose a discard strategy. This should be agreed with the intended archive depository.
- 5.9 For deposition in the SCCAS/CT's Archaeological Store, the archive should comply with SCCAS Archive Guidelines 2010. If this is not the intended depository, the project manager should ensure that a duplicate copy of the written archive is deposited with the Suffolk HER.
- 5.10 The UPD should state proposals for the deposition of the digital archive relating to this project with the Archaeology Data Service (ADS), or similar digital archive repository, and allowance should be made for costs incurred to ensure proper deposition (<http://ads.ahds.ac.uk/project/policy.html>).
- 5.11 An unbound hardcopy of the PXA and UPD (or grey literature report if otherwise agreed), clearly marked DRAFT, must be presented to SCCAS/CT for approval within six months of the completion of fieldwork unless other arrangements are negotiated. Following acceptance, a single hard copy of the report should be presented to the Suffolk HER as well as a digital copy of the approved report.
- 5.12 On approval of an adequate PXA and UPD, SCCAS/CT will advise the LPA that the scheme of investigation for post-excavation analysis, dissemination and archive deposition has been agreed.
- 5.13 Where appropriate, a copy of the approved PXA should be sent to the local archaeological museum, whether or not it is the intended archive depository. A list of local museum can be obtained from SCCAS/CT.
- 5.14 SCCAS/CT supports the OASIS project, to provide an online index to archaeological reports. At the start of work (immediately before fieldwork commences) an OASIS online record <http://ads.ahds.ac.uk/project/oasis/> must be initiated and key fields completed on Details, Location and Creators forms. When the project is completed, all parts of the OASIS online form must be

completed and a copy must be included in the final report and also with the site archive. A .pdf version of the entire report should be uploaded to the OASIS website.

- 5.15 Where positive results are drawn from a project, a summary report must be prepared, in the established format, suitable for inclusion in the annual 'Archaeology in Suffolk' section of the *Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and History*. It should be included in the project report, or submitted to SCCAS/CT, by the end of the calendar year in which the work takes place, whichever is the sooner.

## **Standards and Guidance**

Detailed requirements are to be found in our Requirements for Archaeological Excavation 2012 Ver 1.1 and in SCCAS Archive Guidelines 2010

Standards, information and advice to supplement this brief are to be found in *Standards for Field Archaeology in the East of England*, East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Papers 14, 2003.

The Institute for Archaeologists' *Standard and Guidance for archaeological excavation* (revised 2008) should be used for additional guidance in the execution of the project and in drawing up the report.

## **Notes**

There are a number of archaeological contractors that regularly undertake work in the County and SCCAS will provide advice on request. SCCAS/CT does not give advice on the costs of archaeological projects. The Institute for Archaeologists maintains a list of registered archaeological contractors ([www.archaeologists.net](http://www.archaeologists.net) or 0118 378 6446).

**This brief remains valid for 6 months. If work is not carried out in full within that time this document will lapse; the brief may need to be revised and re-issued to take account of new discoveries, changes in policy and techniques.**



## WSI Appendix 2. Risk Assessments - REMOVED

---

A pre-site inspection and assessment has been made of the site and the following SCCAS/FT Risk Assessments apply to the project and are included below.

- SCCAS/FT RA1 Working with plant machinery
- SCCAS/FT RA2 Manual excavation and outdoor working
- SCCAS/FT RA3 Deep excavations
- SCCAS/FT RA4 Use of Hand tools
- SCCAS/FT RA5 Damage to services



## Appendix 2. Context list

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0001	0001		Topsoil Layer	Very dark grey silty-clayey topsoil of firm compaction. Containing common small stones and post-med CBM. 0.3m deep in north corner of area 1. Also the number for any unstratified artefacts from Area 1.  Topsoil. More heavily ploughed and generally disturbed than topsoil 0141 in Area 2.				SF1063			0016, 0015, 0014, 0012, 0002		Yes	No	
0002	0002		Subsoil Layer	Mid brownish-grey silty-sand-clay of firm compaction, with common small stones and occasional post-med CBM. Cut by post-med pits. 0.4m deep in north corner of area 1.							0175, 0133, 0131, 0051, 0049, 0047, 0043, 0041, 0039, 0037, 0036, 0027, 0025, 0023, 0009, 0007, 0005, 0003, 0252, 0067	0001	Yes	No	
0003	0004	580/050	Posthole Fill	Subsoil? That has been disturbed by ploughing. Mid brownish-grey, soft silty clay containing occasional small rounded, sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (mostly flints, some chalk). Occasional flecks of charcoal and a fragment of pottery. Fill of posthole [0004].  Fill of disused posthole [0004]							0004	0002	Yes	Yes	1434
0004	0004	580/050	Posthole Cut	Oval/sub-circular cut in plan, aligned roughly NW-SE, with steep, near-vertical, slightly concave sides down to a concave base. Contained fill (0003). Part of posthole alignment 0011.  Posthole - one of several in group 0011							1429	0003	No	No	1434
0005	0006	580/050	Posthole Fill	Same description as (0003). No finds. Fill of posthole [0006]  Fill of posthole [0006]							0006	0002	No	No	1434
0006	0006	580/050	Posthole Cut	Circular/slightly oval cut in plan, aligned roughly NW-SE, with steep vertical sides and a concave base. Filled by (0005) Part of posthole group 0011.  Posthole - Part of 0011							1429	0005	No	No	1434
0007	0008	580/050	Posthole Fill	Same description as for (0003). No finds. Fill of posthole [0008]  Fill of posthole [0008]							0008	0002	No	No	1434
0008	0008	580/050	Posthole Cut	Oval/sub-circular shaped cut in plan, aligned roughly NW-SE, with steep, near-vertical slightly concave sides down to a concave base. Contains fill (0007). Part of posthole alignment 0011.  Posthole - One of several forming group 0011							1429	0007	No	No	1434
0009	0010	580/040	Posthole Fill	Same description as for (0003). Contained a fragment of pottery. Fill of posthole [0010].  Fill of posthole [0010]							0010	0002	Yes	Yes	1434
0010	0010	580/040	Posthole Cut	Oval/sub-circular cut in plan, aligned roughly NW-SE, with steep, near-vertical concave sides down to a concave base. Single fill (0009). Part of posthole Group 0011.  Posthole. One of several in posthole alignment 0011.							1429	0009	No	No	1434

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0011	0011		Group No Other	Group of postholes forming a line running roughly NW-SE. Evenly spaced. Similar size, shape, alignment and fills. Consists of postholes [0004], [0006], [0008], [0010], [0024], [0026], [0035], [0048], [0040], [0042], [0044], [0050], [0052]. Renumbered as 1434.  Line of postholes - Possible structure? Or fence line? No parallel line of postholes seen opposite it, but turns a right angle at posts [0042, [0044] and [0050]. See reverse of sheet.									No	No	1434
0012	0013		Linear Fill	Dark brownish-grey, soft silty clay containing moderate amounts of small and medium sized sub-rounded, rounded and sub-angular stones, occasional small chalk flecks and occasional small charcoal flecks. Fragments of CBM in fill. Pottery fragment found. Fill of Linear [0013]. Same as (0014) and (0015)  Fill of linear [0013] at SE terminus	0.34	0.08					0013	0001	Yes	No	
0013	0013		Linear Cut	Shallow linear cut, running NW-SE, with a shallow concave profile. Appears to be related to others just like it (see reverse of sheet for sketch plan). Fill (0012) is same as (0014) and (0015) - Separate numbers at sections 5, 6 and 7 for finds purposes. Sub-soil thin in the area - unsure of exact relationship.  Appears to be a post-medieval feature, related to similar ones just W of it. They could all be part of the same feature? See reverse for sketch plan.							1429	0015, 0014, 0012	No	No	
0014	0013		Linear Fill	Same as (0012). Fill of [0013] in section 6. Differentiated for finds reasons - CBM, shell, animal bone.  Fill of Linear [0013] in section 6.							0013	0001	Yes	No	
0015	0013		Linear Fill	Same as (0012). Fill of Linear [0013] in section 7. CBM fragments in fill.  Fill of Linear [0013] in section 7 at NW terminus.							0013	0001	Yes	No	
0016	0017	580/050	Ditch Fill	Mid to dark greyish brown, firm silty clay, containing occasional small sub-rounded and sub-angular flints, with a concentration of medium sized sub-angular flints towards the top of the fill. Occasional flecks of charcoal and CBM, with finds of pottery, CBM (Tile) and animal bone. Fill of ditch [0017]  Fill of disused ditch [0017]	0.98	0.34m					0018, 0017	0001	Yes	No	1433
0017	0017		Ditch Cut	Linear ditch, running SW-NE/E-W, with moderately sloping, convex sides, steeper on the N/W edge, with a sharp break to a flattish base. Contains single fill (0016) in section 8. Unsure of relationship with sub-soil (0002). Possibly cuts it.  Possible post-medieval field boundary ditch.	0.98	0.34m					1429	0016	No	No	1433
0018			Post Med Stripe Group	Group number given to series of linear post med disturbance. Generally aligned NW-SE up and down the slope of the hill, some aligned approx E-W. Cuts - 0073,  Probably machine disturbance from quarry activity. Similar activity on other areas of the site.				SF1023			1429	0016	No	No	
0019	0020		Posthole Fill	Mid reddish-grey-brown silty clay. Firm. Occasional small angular flints. Horizon clear. Single fill. Rare charcoal flecks.  Fill of possible posthole.			0.12m				0020, 0019	0019	No	No	1435

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0020	0020		Posthole Cut	Probably circular in plan - unclear due to relationship with [0022]. Concave sides and a broad slightly concave base. Filled by (0019). Relationship with [0022] unclear. Possibly cuts?  Possible posthole cut be one feature with [0022]	0.5m		0.12m				0021	0019	No	No	1435
0021	0022		Posthole Fill	Mid reddish grey firm silty clay. Occasional small angular and sub-angular flints. Rare charcoal flecks. Horizon clear. Single fill.  Fill of possible posthole.			0.14m				0022	0020	Yes	No	1435
0022	0022		Posthole Cut	Possibly circular - unclear due to relationship with [0020] Break of slope sharp, steep concave sides and a broad slightly concave base. Filled by (0021). Relationship with [0020] unclear, possibly same feature. Possible cut of posthole.	>0.46		0.14m					0021	No	No	1435
0023	0024		Pit Fill	Dark greyish-brown, soft silty clay, containing occasional small and medium sized rounded, sub-rounded and sub-angular stones. Occasional flecks of charcoal in fill. Fill of possible pit [0024]  fill of possible pit [0024]		1.06	0.26m				0024	0002	No	Yes	1434
0024	0024	580/040	Posthole Cut	Roughly oval shaped cut in plan, aligned NE-SW, with steep, near vertical sides on the SW and W edges, and a shallower convex slope on the NE edge. Base of pit is concave, but undulates. Animal disturbance on the northern edge of feature. Filled by (0023)  Possible pit? Has heavy animal disturbance and is located on line of postholes 0011, so could have been a posthole that has been damaged by animal activity? See reverse of sheet.		1.06	0.26m				1429	0023	No	No	1434
0025	0026	580/040	Posthole Fill	Same description as for (0003). Fill of posthole [0026]  Fill of posthole [0026]		0.30	0.20m				0026	0002, 0226	No	Yes	1434
0026	0026	580/040	Posthole Cut	Sub-circular cut in plan, aligned N-S, with steep, near vertical sides, with a sharp break to a flat base. Filled by (0025)  Posthole - One in alignment 0011.		0.30	0.20m				0225, 1429	0025	No	No	1434
0027	0030	580/040	Pit Fill	Dark brownish-grey, firm clayey silt, containing frequent amounts of small and medium sized rounded, sub-rounded and sub-angular flints, concentrated against SW edge of the fill, but found in equal amounts throughout the rest of the deposit. Contained occasional flecks of charcoal, pottery, animal bone and oyster shell. Top fill of pit [0030].  Thick deposit sitting in top of pit [0030]. Could be silting up of pit and/or backfilling.		2.68	0.82m				0028	0002	Yes	Yes	1440
0028	0030	580/040	Pit Fill	Mid reddish-brown, firm sandy clay, containing moderate amounts of small, medium and large flint nodules, mixed with small patches and lenses of dark grey, soft silty clay. Contained occasional pottery and animal bone. Fill of pit [0030]. Not fully excavated as of 03/06/2013  Large quantity of redeposited natural clay in pit [0030], as sides of pit shown no sides of erosion around this fill, and due to the quantity of it, it appears to be backfill, possibly spoil from another feature or from the original excavation of this pit.		2.24	0.84m				0345	0027	Yes	No	1440

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No	
0029	0030	580/040	Pit Fill	Mid to dark brownish-grey, soft sandy silt, containing occasional small flint stones. Occasional pottery and animal bones in fill, and occasional small charcoal flecks. Fill of pit [0030] Not fully excavated as of 03/06/2013 soft silt/sand fill base of pit [0030]							0346	0345	Yes	Yes	1440	
0030	0030	550/040	Pit Cut	Sub-rectangular cut in plan, aligned roughly NE-SW, with rounded corners, has steep vertical sides, with undercutting where the pit has been excavated through sand and gravel. Contains fills (0027), (0028) and (0029). Full depth was 2.36m. Sides remained vertical until around 1.00m/1.20m down, after which the pit is cut through gravel and sand, which has eroded and fallen away leaving an undercut. The base is uneven and flattish. Large pit, located just NE of [0034], which is very similar. Straight, vertical sides and depth might rule out quarry pit. Big. The pit does not appear to be for quarrying clay, as the bottom c.1.30m is excavated through gravel and sand.	2.68m	1.85	2.36					0348		No	No	1440
0031	0034		Pit Fill	Mid greyish brown compact silty clay. Moderate small to medium angular and rounded flints. Occasional charcoal flecks. Horizon clear. Pottery and animal bone recovered. Fill of pit.			0.3m				0032		Yes	Yes	1440	
0032	0034		Pit Fill	Mid greyish brown compact silty clay and orange clay. Occasional - Moderate small to medium sub-angular and rounded flints. Horizon diffuse. Pottery and animal bone recovered. Fill of pit.			0.46m				0033	0031	Yes	No	1440	
0033	0034		Pit Fill	Mid-dark greyish brown compact silty sand. Frequent patches of orange clay. Occasional chalk flecks and small angular and rounded flints. Horizon clear. Fill of pit.			>0.62				0045	0032	Yes	No	1440	
0034	0034		Pit Cut	Sub rectangular in plan, aligned NE-SW. Profile has very sharp break of slope, steep near vertical sides. NE edge slightly convex, SW base not seen. Filled by 0031, 0032, 0033, 0045, 0046. Hand excavated partially, then machine excavated to the full depth of 2.6m. Cut of medieval pit.	2.5m	2.1m	2.6					0354		No	No	1440
0035	0035	580/040	Posthole Cut	Circular cut in plan, with steep, near-vertical slightly convex sides down to a flattish concave base. Filled with (0036) Posthole - One of several in posthole alignment 0011		0.40	0.30m				1429	0036	No	No	1434	
0036	0035	580/040	Posthole Fill	Same as for (0003). Fill of posthole [0035] Fill of posthole [0035]		0.40	0.30m				0035	0002	No	No	1434	
0037	0038	580/040	Posthole Fill	Same Description as for (0003). Fill of posthole [0038] Fill of posthole [0038]		0.46	0.28m				0038	0002	No	No	1434	
0038	0038	580/040	Posthole Cut	Sub-circular cut in plan, slightly oval, aligned NE-SW, with steep, slightly concave sides down to a flattish base. Filled with (0037) Posthole - Part of group of postholes 0011.		0.46	0.28m				1429	0037	No	No	1434	
0039	0040	580/040	Posthole Fill	Same description as for (0003). Fill of posthole [0040] Fill of posthole [0040]		0.37	0.24m				0040	0002	No	No	1434	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0040	0040	580/040	Posthole Cut	Circular cut in plan, with steep concave sides down to a rounded concave base. Filled by (0039). Part of Group 0011. Posthole - Part of 0011?			0.37	0.24m			1429	0039	No	No	1434
0041	0042	580/040	Posthole Fill	Same description as for (0003). Fill of posthole [0042] Fill of posthole [0042]			0.30	0.24m			0042	0002	No	Yes	1434
0042	0042	580/040	Posthole Cut	Circular cut in plan, with steep, near-vertical concave sides and a flattish base. Slightly pointed profile. Filled by (0041). Part of group 0011. Posthole - Part of Group 0011			0.30	0.24m			1429	0041	No	No	1434
0043	0044	570/040	Posthole Fill	Same description as for (0003) Fill of posthole [0044] Fill of posthole [0042]			0.35	0.14m			0044	0002	No	No	1434
0044	0044	570/040	Posthole Cut	Circular cut in plan, with steep concave sides, down to a flatter concave base. Filled by (0043) Part of Group 0011. Posthole - Part of Group 0011.			0.35	0.14m			1429	0043	No	No	1434
0045	0034		Pit Fill	Mid brownish orange compact silty clay. Occasional small sub-angular flints. Horizon clear. No finds. Re-deposited natural.							0046	0033	No	No	1440
0046	0034		Pit Fill	Dark brownish grey very silty clay. Compact. High charcoal content. Not fully excavated. Rare chalk flecks. Fill of pit.							0354	0045	No	No	1440
0047	0048	580/040	Posthole Fill	Same description as for (0003). Fill of post hole [0048] Fill of posthole [0048]							0048	0002	No	Yes	1434
0048	0048	580/040	Posthole Cut	Oval shaped cut in plan, aligned NE-SW, with steep, near vertical concave side down to a rounded concave base. Filled by (0047) Part of group 0011. Posthole - Part of group 0011							1429	0047	No	No	1434
0049	0050	580/040	Posthole Fill	Compacted pale yellow-brown chalky clay, containing frequent chalk flecks. Contained pot and shell fragment. Fill of post hole [0050] Chalk-clay fill - Post pad or remains of post packing, in cut [0050]			0.52	0.19m			0050	0002	Yes	Yes	1435
0050	0050	580/040	Posthole Cut	Oval shaped cut, aligned NW-SE, with moderately sloping concave sides and flattish concave base. Cut for a post pad or posthole? Contains a clay fill that could be a pad or remains of post packing, part of group 0011			0.48	0.20m			1429	0049	No	No	1435
0051	0052	580/040	Posthole Fill	Same description as for (0049). Fill of posthole [0052] Clay fill of [0052] - Remains of a post pad or post packing?			0.20	0.10m			0052	0002	No	No	1435
0052	0052	580/040	Posthole Cut	Small circular cut in plan, with steep vertical sides and a flattish base. Truncated by evaluation trench. Filled with (0051). Part of 0011. Posthole - Possibly remains of a base of a posthole cut. Part of 0011.			0.20	0.10m			1429	0051	No	No	1435
0053	0054		Posthole Fill	Mid greyish orange brown compact silty clay. Occasional small angular and sub-angular flints. Horizon diffuse. 1 flint blade. Single fill. Fill of probably posthole.				0.2m			0054		Yes	Yes	1435

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0054	0054		Posthole Cut	Oval in plan, aligned SE-NW. Profile has a sharp break of slope (approx 50 degrees) concave sides and a concave base. Filled by (0053). Forms part of a line of postholes.								0053	No	No	1435
0055	0057		Posthole Fill	Pale greenish-grey compact silty clay with abundant chalk flecks and small rounded nodules. Occasional small sub-angular flints. Possible slag. Horizon clear. Top fill. Fill of posthole. Post packing?			0.1m				0056		Yes	No	
0056	0057		Posthole Fill	Mid to dark greyish brown silty sandy clay. Compact. Horizon clear. Occasional small sub-angular flints and chalk flecks. 1 pot sherd recovered. Fill of posthole.			0.2m				0057	0055	Yes	Yes	1435
0057	0057		Posthole Cut	Oval in plan, aligned roughly N-S. Profile has a sharp break of slope (approx 80 degrees) concave sides and a concave base. Filled by (0055) and (0056). Forms part of probable fence line. Cut of posthole.	0.54m	0.46	0.2m					0056	No	No	1435
0058	0061		Posthole Fill	Pale brownish grey compact silty clay with frequent chalk flecks and small rounded nodules. Rare small sub-angular flints. Horizon clear. Top fill. Probably post packing.			0.06m				0060		No	No	
0059				Voided number.									No	No	
0060	0061		Posthole Fill	Mid brownish grey compact silty clay with rare small sub-angular flints. Horizon clear. Basal fill of posthole. No finds. Fill of posthole.							0061	0058	No	No	1435
0061	0061		Posthole Cut	Oval in plan, aligned approx. E-W, eastern end is wider. Profile is bread and very shallow with a flat base. Filled by 0058 and 0060. Originally thought to be two features, now one. Cut of posthole in fence line.	0.55m	0.4m						0060	No	No	1435
0062	0063		Posthole Fill	Mid greyish orange brown compact silty clay. Moderate small-medium angular and rounded flints and occasional chalk flecks. Horizon clear. Single fill. Fill of posthole.			0.14m				0063		No	No	1435
0063	0063		Posthole Cut	Circular in plan. Profile has a sharp break of slope with 60/80 degree concave sides and a concave base. Filled by (0062). Part of fence line. Posthole - part of fence line.	0.4m	0.38	0.14m					0062	No	No	1435
0064	0065		Posthole Fill	Mid greyish brown compact silty clay. Occasional small angular and sub-angular flints and rare chalk flecks. Horizon clear. Single fill. Fill of posthole.			0.06m				0065		Yes	No	1435
0065	0065		Posthole Cut	Oval in plan, possibly caused by disturbance on western edge. East-west aligned. Very shall probably truncated profile. Sharp break of slope, concave sides, broad concave base. Filled by (0064) Cut of posthole. Part of fence line.	0.35m	0.25	0.06m					0064	No	No	1435



Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0066	0066	550/040	Ditch Cut	Linear feature running from NW edge of site in SE direction. Flattish bottom with fairly straight sides. In SW it is slightly concave and around 75 degrees. In NE it is straight and a 55 degree slope. Field boundary	1	1.1	0.45					0067	No	No	0164
0067	0066	550/040	Ditch Fill	Orange brown silty clay. Hard compaction. Occasional varying sized sub-angular flints. Single fill. Ditch fill. Because of clay subsoil and clay fill being exposed at different times, it is very difficult to see if ditch is sealed by subsoil.							0066	0002	No	No	0164
0068	0069		Pit Fill	Mid orangish grey brown compact silty sand. Occasional small-medium angular and sub-angular flints. Occasional charcoal flecks. Horizon clear. Single fill. 1 flint. Fill of pit.			0.22m				0069		Yes	Yes	
0069	0069		Pit Cut	Oval in plan, aligned approx NW-SE. Profile is broad and shallow, sharp break of slope, steep concave sides and a broad near flat base. Filled by (0068) Cut of pit	1.26m	1m	0.22m					0068	No	No	
0070	0070		Posthole Cut	Circular with steep, almost vertical sides, a sharp break of slope to a concave base.	0.5m	0.48	0.35m					0071	No	No	1431
0071	0070		Posthole Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay. Dry and firm. Occasional small to medium sub-angular flints, one animal tooth. Occasional small CBM/pot flecks and fragments. Single fill.							0070		Yes	Yes	1431
0072	0072		Posthole Other	Pale greyish brown silty clay. Compact with frequent small chalk lumps and flecks. Horizon clear. Very small, no section drawn - planned. Possible part of fence line including [0054] and [0065] Very small possibly the remains of a heavily truncated posthole. No real shape or definition.									No	No	1435
0073	0073		Linear Cut	Post-medieval(?) linear feature. Part of group 0018. One of a series of short, shallow, parallel linear cuts. Post-medieval feature. The regularity of this and other cuts in group 0018 suggest that they were created by machine.								0074	No	No	0018
0074	0073		Linear Fill	Fill of linear feature 0073. Dark grey. Fill of 0073. Derived largely from redeposited topsoil.				SF1001			0073		No	No	
0075	0075		Quarry Pit Cut	Large roughly oval collection of pits. Machine slot put through it to a depth of approx 2m and recorded with GPS. Photographed under no. 0111. Group 0093, 0076 is upper fill. 0076 used to locate small finds. 0094 used to record surface finds. 0095 used for finds with 0093. In grid squares 550/020, 570/020, 570/020, 560/030 & 570/030									No	No	0093

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0076	0075		Quarry Pit Fill	Mid brown homogenous silty clay. Upper fill of quarry pits visible in plan. 1002-1016 metal detector finds.				SF1002, SF1003, SF1004, SF1005, SF1006, SF1007, SF1008, SF1009, SF1010, SF1011, SF1012, SF1013, SF1014, SF1015, SF1016					No	No	0093
0077	0077		Ditch Cut	Ditch cut - changed to 0085.									No	No	0164
0078	0077		Ditch Fill	Ditch fill - changed to 0086.				SF1017					No	No	0164
0079	0079		Unstratified Finds	Unstratified finds recovered from the spoil heap associated with Area 1.				SF1018, SF1019, SF1020, SF1021					No	No	
0080	0082	560/030	Ditch Fill	Mid orangey-brown silty-clay. Firmly compacted and contains occasional angular flint stones. Fairly clear lower horizon. Upper fill		0.9m	0.25m				0081		No	No	0164
0081	0082	560/030	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish-orangey-brown silty-clay. Firm-compacted with rare angular flints and rare charcoal flecks. Basal fill. No finds. Basal fill of cut 0082.		0.65	0.39m				0082	0080	No	No	0164
0082	0082	560/030	Ditch Cut	Linear planned ditch running NW-SE at north end of trench. The ditch had a U-shaped profile with a slightly steep break of slope, concave sides and a smooth, abrupt break of base that leads to a flat, slightly undulating base. Boundary ditch?		1.12	0.39m				1429	0081	No	No	0164
0083	0084		Posthole Fill	Dark brownish grey compact silty clay. Mixed with mid brownish orange compact silty clay. Occasional small angular and sub-angular flints. Horizon clear. Single fill of posthole. Fill of posthole.			0.28m				0084		No	No	1431
0084	0084		Posthole Cut	Cut of posthole only properly visible in section. Shape in plan probably sub-circular. Squared U shape profile with sharp 80 degree break of slope, slightly concave sides and a near flat base. Filled by (0083). Cuts [0086]. Cut of posthole.	0.48m	0.48	0.28m		0086		0085	0083	No	No	1431
0085	0086		Ditch Fill	Mid greyish orange brown compact silty clay. Occasional small-medium angular and rounded flints. Horizon clear. Single fill of ditch. 1 pot sherd recovered. Fill of ditch			0.3m				0086	0084	Yes	No	0164
0086	0086		Ditch Cut	Linear in plan, aligned NW-SE. Profile has sharp break of slope approx. 45-60 degree concave sides leading to a slightly concave base. Filled by 0085. Cut by posthole [0084] Same as [0082] and [0066] Cut of ditch		0.86	0.3m			0084		0085	No	No	0164

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0087	0087		Pit Cut	NE-SW section. Long pit, almost vertical in places with rounded corners. Rectangular in plan. Machine excavated beyond 1m deep to full depth of 2.8m.	6.20m	1.2	2.8					0089	No	No	1440
0088	0087		Pit Fill	Upper fill (main fill) consists of a mid brown, top soil texture, orangey clay sand with occasional lumps of orangey clay mixed. Oyster shell fragments throughout and occasional charcoal lumps throughout. It is of a fairly loose compaction throughout with broken stones throughout. 10-40mm in size.	6.10						0089		Yes	No	1440
0089	0087		Pit Fill	Dark brown, loamy clayey silty sand. Not as much stone as top layer (0088)							0087	0088	Yes	No	1440
0090	0090		Posthole Cut	Irregular slop of posthole with step for possible post pipe? Fairly steep sided. Concave base and sides. [Possibly just a modern disturbance caused by very partial investigation of feature during evaluation].	1.10m	1.10	0.57m					0092	No	No	1440
0091	0090		Posthole Fill	Upper fill of posthole is of a mixed topsoil texture and orangey clay. No finds. Of a moderate compaction. Occasional flecks of charcoal throughout. No finds. [Possibly just a modern disturbance caused by very partial investigation of feature during evaluation].							0092		No	No	1440
0092	0090		Posthole Fill	Lower fill of this posthole is of a loamy dark brown, clayey sand. Of a loose compaction. Hardly any stone. [Possibly just a modern disturbance caused by very partial investigation of feature during evaluation].							0090	0091, 0091	No	No	
0093	0093		Pit Group	Group number for quarry pits recorded under no's 0075, 0111, 0179. Significant number of small finds recorded under context 0075.									No	No	0093
0094			Finds	Surface finds from quarry pits in group 0093.					SF1022				Yes	No	0093
0095			Finds	Finds from within quarry pits in group 0093									Yes	No	0093
0096	0097	560/040	Posthole Fill	Pale orangey-grey-brown clay-silt. Firmly compacted & slightly friable. No finds, occasional sub-angular flints spread evenly throughout. Fill of posthole.	0.3m		0.17m				0097		No	No	
0097	0097	560/040	Posthole Cut	A circular planned posthole with a u-shaped profile with steep, near vertical sides and a flat (slightly concave) base. Posthole.	0.3m		0.17m				1429	0096	No	No	
0098	0099	560/040	Posthole Fill	Light yellowish-brownish-orange clay-silt fill. No inclusions or finds presents. Fill of [0099]	0.35m		0.04m				0098	0098	No	No	
0099	0099	560/040	Posthole Cut	A circular planned posthole with a very shallow concave profile. Shallow surviving posthole.	0.35m		0.04m						No	No	
0100	0101	560/040	Posthole Fill	Light orange-grey clay-silt that has been baked hard and is slightly friable. No inclusions or finds were identified. Fill of [0101]	0.25m		0.06m				0101		No	No	
0101	0101	560/040	Posthole Cut	An elliptically planned posthole with a N-S aligned longitudinal axis. The feature has a semi-circular profile with a shallow break of slope. Shallow surviving posthole.	0.25m		0.06m				1429	0100	No	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0102	0103	560/040	Posthole Fill	Light orangey-brownish-grey clay-silt fill that has been baked hard & has a slightly friable nature. No inclusions were observed. No finds. Fill of posthole.	0.4m		0.06m				0103		No	No	
0103	0103	560/040	Posthole Cut	A circular planned posthole with a shallow, concave profile with shallow break of slope, slightly concave sides and an imperceptible break of base, leading to a narrow base. Shallow surviving posthole.	0.4m		0.06m					0102	No	No	
0104	0105	560/040	Posthole Fill	Fill of posthole is a mid/pale orangey-grey clay silt that is baked hard and slightly friable. Rare inclusions of angular & sub-angular flint pebbles are present throughout the fill. No finds. Fill of posthole	0.29m		0.09m				0105		No	No	
0105	0105	560/040	Posthole Cut	Elliptically planned posthole with a N-S longitudinal axis. The feature has a concave section with average break of slope, concave sides and a smooth break of base leading to a narrow concave base. Shallowly surviving posthole.	0.29m		0.09m				1429	0104	No	No	
0106	0107	570/010	Posthole Fill	Mid greyish orange brown compact silty clay. Occasional small angular and sub-angular flints. Horizon clear. Single fill. Fill of posthole			0.12m				0107		No	No	1431
0107	0107	570/010	Posthole Cut	Sub circular in plan. Profile is broad and shallow, with a sharp break of slope, steep concave sides and a broad near flat base. Filled by (0106) Cut of posthole.	0.60m	0.54	0.12m					0106	No	No	1431
0108	0110	560/010	Posthole Fill	Mid brownish grey compact silty clay with frequent chalk flecks and occasional small angular flints. Horizon is clear. Possible post pipe. Fill of posthole - Possible post pipe.			0.28m				0109		Yes	No	1431
0109	0110	560/010	Posthole Fill	Mid greyish orange brown compact silty clay. Occasional small-medium angular and rounded flints. Horizon clear. Possible post packing. Fill of posthole - post packing.			0.28m				0110	0108	No	No	1431
0110	0110	560/010	Posthole Cut	Sub oval in plan, aligned NE-SW. Steep near vertical sides, slightly uneven base. Deeper towards SW, possibly due to timber. Filled by (0108) - Possible post pipe and (0109) post packing. Cut of posthole.	0.52m	0.46	0.3m					0109	No	No	1431
0111			Quarry Pit Cut	Cut for quarry pits. Same as 0075. Number used to photograph machine excavated section.									No	No	0093
0112	0112		Posthole Cut	Egg shaped posthole in plan, with concave sides and base.	0.67m	0.48	0.18m				1429	0113	No	No	1431
0113	0112		Posthole Fill	Posthole fill consists of a mid brown clayey stony sand, with occasional chalk nodules throughout. Also orange lumps of clay. It is of a hard compaction. Brick present.							0112		Yes	Yes	1431
0114	0115	560/010	Posthole Fill	Mid brownish grey compact silty clay. Occasional small-medium sub-angular flints and chalk flecks. No finds. Horizon clear. Fill of posthole.			0.1m				0115		No	No	1431

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0115	0115	560/010	Posthole Fill	Sub-circular in plan. Broad and shallow profile. Heavily truncated, gradual break of slope, concave sides and a near flat base. Filled by (0114) Cut of posthole.	0.56m	0.56	0.1m					0114	No	No	1431
0116	0118	560/010	Posthole Fill	Mid-dark brownish grey silty clay - compact. Rare small angular flints and chalk flecks. Horizon clear. Possible post pipe. Fill of posthole - post pipe.			0.18m				0117		No	Yes	1431
0117	0118	560/010	Posthole Fill	Mid greyish orange brown compact silty clay. Rare small angular flints. Horizon clear. Possible post packing. No finds. Fill of posthole. Possible post packing.							0118	0116	No	No	1431
0118	0118	560/010	Posthole Cut	Sub circular in plan. Profile is shallow but with a deeper section in the middle where the post has been. Concave sides leading to a flat area then a sharp break of slope to narrow concave base. Filled by (0116) and (0117). Cut of posthole.	0.5m	0.46	0.18m					0117	No	No	1431
0119	0121	560/000	Posthole Fill	Mid greyish orange brown compact silty clay. Occasional small angular flints. Horizon clear. No finds. Possible post pipe. Fill of post hole. Possible post pipe.			0.12m				0120		No	No	1431
0120	0121	560/000	Posthole Fill	Pale brownish orange small flint gravels, chalk and sand. Horizon clear. No finds. Possible post packing. Fill of posthole - possible post packing.			0.12m				0121	0119	No	No	1431
0121	0121	560/000	Posthole Cut	Sub rectangular in plan, aligned approx. N-S. Shallow and broad profile, sharp break of slope, concave sides and a slightly concave base. Filled by (0119) and (0120). Cut of posthole storage fill, also cut through possible modern ditch.	0.54m	0.46						0120	No	No	1431
0122	0122		Posthole Cut	Vertical sided, slightly concave base, round posthole. S-N section.	0.36	0.36	0.30				1429	0123	No	No	1431
0123	0122		Posthole Fill	Fill of posthole is of a dark brown orangey clay mix, with hardly any stone. It is of a hard compaction. Brick found.	0.36	0.36	0.30				0122		Yes	No	1431
0124	0124	570/010	Ditch Cut	NW/SE aligned linear ditch. Concave sides and base. Narrower and shallower at NW end of segment. Segment of ditch. Same ditch as [0086]	1m slot	0.8m	0.26m					0125	No	No	0164
0125	0124	570/010	Ditch Fill	Mid brown firm silty clay with occasional small to medium sub-angular flints. No finds.							0124		No	No	0164
0126	0126		Posthole Cut	Rectangular posthole. Steep, almost vertical, sides with a possible post pipe.	0.70	0.35	0.23					0128	No	No	1431
0127	0126		Posthole Fill	Possible post pipe, flecks of red brick present, it is of a dark brown clayey silty sand. With occasional charcoal flecks throughout. It is of a moderate compaction. No finds.							0128		No	No	1431
0128	0126		Posthole Fill	The fill is of an orangey grey clay with mid brown more organic lumps within. Fairly loose compaction.							0126	0127	No	No	1431
0129	0129		Posthole Cut	Round in plan, concave base and sides. N-S section.	0.54m	0.40	0.20m					0130	No	No	1431

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0130	0129		Posthole Fill	Mid brown, clayey sand, with orangey clay heavily mixed with mid brown. It is of a fairly hard compaction. No finds.	0.54m	0.40	0.20m				0129		No	No	1431
0131	0132	570/030	Linear Fill	Mid brownish-grey firm sandy clay, containing moderate amounts of small and medium sized rounded, sub-rounded and sub-angular stones. Contained fragments of post-medieval CBM (brick & tile). Fill of [0132] Fill of post-medieval linear [0132]		0.56	0.05m				0132	0002	No	No	0018
0132	0132	570/030	Linear Cut	Linear feature in plan, aligned NW-SE, with rounded terminals. Has a flat base with steep sides. Contained fill (0131). Cuts [0138]. Post-medieval linear - similar to [0013] etc. One of many scarring north area of site. Related to [0134] and [0176]. Group (0018).		0.56	0.05m				0135	0131	No	No	0018
0133	0134	570/030	Linear Fill	Same description as for (0131). Fill of post-medieval linear [0134]. Truncated by archaeological trial trench. Fill of post-medieval linear [0134]			0.08				0134	0002	Yes	No	0018
0134	0134	570/030	Linear Cut	Same description as for [0132] Filled by (0133). Truncated by archaeological evaluation trench. Cuts [0138]. Same as [0146]. Post-medieval linear - one of many in North part of site (E.G. [0132] and [0176]). Same as [0146]. Part of 0018.							0135	0133	No	No	0018
0135	0138	570/030	Pit Fill	Mid brownish grey, firm sandy-silt, containing very occasional lenses of dark yellow-brown clay, and moderate amounts of small and medium sizes sub-rounded, sub-angular and angular flints, occasional large flint nodules and occasional flecks of charcoal. Contained animal bone, shell and pottery. Top fill of pit [0138] - perhaps the same as (0180) Silt build up in top of medieval pits. In top of pit [0138] and over pit [0140] is possibly same as (0180)		2.8+	0.7				0136	0134, 0132	Yes	Yes	0207
0136	0138	570/030	Pit Fill	Dark yellow-brown, firm silty clay/redeposited natural clay, containing moderate amounts of small and medium size angular, sub-angular and sub-rounded flints. Lenses of dark reddish brown, friable silty sand and dark grey sandy silt in places, especially against the west edge of pit [0138]. Contained animal bone and pottery. Fill. Redeposited clay and some sand-spoil? Similar to fills in pit [0030], waste from quarrying? See also fill (0183) in pit [0184]. Edges of fill, especially against upper fill (0135) have grey silt mixed in - evidence it was open/exposed?		2.3+	0.56m				0139, 0137	0135	Yes	No	0207
0137	0138	570/030	Pit Fill	Dark brownish-grey, soft sandy silt, containing occasional small and medium sized rounded and sub-rounded stones, and occasional flecks of charcoal and chalk. Pottery, shell and animal bone in fill. Fill of pit [0138]. Possibly same as (0139) and (0182)? Not fully excavated as of 14/06/2013. Lower silty fill of pit [0138]. Possibly same as (0139) and (0182) in pits [0140] and [0184].		1.84					0138	0136	Yes	No	0207

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No	
0138	0138	570/030	Pit Cut	<p>Sub-rectangular, almost oval cut in plan, aligned NE-SW, with rounded corners. Has very steep, vertical sides. Contains fills (0135), (0136) and (0137). Cut by post-medieval linear features [0132] + [0134]. Contemporary with [0140], [0184] and [0181]? Fills appear to be similar.</p> <p>Large pit - very similar to pits like [0087], [0030] and [0034]. Medieval quarry pit? Appears to be broadly contemporary with pits [0181], [0184] and [0140]. Shares fills with [0140] and [0181] and appears to be slightly later than, but still sharing some fills with [0184]</p>	3	2	1.2					0137	No	No	0207	
0139	0140	560/030	Pit Fill	<p>Same description as for (0137) May even be the same fill, as well as same fill as (0182) in pit [0184]. Has been given a separate number for finds purposes. Fill in pit cut [0140]. Beneath fill (0136) of pit [0138]. Does not appear in section as pit was 100% excavated.</p> <p>Same as (0137)? Sat in pit [0140], but may have been the same as (0137) and (0182) in pit [0184]</p>							0140	0136	Yes	No		
0140	0140	560/030	Pit Cut	<p>Circular cut in plan, slightly oval, aligned NE-SW, has steep vertical sides, slightly concave, down to a rounded concave base. Initially pit group [0207] was believed to have been a ditch, but a segment was over pit [0140], which was 100% excavated as a result. Fills (0135) / (0180) and (0136) of neighbouring pits [0138] and [0181]. Also extended over this pit. Fill (0139) in base of this pit is same as (0137) / (0182).</p> <p>Pits [0138] and [0181] share fill (0135) / (0180) with the pit. Pit [0138]'s fill, (0136) also extended into this pit. Fill (0137) / (0182) of pits [0138] and [0184] are same as fill (0139) in base of this pit. Pits in group 0207 appear therefore to be near-contemporary. See reverse for sketch.</p>								0139	No	No	0207	
0141			Topsoil Layer	<p>Dark brownish grey firm clayey silty topsoil with a clear horizon clarity and inclusions of common chalk flecks and small stones. Occasional charcoal. Depth in the NE corner - 0.36m - 0.45m. Given a new number to show changing level of finds to 0001 in Area 1.</p> <p>Topsoil that has been somewhat ploughed. Depth variation highlights infilling of natural undulations and different build ups down the slope.</p>				SF1024, SF1095, SF1097				0266, 0248, 0209, 0142, 0250, 0291, 0292, 0241, 0244, 0394, 0654, 0645, 0687, 0726, 0669, 0698, 0535, 0899		Yes	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0142			Soil Layer	Mid brownish grey firm silty clayey layer with common small and medium sized stones and chalk flecks and occasional yellow clay inclusions. Slightly diffuse horizon with brownish orange sandy silt into which features are cut. Depths in the NE corner - 0.30m - 0.35m. Medieval and post-medieval features cut this layer. Other medieval and post-medieval features were not visible until the layer had been machined off - it is not clear whether they were sealed within the layer, cut it, or were within its matrix - probably a mixture of all three.				SF1025, SF1026, SF1036, SF1037, SF1038, SF1040, SF1041, SF1042, SF1043, SF1044, SF1045, SF1046, SF1048, SF1055, SF1056, SF1058, SF1059, SF1060, SF1061, SF1062, SF1067, SF1068, SF1069, SF1070, SF1071, SF1072, SF1073, SF1074, SF1075, SF1076, SF1078, SF1079, SF1080, SF1081, SF1082, SF1083, SF1084, SF1085, SF1086, SF1087, SF1088, SF1089, SF1090, SF1091, SF1092, SF1093, SF1094, SF1100, SF1103, SF1104, SF1105, SF1106, SF1107, SF1108, SF1109, SF1110, SF1111, SF1112, SF1113, SF1114	0292	0705, 0715, 0896, 1443, 1430	0337, 0335, 0315, 0313, 0311, 0303, 0301, 0294, 0291, 0292, 0286, 0276, 0274, 0271, 0269, 0264, 0355, 0770, 0785, 0516, 1446, 0309	0268, 0249, 0246, 0243, 0208, 0141, 0291, 0292, 0559, 0561, 0563, 0565, 0567, 0569, 0587, 0602, 0646, 0652, 0686, 0688, 0689, 0718, 0729, 0761, 0495, 0721, 0672, 0701, 0536, 0555, 0557, 0705, 0709, 0715, 0731, 0896	Yes	No	0142

Plough soil/hill wash/buried topsoil in Area 2. Given a new number to 0002 to differentiate finds from Area 1 and because it is more organic. This layer formed as a result of leaching, ploughing, bioturbation,



Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
				alluvial/colluvial activity and general dumping of refuse etc and feature excavation. Also contains post-medieval demolition material made up of patches of tile. This layer did not form as a single event but as a series of smaller episodes of natural and human activity.											
0143			Subsoil Layer	Mid greyish brownish orange to orangish brown firm clayey silt with occasional rounded to angular small and medium sized stones. Very rare charcoal flecks. Medieval and post-medieval features cut this layer. See also sieved spits of this layer - 0293, 0353, 0644 and 0785.			0.35m	SF1035, SF1064, SF1065, SF1066		0659, 0749, 0777, 0844, 0846, 0740, 0871		0336, 0316, 0314, 0312, 0310, 0304, 0302, 0296, 0288, 0277, 0273, 0272, 0270, 0265, 0589, 0590, 0592, 0594, 0607, 0629, 0643, 0647, 0659, 0674, 0749, 0750, 0757, 0759, 0771, 0773, 0775, 0777, 0779, 0791, 0804, 0844, 0846, 0398, 0405, 0415, 0663, 0665, 0530, 0740, 0819, 0871, 0890, 0356	Yes	No	
0144	0144	580/030	Linear Cut	Subsoil horizon with traces of prehistoric activity. Partially colluvial and somewhat preserved in a what appears to be a slight depression in the hillside slope down to the road. Linear north-west/south-east aligned. Shallow with concave shallow sides, an imperceptible break of slope to an uneven but generally concave base. Part of group 0018.	3.3m	up to	60mm					0145	No	No	0018
0145	0144	580/030	Linear Fill	One of the post-medieval stripes that are present in the north of area 1, to the east of large quarry pit: Group 0018 Dark brownish grey firm silty clay. Occasional small to medium sub-angular stones, occasional to moderate red CBM flecks, occasional CBM fragments. Single fill.							0144		Yes	No	0018
0146	0146	570/030	Linear Cut	Linear northwest/southwest aligned. West edge is very steep and slightly concave, east edge is more gradually sloping and concave, sharp break of slope on west edge more graduated at east. Generally flat base. Part of group 0018. Same as [0134]	5.5m	0.8m	0.16m					0147	No	No	0018
0147	0146	570/030	Linear Fill	One of the post-medieval stripes that are present in the north of the site to the east of the large quarry pit. Group no: 0018. Same as [0134] Dark brownish grey firm silty clay with occasional small to medium sub-angular pebbles, occasional to moderate red CBM flecks. Occasional CBM fragments, occasional slag fragments, occasional brown fragments. Single fill.							0146		Yes	No	0018
0148	0149	550/030	Posthole Fill	Mid greyish-orangey-brown clay-silt fill containing rare rounded stones. The context is compacted and friable. A single piece of struck flint. Fill of posthole.	0.38m		0.12m					0149	Yes	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0149	0149	550/030	Posthole Cut	A circular planned posthole with a concave profile consisting of average break of slope, concave sides & a shallow concave base. Posthole, on of three postholes in a NW-SE alignment.	0.38m		0.12m				1429	0148	No	No	
0150	0151	550/030	Posthole Fill	Mid greyish-brown-orange clay-silt. The fill was compacted and slightly friable. Occasional angular and sub angular stones (flint & non-flint) spread evenly throughout. No finds. Fill of posthole 0151.	0.3m		0.1m				0151		No	No	
0151	0151	550/030	Posthole Cut	Circular planned posthole with a concave profile comprising slightly steep break of slope, concave sides and a smooth break of base leading to a flat/slightly concave base. Posthole to west of 2 posthole line in 0550/030	0.3m		0.1m					0150	No	No	
0152	0153	550/030	Posthole Fill	Mid greyish-orangey-brown clay-silt. Rare chalk flecks and stone (non-flint) pebbles. The fill is compact and friable. Fill of posthole.	0.4m		0.1m				0153		No	No	
0153	0153	550/030	Posthole Cut	Posthole has a circular plan a with a u-shaped profile. NE side is convex whilst SW side is concave. The posthole base is flat and inclines slightly the east. Posthole. Part of 3 posthole alignment.	0.4m		0.1m					0152	No	No	
0154	0155	540/030	Posthole Fill	A mid slightly orangey-greyish-brown clay-silt. Moderately compacted with very rare inclusions of fired clay & charcoal. Occasional sub-angular flint pebbles. Fill of posthole.	0.36m		0.2m				0155		No	No	
0155	0155	540/030	Posthole Cut	Slightly elliptically planned posthole with a NW-SE aligned longitudinal axis. The feature had a U-shaped profile with steep SW break of slope, average north-east break of slope, convex NE side, straight SW side & an abrupt break of base & slightly concave base. Posthole @ northern edge of site. 1 of 3 in an alignment.	0.36m		0.2m				1429	0154	No	No	
0156	0157	540/030	Posthole Fill	Fill of possible posthole is pale greyish-brown clay-silt that is friable & slightly compacted. Occasional unsorted chalk stones (0.01-0.03m) Fill of possible posthole	0.34m						0157		No	No	
0157	0157	540/030	Posthole Cut	A possible posthole towards the northern edge of the development area. The posthole had a circular plan & shallow concave profile with a wide base. Possible posthole but could very easily be a weird splodge.	0.34m						1429	0156	No	No	
0158	0158	570/040	Ditch Cut	Linear feature running NE-SW. NW side is slightly concave and around 70 degree slope. SE side is fairly straight, though undulating in places, 30-45° slope. Base is flattish/slightly concave. Shallow modern unrecovered 'feature' cut across top. Ditch-boundary		1.2m	0.38m					0159	No	No	1433
0159	0158	570/040	Ditch Fill	Orange brown silty clay becoming more orange on SE side. Hard compaction. Single fill. Occasional 2-3cm diameter sub-rounded flints. Charcoal flecks.							0158		Yes	Yes	1433

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0160	0160	570/030	Ditch Cut	Linear feature running NE-SW. Straighten 30-70 degree sides with slight undulations in places. Irregular sides, but generally more concave than convex. Flat/slightly concave base.  Field boundary. Modern unrecorded 'feature' occurs at SW half of dug ditch so unaffected NE section recorded/drawn	1m len	1.8m	0.78m					0161	No	No	1433
0161	0160	570/030	Ditch Fill	Orange brown silty clay. Hard compaction. Occasional varying size and type flints especially on SE side & towards base. Single fill though more stony area might represent different fill. Not separately numbered though charcoal and rare chalk flecks.							0160		Yes	No	1433
0162	0162	580/000	Ditch Cut	NNW-SSE aligned linear ditch feature with moderately sloped concave sides to a shallow concave sides to a shallow concave base. Sharp break of slope at top, gradual curve from sides to base. Ditch segment in ditch GN[0164]	1.0m	0.85	0.16m					0163	No	No	0164
0163	0162	580/000	Ditch Fill	Mid (slightly orange) brown compacted silty clay/brick earth soil. Occasional/moderate small/medium sub-rounded, sub-angular flints. Single fill of ditch segment [0162]	1.0m	0.85	0.16m				0163, 0162	0163	No	No	0164
0164			Ditch Group	Fill of ditch segment [0162], part of GN [0164]  Group number for ditch that runs on a NNW-SSE alignment across the site, being cut by every other feature that it encounters. At places it became hard to distinguish from layer 0143, which was what it had clearly back filled with, particularly in Area 2. Usually produced very few finds (redeposited? Flints), but in the most southerly excavated cut - 0663 - it had a distinctly darker cut and medieval pottery. Samples - Cuts - 0165, 0263, 0499, 0663, 0682 Sections - 59 Plans - 50						1437, 1432, 1431			No	No	0164
0165	0165	580/980	Ditch Cut	Linear ditch feature, part of group 0164. NNW/SSE aligned at this point. Sharp break of slope to moderately steep sloped, slightly concave, sides with a gentle curve to a shallow concave base. Cut by posthole [0167]	0.5m	0.85	0.22m				1429	0166	No	No	0164
0166	0165	580/980	Ditch Fill	Mid/dark reddish brown silty clay with moderate small/medium sub-rounded/sub-angular flints.  fill of ditch [0165], cut by posthole [0167]	0.5m	0.85	0.22m				0165	0167	No	No	0164
0167	0167	580/980	Posthole Cut	Circular posthole, 0.45m diameter, with moderately steep concave sides to a shallow dished base.  Posthole, part of a NW-SE posthole alignment.	0.45m	0.45	0.12m				0166	0168	No	No	1436
0168	0167	580/980	Posthole Fill	Dark grey/reddish brown silty/clay. Some chalky grey/brown clay flecks/lumps. Compacted (sun-baked) single fill of posthole [0167]  Fill of posthole [0167]	0.45m	0.45	0.12m				0167		Yes	No	1436
0169	0171	570/020	Posthole Fill	Upper fill of posthole is mid orangey-brownish-grey silty-clay. The fill is fairly compact & friable with occasional pebbles.  Upper fill of posthole.	0.5m		0.1m				0170		No	No	1431

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0170	0171	570/020	Posthole Fill	Mid grey-brown silty-clay basal fill of posthole. Soft compaction and slightly cohesive rare inclusions of sub-angular flint pebbles. Single piece of tile & fragments of sandy-mortar (containing very small black stones <0.005m long). Unfortunately the mortar crumbled to particles after excavation.	0.12m		0.21m				0171	0169	Yes	No	1431
0171	0171	570/020	Posthole Cut	The posthole had a circular plan and a U-shaped profile consisting of a flared break of base, angular convex sides forming a recessed base indicative of a post-setting. The posthole was 100% excavated due to a narrow base. Posthole.	0.5m		0.32m				1429	0170	No	No	1431
0172	0172	590/985	Ditch Fill	Linear ditch feature (NNW/SSE aligned). Irregular shallow base, no sides surviving. End of ditch [0164], petering out/not a true terminus. Modern pit adjacent to East. End of ditch [0164]. Not a true terminus.	1.0m	0.45	0.04m				1429	0173	No	No	0164
0173	0172	590/985	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish reddish brown (sun baked) compacted silty clay with occasional small sub-rounded flints. Single fill. Fill of ditch segment [0172]	1.0m	0.45	0.04m				0172, 0172		No	No	0164
0174	0174		Deposit Other	A shallow deposit of mixed brown-grey clay silt. Heavily compacted/baked solid with rare inclusions of sub-angular flint pebbles. Possibly the base of a feature related to the postholes either side but more likely a splodge of modern deposit.	1.35m		0.05m				1429		No	No	
0175	0176	560/030	Linear Fill	Same description as for (0131). Fill of post-medieval linear [0176]. Contained CBM (Brick & tile) fragments. Fill of post-medieval linear [0176]		0.50	0.08m				0176	0002	No	No	0018
0176	0176	560/030	Linear Cut	Same description as for [0132]. Post-medieval linear - Cuts post-medieval quarry pit [0179] One of several post-medieval linear features close together in northern area of site. See group 0018.		0.50	0.08m				0177	0175	No	No	
0177	0179	560/030	Quarry Fill	Compacted redeposited yellow-brown clay, containing patches of dark greyish-brown, firm silty clay, containing frequent amounts of small and medium sized flints, and occasional large flint nodules. Lots of barn tile and CBM in fill. Top fill of post-medieval quarry pit [0179] Redeposited natural and silt in quarry [0179]			0.64m				0178	0176	No	No	
0178	0179	560/030	Quarry Fill	Dark brownish-grey, firm silty clay, containing moderate amounts of small rounded and sub-angular stones, and occasional lumps of redeposited natural clay. Fill of quarry pit [0179]. Not fully excavated as of 17/06/2013. Fill of post-medieval quarry pit [0179]							0179	0177	No	No	
0179	0179	560/030	Quarry Cut	Huge quarry pit, roughly square in shape. Contains post-medieval finds (especially CBM tile). Contains fills (0177) and (0178) in section 62, where it cuts medieval pit [0181]. Cut by linear [0176] Large post-medieval quarry.							0180	0178	No	No	0093
0180	0181	560/030	Pit Fill	Same as for (0135) - Perhaps the same fill. Both are very similar and filled top of pit [0140] as well. Fills pit [0181] Silt build up in pit [0181]. Appears to be same as (0135) in top of pit [0138] and [0140]. Sits over fills in pit [0184], suggesting this pit, [0181] is later than [0184]		2.10	0.70m				0181	0179	Yes	No	0207

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0181	0181	560/030	Pit Cut	Oval shaped pit in plan, aligned roughly NW-SE, with steep, near vertical sides down to a flattish base that slopes to the SW. Contains fill (0180), which also appears to be the same as fill (0135) in the top of pits [0138] + [0140]. Truncated by post-medieval quarry pit [0179].  One of several near-contemporary pits in group 0207. Appears from the fill sequences to be the latest pit in the group.			0.70m				0182	0180	No	No	0207
0182	0184	560/030	Pit Fill	Same description as for (0137). Appears to be the same as (0137) in pit [0138] and (0139) in pit [0140]. Fills pit [0184].  Same as (0137) / (0139)? Silty fill in pits.		0.80	0.32m				0183	0181	No	No	0207
0183	0184	560/030	Pit Fill	Dark yellow-brown, compacted redeposited natural clay containing moderate amounts of small and medium sized sub-rounded and sub-angular flints. Fill of pit [0184].  Spoil from pit excavations? Redeposited clay.		1.10	0.40m				0184	0182	Yes	No	
0184	0184	560/030	Pit Cut	Circular or oval shaped cut, aligned BE-SW, with steep vertical sides, slightly concave, down to a rounded concave base. Filled by (0182) and (0183). Fill (0182) may be fill (0137) in pit [0138] and (0139) in pit [0140].  Pit - Possibly earliest in pit group 0207.		1.20	0.60m				1429	0183	No	No	0207
0185			Deposit Layer	Topsoil, compacted and containing occasional fragments of CBM (Tile, brick etc). Sits over worked soil layer (0186). Same as (0001).  Topsoil containing post-medieval debris and rubbish.			0.30m				0186		No	No	
0186			Deposit Layer	Mid greyish-brown, soft sandy silt containing occasional to moderate amounts of small and medium sized sub-rounded and sub-angular stones. Contains post-medieval and medieval CBM and pottery fragments, oyster shell and animal bone. Sealed by topsoil (0185) Truncates/seals (0191). [Same as 0142.]  Worked soil layer, containing a palimpsest of finds. Cultivation?							0238, 0222, 0191	0185	Yes	No	
0187			Deposit Layer	Mid reddish-brown/greyish-brown soft sandy silt, slightly clayey, containing occasional small sub-angular stones. Beneath (0191)  Remnants of a subsoil layer?			0.30m					0237, 0191	No	No	
0188	0190	600/950	Ditch Fill	Primary fill of ditch 0190. The fill is a greyish-brown silty-clay that is moderately compact and cohesive. The context contains moderate quantities of flint stones. Angular and sub-angular concentrated towards the lower central portion of the fill. Pottery and animal bone.  Main fill of ditch.							0189		Yes	No	1437
0189	0190	600/950	Ditch Fill	Basal fill of ditch is a greyish-reddish-brown silty-clay that contains moderate quantities of flint and no-flint stone pebbles.  Basal fill of ditch appears to have slumped ion from the southern side.		0.23	0.1m				0190	0188	No	No	1437
0190	0190	600/950	Ditch Cut	Linear ditch running NE-SW across 'road' strip. The ditch had a V-shaped section consisting of an average break of base, straight (slightly irregular) sides and flat base.  Boundary ditch.		1.6m	0.58m				1429	0189	No	No	1437

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0191	0191		Deposit Layer	Mixed layer of pale yellow chalky clay, containing occasional fragments of flint and what appears to be either daub or fired clay. Thin layer over sub-soil (0187). Beneath (0186).  Possible dumping of demolition material? Truncated by worked soil (0186). Sits on top of subsoil (0187).							0187	0186	No	No	
0192	0192		Posthole Cut	Slightly ovoid (N-S aligned) posthole. Sharp break of slope to near-vertical sides to a slightly irregular flat base, sloped down to E side.  Posthole. Part of posthole line leading S.E. towards road.	0.45m	0.4m	0.15m				1429	0193	No	No	
0193	0192	570/000	Posthole Fill	Mixed/churned up mottled mid yellowish grey chalky clay with dark brown silty clay with mid reddish brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks. Moderate sub-rounded flints throughout. Clear horizon with base of feature.  Fill of posthole [0192]	0.45m	0.40	0.15m				0192		No	No	
0194	0194	570/000	Posthole Cut	Slightly ovoid (N-S orientated) posthole. Vertical sides to a shallow flattish base.  Posthole. Part of NW-SE aligned row.	0.5m	0.54	0.22m				1429	0195	No	No	
0195	0194	570/000	Posthole Fill	Mid/Dark greyish brown silty clay with occasional mid grey chalky clay lumps. Moderate small-medium sub angular flints. Single fill of 0194. Horizon not very clear - Possible root/worm action.  Fill of posthole [0194]	0.5m	0.54	0.22m				0194		No	No	
0196			Kiln Group	Initial group number issued for kiln - renumbered as 0247. See 0247 for full details.									Yes	No	0247
0197	0197	585/990	Ditch Cut	This ditch is NE-SW running, with a concave base and sides. W-E section.	1.00m	0.80	0.26m				1429	0198	No	No	0164
0198	0197	585/990	Ditch Cut	Fill of this ditch is of a mid brown, slightly orangey, silty clay. Lots of stone throughout, mainly broken stone ranging in size from 10-30mm. It is of a moderate compaction.	1.00m	0.80	0.26m				0197		No	No	0164
0199	0199	580/990	Posthole Cut	Oval in plan, steep sided, almost vertical in places. With a post pipe. This is a posthole.	0.70m	0.46	0.24m					0200	No	No	1436
0200	0199	580/990	Post Pipe Fill	Post pipe fill is of a mid brown, silty stony clayey sand. It is of a fairly loose compaction. No finds.							0199	0201	No	No	1436
0201	0199		Posthole Fill	Fill of posthole of a light brown/grey clayey sand. Also present throughout is lots of orangey grey clay lumps. It is of a moderate compaction. No finds.							0200		No	No	1436
0202	0205	590/940	Ditch Fill	Mid orange-greyish-brown clay-silt with occasional flint pebbles & clear horizons. No finds.  Top fill of ditch.		1.15	0.24m				0203		No	No	1437
0203	0205	590/940	Ditch Fill	Mid/dark grey-brown clay-silt with clear horizons & a moderate quantity of angular and sub-angular flint stones. Concentrated towards the base/centre of the deposit.  Fill of 0205 with notable concentration of flint.		0.82	0.36m				0204	0202	No	Yes	1437
0204	0205	590/940	Ditch Fill	Mid orangey-grey-brown silty-clay fill with clear horizons and occasional sub-angular and angular flint pebbles, rare chalk flecks spread evenly throughout.  Basal fill of ditch.		0.36	0.16m				0205	0203	No	No	1437

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0205	0205	590/940	Ditch Cut	A linear feature aligned NE-SW. Feature has a v-shaped section with a slightly steep break of slope, convex sides and flat base. Boundary ditch.		1.46	0.64m				1429	0204	No	No	1437
0206	0206	585/990	Posthole Cut	Round posthole. Concave sides. No post pipe visible.	0.45m	0.45							No	No	1436
0207	0207	560/030	Group Other	Group of near contemporary pits in section 62. Pits [0138], [0140], [0181] and [0184] form the group. Chronology can be suggested - see reverse of sheet. Pit [0138] in the group is very similar to nearby pits [0030], [0034] and [0087]. Truncated to south by modern/post medieval quarry pit [0179] and linear [0132], [0134] and [0176] Pit group - [0084] may be earlier, followed by [0138] and [0140], then [0181] the latest. Quarry pits? Appear to be medieval.									No	No	0207
0208	0208	640/930	Ditch Cut	Ditch NW/SEE aligned with shallow concave sides & slightly concave base. Probably same ditch recorded in evaluation as [1910]. Planned on with GPS and with additional hand plan.							0142	0209	No	No	1456
0209	0208	640/930	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish brown chalky clay. Firm. Occasional small sub angular flints, occasional CBM.							0208	0141	Yes	No	1456
0210	0210	580/995	Posthole Cut	Round in plan, vertical sides. Slightly concave base. SW-NE section.	0.40m	0.40	0.10m				1429	0211	No	No	1436
0211	0210	580/995	Posthole Fill	Fill of this posthole is of a light brown grey clayey silty sand, with broken stone throughout. Occasional small charcoal flecks throughout. It is of a moderate compaction. No finds.	0.40m	0.40	0.10m				0210		No	No	1436
0212	0212	585/990	Posthole Cut	Round in plan, steep sided almost vertical but slightly concave. Concave base. NE-SW section.	0.50m	0.40	0.20m				1429	0213	No	No	1436
0213	0212	585/990	Posthole Fill	Fill of this posthole is of a dark brown. Loamy, topsoil material with occasional stones and charcoal flecks. It is of a fairly loose compaction. 1 piece bone found.	0.50m	0.40	0.20m				0212		Yes	Yes	1436
0214	0214	590/985	Posthole Cut	Round in plan, concave base and sides. Quite shallow. W-E section.	0.36m	0.36	0.10m				1429	0215	No	No	1436
0215	0214	590/985	Posthole Fill	Fill of this posthole is of a dark brown silty clay sand. Quite loamy. It is of a fairly loose compaction. No finds.	0.36m	0.36	0.10m				0214		No	No	1436
0216	0216	595/980	Posthole Cut	Posthole is round in plan with a concave base almost vertical side to the west. More shallow and concave to the east. W-E section. Posthole cut.	0.40m	0.40	0.12m					0217	No	No	1436
0217	0216	595/980	Posthole Fill	Fill of this posthole is of a dark brown loamy, topsoil texture. It is of a loose compaction. Occasional small flecks of charcoal present and occasional broken stones throughout.	0.40	0.40	0.12				0216		No	No	1436
0218	0218	595/980	Posthole Cut	This posthole is round in plan with almost vertical sides and a concave base. Section W-E.	0.58m	0.58	0.12m				1429	0219	No	No	1436
0219	0218	595/980	Posthole Fill	Fill of this posthole is of a dark brown loamy, topsoil texture. It is of a loose compaction. Occasional small flecks of charcoal present, with occasional broken small stones throughout. No finds.	0.58m	0.58	0.12m				0218		No	No	1436

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0220	0220	595/980	Posthole Cut	This posthole is round in plan, with vertical sides and a slightly concave base. NW-SE section.	0.54m	0.54	0.25m				1429	0221	No	No	1436
0221	0220	595/980	Posthole Fill	Fill of this posthole is of a dark brown loamy, topsoil type, with occasional lumps of grey/tan clay throughout. It is of a fairly loose compaction.	0.54	0.54	0.25				0220		Yes	Yes	
0222	0224	630/960	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish-brown silty sand, mottled with mid greyish brown, soft sandy silt, containing occasional small and medium sized sub-rounded and sub-angular flints and chalk. Occasional flecks of charcoal in fill. Pottery and animal bone. Top fill of ditch [0224] Silt and sand build up in top of ditch [0224]		1.40	0.30m				0223	0186	Yes	No	1438
0223	0224	630/960	Ditch Fill	Dark to mid brownish grey, soft sandy silt, containing occasional small and medium sized rounded and sub-rounded stones. Occasional flecks of charcoal. Pottery and animal bone. Bottom fill of ditch [0224] Silting up in ditch [0224]		1.30	0.28m				0224	0222	Yes	No	1438
0224	0224	630/960	Ditch Cut	Linear cut in plan, aligned NE-SW, with moderately sloping, slightly convex sides down to a flattish, slightly concave base/ Filled by (0222) and (0223). Sealed by (0186). Cuts oven [0237] Ditch - Boundary ditch? Runs almost parallel to nearby road.		1.46	0.58m				0233	0223	No	No	1438
0225	0225	625/970	Pit Cut	Very shallow, egg shaped pit in plan. Undulating base. Slightly concave base and sides.	2.70m	2.10	0.10m				1429	0026	No	No	
0226	0225	625/970	Pit Fill	Fill of this ditch is of a light brown grey silty stony clayey sand.	2.70m	2.10	0.10m				0025		No	No	
0227	0228	625/970	Pit Fill	Fill of pit 0228.			0.1				0228		No	No	1452
0228	0228	620/960	Pit Cut	Linear planned feature with an irregular sub-rectangular shaped plan and a shallow irregular concave profile with shallow concave sides and an undulating base. The feature is aligned NW-SE. Maybe a shallowly surviving pit/posthole or just a smear of material.	2.27m		0.1m					0227	No	No	1452
0229	0230		Posthole Fill	Fill of posthole 0230.							0230		Yes	No	1452
0230	0230	620/960	Posthole Cut	Posthole cut.								0229	No	No	1452
0231	0232		Posthole Fill	Posthole fill. Mid orangish-grey slightly chalky compact silt.							0232		Yes	No	1452
0232	0232	620/960	Posthole Cut	Posthole cut. Moderately steep, concave sides, with curving break of slope to the concave base. Circular in plan, with possible rooting disturbance to the south. Posthole cut.	0.46		0.1					0231	No	No	1452
0233	0237	630/960	Oven Fill	Mid to dark brownish-grey, soft silty clay, containing moderate amounts of small and medium sized rounded and sub-angular stones and chalk flecks. Occasional charcoal flecks. Fill in top of oven [0237] Build up of soil in depression left by collapsed oven [0237]		1.36	0.32m				0234	0224, 0240	Yes	Yes	



Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0234	0237	630/960	Oven Fill	Collapsed oven dome/walls - consists of mid yellowish brown chalky clay, with some light pinkish red burnt clay patches. Thin layer of brown silt and ash between this layer and surviving oven walls/floor (0235)  Collapsed structure of dome/walls of oven? Thin layer of silt/ash dividing it from floor of oven might suggest a period of disuse before dome of oven collapsed?			1.70		0.17		0235	0233	No	No	
0235	0237	630/960	Oven Other	Walls/floor of clay oven. Consists of mid yellowish chalky clay. Bright-pinkish red patch of burnt clay with a dark black crust towards SE end of floor. Structure of oven [0237]  Surviving floor and walls of clay oven - See plan 23, sheet 30 for 1:20 plan.			1.78		0.07m		0237	0234, 0236	No	No	
0236	0237	630/960	Oven Fill	Mid reddish-brown, soft/friable sandy silt. Between walls of clay oven, (0235), and cut of clay oven [0237]  Appears to be in filling of gap between walls of oven and cut for oven [0237]							0237, 0235		No	No	
0237	0237	630/960	Oven Cut	Truncated by ditch [0224] and pit [0240] and goes beneath section 64 into eastern L.O.E. of Area 2, so only one edge visible. SW edge is straight and has steep vertical sides down to a flattish base. Orientated NW-SE. Cut for oven. Cuts subsoil (0187)  Cut for an oven-oven (0235) built in cut, and fill (0236) Filled in gap between oven walls and cut. [Similar to 0470].	1.78	>0.64	0.42				0187	0240, 0235, 0236	No	No	
0238	0240	630/950	Pit Fill	Mid reddish brown soft/friable sandy silt containing occasional small sub-rounded and sub-angular flints and chalks. Occasional flecks of charcoal. Top fill of pit [0240]  Sand/silt build up in top of pit [0240]			1.76		0.29		0239	0186	No	No	
0239	0240	630/950	Pit Fill	Dark brownish-grey, soft sandy silt containing occasional lumps of yellow chalky clay, similar to (0234) and moderate amounts of charcoal flecks. Lenses of light brown silty sand throughout. Bottom fill of [0240].  Ash and sand layers with lumps of clay, possibly from (0235) or (0234). Bottom fill of pit [0240].			1.70		0.10m		0240	0238	Yes	Yes	
0240	0240	630/950	Pit Cut	Partially exposed cut - goes beneath Eastern L.O.E. of Area 2. Appears to be oval in plan. Aligned NW-SE. Has moderately sloping concave sides down to a flattish, slightly concave base. Filled by (0238) and (0239). Cuts oven [0237]. Truncated by cultivation soil (0186).  Remains of a pit.			2.05		0.42		0237, 0233	0239	No	No	
0241	0243		Posthole Fill	Dark to mid brownish grey, soft sandy silt, containing occasional small chalk and flint stones. Fill of post pipe in posthole [0243]  Fill of post pipe in posthole [0243]			0.16		0.14		0242	0141	No	No	
0242	0243		Posthole Fill	Mid yellow chalky clay, compacted. Post packing in posthole [0243]  Post packing in posthole [0243]			0.04		0.14m		0243	0241	No	No	
0243	0243		Posthole Cut	Square cut in plan, with rounded corners, has steep, near-vertical concave sides down to a flattish base. Contains post pipe (0241) and post packing (0242). Under topsoil. Cuts layer (0142). See reverse for plan location (GPS points)  Posthole - Post Medieval? Cuts layer (0142) which seals Medieval horizons. Also, just below topsoil.			0.18		0.14m		0142	0242	No	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0244	0246		Posthole Fill	Same description as for (0241). Fill of post pipe in posthole [0246] Post pipe in posthole [0246]		0.24	0.10m				0245	0141	No	No	
0245	0246		Posthole Fill	Same as for (0242). Post packing in posthole [0246] Clay post packing in posthole [0246]		0.32	0.14				0246	0244	No	No	
0246	0246		Posthole Cut	Square cut in plan, with rounded corners. Has steep, near-vertical concave sides down to a flat base. Contains post pipe (0244) and post packing (0245). Sealed by topsoil. Cuts layer (0142). See reverse for GPS location points for plan. Post-medieval posthole. Beneath topsoil and cuts layer (0142), which seals earlier medieval horizons.							0142	0245	No	No	
0247	0396		Kiln Group	Overall group number for brick and tile kiln. Structure - 0396 Rake out pit - 0536 Possibly associated feature - 0538									No	No	0247
0248	0249		Pit Fill	Dark brownish grey, soft sandy silt, containing moderate amounts of small and medium sized rounded, sub-rounded and sub-angular flints and chalk nodules. Occasional charcoal flecks in fill. CBM (tile) fragments throughout fill, but concentrated on SE edge of pit [0249] - See section. Fill of kiln rake out pit [0249] Fill of tile kiln rake out pit [0249] with remains of tiles on edges of fill/pit.		1.86	0.46m				0249	0141	Yes	No	0247
0249	0249		Pit Cut	Broad, roughly circular pit, aligned NW-SE, with gently sloping sides that become steep and convex towards centre of pit. Filled by (0248). Beneath top soil (0141), cuts layer (0142). Part of tile kiln group 0247. Same as 0536. Rake out pit of tile kiln 0247		1.86	0.46m				0142	0248	No	No	0247
0250		640/930	Gravel Layer	Abundant stones 0.1 -0.15m across within brownish grey clayey silt. firm compaction with occasional tile and brick, and frequent small chalk nodules in places. Varies from chalk spreads of small to large stones. Within layer immediately under topsoil near eastern corner of Area 2. Thins out to the south-east as it meets building 0625 and is presumably somewhat ploughed out. On GPS plan. Possibly a dump deposit resulting from purification of clay for brick making. Same as (1912) layer from evaluation. Not a gravel 'path' - very irregular dump of varied stones and CBM.			0.1					0141	Yes	No	
0251	0251	610/960	Pit Cut	Large square or rectangular pit, with vertical sides, in places. It is slightly under cut. No relationship visible between pit [0254] and [0251] Because edge of site, I can't say for sure if rectangular or square.	1.90	1.15	1.56					0253, 0252	No	No	
0252	0251	610/960	Pit Fill	Fill of the pit (upper-layer) consists of a mid brown, clay silty sand with occasional charcoal flecks throughout. It is of a moderate compaction.	1.90	1.15	1.56				0253, 0251	0002	Yes	No	
0253	0251	610/960	Pit Fill	Fill of this pit (lower fill) consists of a mid brown, clay silty sand. With occasional charcoal flecks throughout and lots of orangey lumps of clay throughout. It is of moderate compaction.	1.90	1.15	1.56				0251	0252	Yes	Yes	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0254	0254	610/960	Pit Cut	Rectangular, or square pit, with quite steep sides, not vertical. SW-NE section. No relationship visible between this pit [0254] and adjacent pit [0251] Augured to find pit bottom.	1.00	0.50	1.20					0255	No	No	
0255	0254	610/960	Pit Fill	Fill of this pit is the same as (0252)	1.00	0.50	1.20				0254		Yes	No	
0256	0261	595/970	Ditch Fill	Mid orange brown compact silty clay. Frequent small and medium sized angular and rounded flints. Horizon clear. Rare struck flint and one medieval pot sherd. Top fill. Top fill of ditch.			0.36m				0257		Yes	No	1432
0257	0261	595/970	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown compact silty clay. Moderate amounts of small and medium sized angular and rounded flints, frequent small rounded chalk stones and flecks. Rare animal bone. Horizon clear. Redeposited natural filling ditch.			0.42m				0258	0256	No	No	1432
0258	0261	595/970	Ditch Fill	Mid reddish brown firm clayey silty sand. Horizon clear. Occasional small rounded flints. No finds. Fill of ditch.			0.12m				0259	0257	No	No	1432
0259	0261	595/970	Ditch Fill	Mid orange greyish brown silty clay. Compact. Abundant small and medium sized angular and rounded flints. Rare animal bone. Horizon clear. Fill of ditch.			0.46m				0260, 0260	0258	Yes	No	1432
0260	0261	595/970	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish brown very silty clay. Compact. Moderate chalk flecks and small rounded chalk. Rare small flints. Horizon clear. Fill of ditch.			0.16m				0261	0259	No	No	1432
0261	0261	595/970	Ditch Cut	Linear in plan, aligned NW-SE. Sharp break of slope, approximately 70 degrees, slightly convex sides, concave base. Filled by 0256, 0257, 0258, 0259 and 0260. Cuts ditch [0263]. Cut of ditch. Possibly medieval.		2.4m	1.24m				0262	0260	No	No	1432
0262	0263	595/970	Ditch Fill	Mid orange brown clayish silt. Compact. Moderate small - medium angular and rounded flints. Horizon clear. Single fill. Two pieces of struck flint. Fill of ditch.			0.18m				0263	0261	Yes	No	
0263	0263	595/970	Ditch Cut	Linear in plan, aligned NNW-SSE. Profile is broad and concave, sharp break of slope with concave sides and a concave base. Filled by (0262). Cut by large ditch [0261]. Cut of ditch.		0.84	0.18m					0262	No	No	0164
0264	0265		Pit Fill	Dark brownish-grey, soft clayey silt, containing occasional lumps of yellow-brown chalky clay, and occasional small sub-rounded and sub-angular. Flints and chalk nodules. Occasional flecks of charcoal in fill and CBM fragments. Pottery and flint in fill. Fill of pit [0265] Fill of pit [0265]	<2m	0.77	0.22				0265	0142	Yes	No	
0265	0265		Pit Cut	Possible pit? Or remains of a linear? Has linear sides in plan, aligned NE-SW, with moderately sloping concave sides down to a rounded concave base. Appears to cut (0143). Filled by (0264) Linear pit or remains of a ditch? Truncated/distributed by layer activity in area.	1.43	0.77	0.22				0143	0264	No	No	1450

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0266	0268		Posthole Fill	Dark greyish-brown, firm clayey silt, containing moderate amounts of small chalk and flint stones. Fragments of CBM in fill. Fill of post pipe in posthole [0268] Fill of post pipe in posthole [0268]		0.24	0.12				0267	0141	No	No	
0267	0268		Posthole Fill	Same description as for (0245) and (0242) Yellow-brown chalky clay. Post packing in posthole [0268]. Clay packing to support post in posthole [0268]		0.08	0.12				0268	0266	No	No	
0268	0268		Posthole Cut	Sub-square cut in plan, with rounded corners, with steep concave sides down to a flattish, slightly concave base. Post packing of clay (0267) with post pipe (0266) in it. Similar to [0243] and [0246], all of which cut layer (0142) Post-medieval posthole - related to [0243] and [0246]?	0.34	0.32	0.12				0142	0267	No	No	
0269	0270	620/960	Pit Fill	Mid greyish-brown, soft sandy silt, containing occasional small sub-rounded and sub-angular flint and chalk pebbles. Occasional flecks of charcoal. Pottery and animal bone in fill. Fill of pit [0270] - No visible difference to fill (0271) of adjoining pit [0272]. Silt in remains of a pit [0270]	1m+		0.12				0270	0142	Yes	No	1452
0270	0270	620/960	Pit Cut	Roughly oval cut in plan, aligned NW-SE, with a shallow, concave profile, and a flattish base. Filled by (0269). No visible relationship with adjoining pit [0272]. Appears to cut sub-soil (0143) Remains of a pit?	1m+		0.12				0143	0271, 0269	No	No	1452
0271	0272	620/960	Pit Fill	Same description as for (0269). No visible relationship with (0269). No finds in fill. Fill of pit [0272] Fill of pit [0272]. Same as (0269)?	0.90		0.13				0272, 0270	0142	No	No	1452
0272	0272	620/960	Pit Cut	Oval cut in plan, aligned NE-SW, adjoining pit [0270], with which it has no visible relationship. Has gently sloping concave sides down to a broad, flat base. Filled by (0271). Appears to cut sub-soil layer (0143) Remains of a pit? Or disturbance of pit [0270]?							0143	0271	No	No	1452
0273	0273	620/940	Ditch Cut	Linear cut, running NW-SE, becoming irregular in shape in some places. Has steep convex sides down to an irregular. Concave base. Same as [0327]? Fill nos.: 0274, 0275, 0328 Linear ditch. Boundary ditch? Same as [0327]	2.22		1.06				0143	0338, 0328	No	No	1432
0274	0273	620/940	Ditch Fill	Upper fill of friable mid greyish brown very silty sand with a little clay context. Mottled light yellowish brown and orangey brown. Occasional-moderate fairly well sorted small to medium round and sub-angular pebbles. Some charcoal flecks. Top fill of ditch [0273] Final silting up of ditch?	1.90		0.30				0275	0142	Yes	No	1432
0275	0273	620/940	Ditch Fill	Friable but cohesive. Very dark grey clayey sandy silt with black horizontal charcoal rich banding. Moderate-frequent charcoal throughout. Occasional-moderate poorly sorted small to medium round and sub-angular pebbles and occasional broken pebbles. Moderate daub(?) fragments (with at least one face). Occasional Pot and Bone. Deliberate dumped occupational? Deposit or detritus from Industrial activity?	2.00		0.35				0338, 0328	0274	Yes	No	1432

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No	
0276	0277	620/960	Posthole Fill	Dark/greyish-brown, firm clayey silt, containing moderate amounts of small and medium sized sub-angular, sub-rounded and rounded flints and chalk nodules. Occasional flecks of charcoal in fill. Contained pottery and bone. Fill of posthole [0277] Fill of large posthole [0277]		1.06	0.40				0277	0142	Yes	Yes	1452	
0277	0277	620/960	Posthole Cut	Oval cut in plan, aligned NW-SE, with steep, near-vertical, slightly convex sides down to a flattish base. Slight lip on SE edge. Filled by (0276). Cuts sub-soil (0143) Large posthole - related to [0288] and [0296], of similar size, shape, orientation and fill?		1.06	0.40				0143	0276, 0276	No	No	1452	
0278		590/950	Extraction Pits Group	Group number. Series of extraction pits relating probably to tile kin near by. Irregular sides though overall a fat cigar shape. Approx. 25m x 8m. Cuts include - 0359, 0361, 0363					SF1028, SF1029, SF1030, SF1031, SF1032, SF1033					No	No	0278
0279	0279	600/950	Pit Cut	Irregular though only small parts remain. NW side is overhung, other small parts remaining of other sides are slightly concave and steep. Base gently slopes from NW to SE fairly straight through with hump indicating it might actually be two separate cuts. NW-SE alignment. One of several cuts within comp 0278. Most likely contemporary with each other and relating to tile kiln nearby.	>1.7	>0.8	1					0283	No	No	0278	
0280	0280	600/950	Pit Cut	Only small part visible close to Section 92. Rounded, steep irregular sides (the slope). Tiny part of base visible is slightly concave. Diameter: 1.2m One of several cuts within comp 0278. Most likely contemporary with each other though in this case 0281 appears to cut. Most likely related to kiln nearby.			1.05					0284	No	No	0278	
0281	0281	600/950	Pit Cut	Resembles a ditch though probably isn't. NE-SW alignment. Vertical/slightly overhanging sides. Sharp break of slope at the top and bottom. Bottom is a smooth gentle concave shape in NW-SE direction. In NE-SW it is fairly flat though slightly lower by section 93. One of several cuts within comp 0278. Most likely contemporary, though this one appears to cut 0280. Extraction pit probably relating to tile kiln nearby.		1.85	1.45				0284	0285	No	No	0278	
0282		600/950	Pit Spit	Top 50cm from slot dug through 0278. At time of digging no relationships were apparent or extra cuts visible. Top finds kept separate until something showed up. Mix of clay and silty brown grey clay. Some tip lines visible, hard compaction.			50cm				0285, 0283, 0284		Yes	No	0278	
0283	0279	600/950	Pit Fill	Area beneath 0282. Mostly mid brown grey silty clay, some clay patches. Medium to hard compaction. Varying size sub round/angular flints.							0279	0282	Yes	No	0278	
0284	0280	600/950	Pit Fill	Area under 0282. Mid brown grey clay silt, some tip lines visible. Some a little greyer, some more orangey and gravellier. Medium to hard compaction. Given on num since it's just another extraction pit.							0280, 0280	0281, 0282	Yes	No	0278	
0285	0281	600/950	Pit Fill	Mid brown grey silty clay. Some bands of chalky clay and gravelly areas. Medium to hard compaction. Charcoal flecks. A few varying size sub-rounded and angular flints.							0281	0282	Yes	No	0278	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0286	0288	610/960	Posthole Fill	Dark greyish brown, firm clayey silt, containing moderate amounts of small and medium sized sub-rounded and sub-angular chalk and flints. Occasional flecks of charcoal. Pottery and animal bone in fill. Fill of post pipe in posthole [0288] Fill of post pipe in posthole [0288]. Similar to (0276) and (0294).		0.68	0.45				0287	0142	Yes	Yes	1452
0287	0288	610/960	Posthole Fill	Dark reddish brown clayey silt, mixed with mid yellow chalky clay lumps. Appears to be redeposited natural. Contains medium sized sub-rounded and sub-angular flint nodules. Post packing in posthole [0288] Redeposited soil and clay used as post packing in posthole [0288]		0.40	0.48				0288	0286	No	No	1452
0288	0288	610/960	Posthole Cut	Oval cut in plan, aligned NW-SE, with steep, near vertical convex sides down to a flattish base. Slight lip on SE edge. Contains post pipe (0286) and post packing (0287). Beneath (0142), cuts sub-soil (0143) Large posthole with post pipe and post packing - Related to postholes [0277] and [0296]?		1.09	0.48				0143	0287	No	No	1452
0289	0289	620/960	Pit Cut	This pit is oval in plan, with concave sides, and slightly concave base. E-W section.	1.50	1.25	0.17				1429	0290	No	No	
0290	0289	620/960	Pit Fill	Fill of this shallow pit is of a mid brown, grey silty clay sand. Hardly any stones, with occasional flecks of charcoal. It is of a moderate compaction.	1.50	1.25	0.17				0289		Yes	No	
0291			Wall Other	Wall made up of yellow sandy mortar, with small flints sat on a base of grey chalky clay. Of what survived, 0.05m of mortar was on top of 0.05m of clay. The wall was heavily truncated and aligned NE-SW with a right angle return at the NE end. Two other possible returns also emerged from its SE side. It was unclear where the structure ended, or was truncated at the SW end. Layer (0292) may have been cut by the wall, but it seems more likely that it abuts it (possibly contemporary) as (0292) doesn't appear on the SE side of (0291). Post medieval (?) structure associated with possible dumping of clay purification layer (0292). Position plotted by GPS. Wall suggesting a building set back from the road? Possibly contemporary with 0600/0601.		0.3					0142	0141	No	No	
0292			Gravel Layer	Layer consisting of dense patches of small to large (up to 0.15m diameter) flints amidst orange sandy-clay patches, with sporadic tile and brick fragments. Below topsoil, but above layer (0142). Forms an irregular shape in plan. Position plotted by GPS. One of the orange clay patches became 0401 during further stripping. Irregular shape in plan and random layout of clay and stones suggests a dumped deposit similar to (0250). Similar stratigraphic position to the kiln suggests that it may be a dump of material from clay purification.			0.1			0142	0142	0141	Yes	No	
0293	0293		Subsoil Layer	Number given for layer 0143 in the S/SW corner of the site. The layer is the same context as layer 0143, but was initially thought to be a different context as it rises up/has less overlying material in this area, which might explain why it was interpreted as an unusual deposit in the evaluation, although it is clearly not a windblown deposit. A colluvial/alluvial, or genuine B-horizon.									Yes	No	0143

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0294	0296	610/960	Posthole Fill	Same description as for (0276) and (0286). Pottery in fill. Fill of post pipe in posthole [0296]  Fill of post pipe in posthole [0296]. Fills top of posthole - appears that top of post packing fill (0295) is disturbed - possibly by removal of post? Suggests posts pulled out/demolished rather than rotting in situ. See [0296]		1.07	0.75				0295	0142	Yes	Yes	1452
0295	0296	610/960	Posthole Fill	Compacted yellow chalky clay, with patches of dark reddish brown clayey silt. Contains occasional medium sized rounded and sub-rounded flint nodules. Post packing in posthole [0296]. Top of fill has been disturbed.  Post packing of clay in posthole [0296]. Appears to have been disturbed; possibly during removal of post.		0.36	0.58				0296	0294	No	No	1452
0296	0296	610/960	Posthole Cut	Oval cut in plan, aligned NW-SE, with steep vertical, slightly convex sides down to a flat base. Slight lip on SE edge. Contains post packing (0295) and post pipe (0294). Beneath (0142), cuts sub-soil (0143)  Large post hole, possibly related to [0288] and [0277]. Contains a packing fill, (0295), and a post pipe (0294). It appears that the post was removed, as the packing fill is disturbed, especially towards the top of the fill, rather than rotting in situ. Lip on SE edge from post removal?	1.07		0.75				0143	0295	No	No	1452
0297	0297	630/950	Ditch Cut	Linear ditch with irregular base and concave sides.  No relationship visible between this ditch [0297] and pit [0299]								0298	No	No	1438
0298	0297	630/950	Ditch Fill	Fill of ditch is of a mid brown clayey silt, with occasional lumps of orange clay throughout. It is of a moderate compaction. Occasional charcoal flecks throughout.	1.69		0.64				0297		Yes	No	1438
0299	0299	630/950	Pit Cut	This pit is round in plan with slightly irregular base with concave sides. Fairly steep. See section.  No relationship visible between this pit [0299] and ditch [0297]	0.70		0.24				1429	0300	No	No	
0300	0299	630/950	Pit Fill	fill of this pit is of a mid brown clayey silty sand. No finds. Hardly any stone. Occasional charcoal flecks throughout. Of a moderate compaction. No finds.	0.70		0.24				0299, 0299		No	No	
0301	0302	610/960	Posthole Fill	Dark brownish grey, soft sandy silt, containing occasional small flint stones and chalk flecks. Occasional flecks of charcoal in fill. Fill of posthole [0302]  Fill of posthole [0302]		0.40	0.12				0302	0142	Yes	No	
0302	0302	610/960	Posthole Cut	Circular cut in plan, with steep, vertical sides. Down to a flattish base. Contained fill (0301). Sealed by layer (0142), cuts sub-soil (0143).  Small posthole - close to much larger postholes [0277], [0288] and [0296] - related?		0.40	0.12				0143	0301	No	No	
0303	0304	610/950	Posthole Fill	Dark brownish-grey, soft sandy silt, containing occasional small sub-rounded and rounded stones. Occasional flecks of charcoal in fill. Pot sherd. Fill of posthole [0304]  Fill of posthole [0304]		0.46	0.18				0304	0142	Yes	No	1452
0304	0304	610/950	Posthole Cut	Circular cut in plan, with moderately sloping concave sides down to a rounded concave base. Single fill (0303). Beneath layer (0142), cuts sub-soil [0143]  Small posthole - appears similar to [0302] in size, shape and fill. Differs from nearby postholes [0277], [0288] and [0296] though. Especially the fill.		0.46	0.18				0143	0303	No	No	1452

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0305	0305	630/950	Ditch Cut	Linear ditch running NW-SE. This is a butt-end of ditch. It has an almost flat base, slightly concave with concave side to the east, and a slightly convex side to the west.		1.30	0.45					0306	No	Yes	1445
0306	0305	630/950	Ditch Fill	The fill of this ditch butt-end is of mid brown, clayey silty sand. It is quite loamy. Occasional stones throughout. Generally broken, ranging from 10-30mm in size. It is of a moderate compaction.		1.30	0.45				0305		Yes	Yes	1445
0307	0307	630/950	Pit Cut	This pit/posthole is slightly rectangular with rounded corners. It has concave sides, with a very slight concave base. SE-NW section.	63	50	19				1429	0308	No	No	
0308	0307	630/950	Pit Fill	Fill of this pit is of a dark brown clayey silty top-soil type. Hardly any stones and occasional charcoal flecks throughout. It is of a fairly loose compaction.	63	50	19				0307		Yes	No	
0309	0310	620/970	Pit Fill	Mid greyish-brown, soft sandy silt, containing occasional small sub-rounded and rounded flints. Occasional flecks of charcoal in fill. Pottery and flint finds. Fill of pit [0310]		0.98	0.28				0310	0142	Yes	No	1452
0310	0310	620/970	Pit Cut	Sub-square cut in plan, with rounded corners. Aligned NW-SE. Has steep, slightly convex sides, down to a flattish base. Contained fill (0309). Sealed by (0142). Cuts sub-soil (0143)		0.98	0.28				0143	0309	No	No	1452
0311	0312	630/960	Posthole Fill	Pale brownish grey, soft sandy silt, containing occasional small rounded stones, and one large rounded stone. Occasional flecks of charcoal in fill. Flint finds. S.E. edge is unclear - diffuse horizon with sub-soil (0143). Fill of posthole [0312]		0.30	0.30				0312	0142	Yes	No	
0312	0312	630/960	Posthole Cut	Circular cut in plan, with steep, near-vertical sides down to a flattish base. S.E. side has a diffuse edge with sub-soil (0143). Contained fill (0311)		0.30	0.30				0143	0311	No	No	
0313	0314	630/960	Posthole Fill	Mid to dark brownish grey, firm clayey silty, containing occasional small stones and chalk inclusions. Fragments of yellow chalky clay and pink/red fired clay in fill. Occasional flecks of charcoal. Pottery find. Fill of posthole [0314]		0.38	0.16				0314	0142	Yes	No	
0314	0314	630/960	Posthole Cut	Circular cut in plan, with moderately sloping concave sides, down to a rounded, slightly flat base. Contained fill (0313). Cuts sub-soil (0143)		0.38	0.16				0143	0313, 0313	No	No	
0315	0316	630/960	Posthole Fill	Dark to mid greyish-brown, firm clayey silt, containing occasional lumps of yellow chalky clay and pink/red fired clay or daub. Occasional flecks of charcoal. Fill of posthole [0316]		0.30	0.22				0316	0142	Yes	No	
0316	0316	630/960	Posthole Cut	Circular cut in plan, with steep, near vertical sides. Down to a flattish concave base. Filled by (0315). Beneath layer (0142). Cuts sub-soil (0143). Posthole. May be related to nearby posthole [0314]. Both appear to line/follow edge of ditch [0224]. See reverse of [0314] for sketch plan.		0.30	0.22				0143	0315	No	No	



Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No	
0317	0324	610/950	Pit Fill	Mid greyish-brown compact silty-clay, with moderate chalk flecks. Occasional-moderate small-medium angular and rounded flints. Clear horizon clarity. Fill of pit.			0.32				0318, 0319		No	No		
0318	0324	610/950	Pit Fill	Pale greenish-brown compact silty-clay with flecks of lightly fired pinky clay. Frequent chalk flecks. Moderate levels of medium-large sub-angular flints. Occasional large rounded chalk lumps. Rare brick. 2 pot sherds. Possibly fill of pit or ditch - could be same as pit fill 0319. Possibly a fill of 0324.			0.18					0317	Yes	No		
0319	0324	610/950	Pit Fill	Pale greenish-brown compact silty-clay with moderate levels of small-large rounded and angular flints. Frequent chalk flecks and small rounded pieces. Occasional lightly fired pinky clay. Clear horizon clarity. Animal bone present. Fill of pit.			0.56				0320	0317	Yes	Yes		
0320	0324	610/950	Pit Fill	Dark brownish-grey silty-clay and charcoal, with occasional chalk flecks. Clear horizon clarity. Firm. Layer of possibly in-situ burning.			0.06				0321	0319	No	No		
0321	0324	610/950	Pit Fill	Mid reddish-pink lightly fired compact clay. Frequent medium-large heat altered flints and chalk flecks. Clear horizon clarity. Part of heat source/position of burning for malt drying? Lots of heated stones and located in between two charcoal layers.			0.1				0322	0320	No	No		
0322	0324	610/950	Pit Fill	Dark brownish-grey firm silty-clay and charcoal. High charcoal content - large chunks - in-situ burning? Fill of pit - possibly the remains of an in-situ fire.			0.04				0323	0321	No	No		
0323	0324	610/950	Pit Fill	Pale greenish-brown compact silty-clay. Frequent chalk flecks. Clear horizon clarity. Basal fill of pit.			0.1				0324	0322	No	No		
0324	0324	610/950	Pit Cut	Shape of cut in plan is unclear - semi-circular cut witnessed in section 108. Profile has steep, near-vertical near straight sides and a flat base. Cuts ditch 0327. Cut of possible malt drying pit. Has layers of possible in-situ fires/burning.	1.9	>0.85	0.68				0325, 0326	0323	No	No		
0325	0327	610/950	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish-brown firm clayey-silt. Occasional charcoal flecks and small angular flints. Rare chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Fill of ditch 0327 - possibly the same as 0326.			0.8				0327	0324	No	No	1432	
0326	0327	610/950	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish-brown firm clayey-silt. Occasional charcoal flecks and small angular flints. Rare chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Fill of ditch - possibly the same as 0325.			0.56				0327	0324	No	No	1432	
0327	0327	610/950	Ditch Cut	Linear in plan, aligned NW-SE. Large 'V' shaped section, with sharp break of slope, approximately 50°, slightly convex sides and narrow concave base. Filled with 0325 and 0326. Cut by pit 0324. Same as 0261. [South-west edge may be another small ditch, recorded as 0483 to the north-west]. Cut of large ditch.		3.8						0325, 0326		No	No	1432

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0328	0273	620/940	Ditch Fill	Dark to mid reddish-brown, soft sandy-silt containing moderate amounts of small and medium sized rounded to angular flints. Patches/lenses of organic material. Occasional flecks of charcoal in fill. Basal fill of 0273. Silt build up in ditch 0273.		2.22	0.48				0273	0275	No	No	1432
0329	0329	640/950	Pit Cut	Fairly square pit, with rounded corners. Fairly steep sided with a undulating base. After taking off upper fill (0330) a posthole with post pipe appeared. It was not visible above this.	2.30	2.50	0.38				1429	0331	No	No	
0330	0329	640/950	Pit Fill	Upper fill of this pit consists of a mid brown/grey slightly orangey loamy silty clayey sand. It is of a fairly moderate compaction, occasional stones, generally broken ranging in size from 10-30mm.	2.30	2.50	0.38				0331		Yes	No	
0331	0329	640/950	Pit Fill	Basal fill of this pit is of an orangey, grey clay and sand mix. There is hardly any stone present. Lots of Bioturbation (Worms). It is of a fairly moderate compaction. No finds.	2.30	2.50	0.38				0329	0330	No	No	
0332	0332	640/950	Posthole Cut	This Posthole is roundish in plan, slightly irregular, with convex sides and a concave base. Towards the west side of the posthole is situation a post pipe.	70	70	41					0333	No	No	
0333	0332	640/950	Posthole Fill	Fill of Posthole is of a mixed orangey mid brown, mottled clay silty sand. Moderate compaction. Occasional stone throughout.	70	70	41				0332		No	No	
0334	0332	640/950	Posthole Fill	Fill of P/Pipe is of a mid brown silty clayey sand. Hardly any stones and of a moderate compaction. No finds.	20	20	20						Yes	No	
0335	0336	620/930	Posthole Fill	Dark to mid greyish brown, friable/soft sandy silt, containing occasional small sub-rounded stones. Occasional flecks of charcoal in fill. Pottery and flint. Fill of Posthole [0336] Fill of Posthole [0336]		0.54	0.24				0336	0142	Yes	No	0375
0336	0336	620/930	Posthole Cut	Sub-circular cut in plan, slightly oval, aligned E-W, with steep concave sides down to an uneven concave base. Filled by (0335). Beneath (0142), cuts (0143) Posthole.		0.54	0.24				0143	0335	Yes	No	0375
0337	0338	620/930	Posthole Fill	Dark to mid greyish brown, soft/friable sandy silt, containing occasional small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones. Occasional flecks of charcoal in fill. Pottery and flint finds. Fill of pit [0338]. Fill of pit [0338]		0.80	0.30				0338	0142	Yes	No	0375
0338	0338	620/930	Pit Cut	Oval cut in plan, aligned NW-SE, with steep, near-vertical sides, down to a flattish base. Contains fill (0337). Beneath or within (0142), cuts (0143). Small pit cut.		0.80	0.30				0338, 0273	0339, 0337, 0338, 0275	Yes	Yes	
0339	0339	640/940	Ditch Cut	This ditch has a flat base, slightly concave side to the SW, and slightly convex on the NE side.	1.00	1.30	40				0338	0340	No	No	1445
0340	0339	640/940	Ditch Fill	Fill of this ditch consists of a mid brown, clayey silty sand. Occasional charcoal flecks throughout. Lots of root disturbance throughout. It is of moderate compaction.	1.00	1.30	40				0339	0389	Yes	No	1445

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0341	0430		Ditch Fill?	Number given to layer of stones found in section 136. Appear to be part of a ditch fill - now considered part of fill 0428 in ditch 0430. [Dump of stone within a fill? Lots of clay in the area, so possibly the remnants of a structure? Does not seem to form much of a foundation, structure, etc here].									No	No	1432
0342	0342	640/940	Posthole Cut	Round, concave base and sided, p/hole.	0.5	0.5	0.28					0344	No	No	1453
0343	0342	640/940	Posthole Fill	Upper fill of this posthole is of a chalk, grey clay, with chalk nodules throughout. It is of a fairly hard compaction.			0.7				0344		No	No	1453
0344	0342	640/940	Posthole Fill	Basal fill of this posthole is of a mid brown, slightly orangey silty clay sand with occasional charcoal flecks. Of a moderate compaction.				SF1027			0342	0343	Yes	Yes	1453
0345	0030		Pit Fill	Pale grey, firm clayey silt, mixed with lenses of dark yellow-brown firm clay, containing occasional small and medium sized sub-rounded and sub-angular flints. Occasional flecks of charcoal in fill. Fill of pit [0030]. Mixture of silting and redeposited clay		1.68	0.50m				0029	0028	No	No	
0346	0030		Pit Fill	Dark to mid yellow-brown clay, containing lenses of dark reddish brown loose gravel. Fill in pit [0030]. Lens of slumped natural clay and gravel - separates fills (0029) and (0347), which are otherwise identical - slump deposit within silting up of pit?		0.70	0.30m				0347	0029	No	No	1440
0347	0030		Pit Fill	Same description as for (0029) - fills may even be the same. They are separated by slump deposit (0346). Pottery and animal bone in fill. Fill of pit [0030]. [Finds appear to have been lost or misnumbered]. Silting up in pit or refilling of pit?		1.90	0.25m				0348	0346	No	No	1440
0348	0030		Pit Fill	Dark to mid reddish brown loose gravel, containing patches of dark reddish brown and pale grey chalky clay. Basal fill in pit [0030]. Slumped gravel from sides of pit [0030] in base of pit.			0.30m				0030	0347	No	No	1440
0349	0349	630/930	Pit Cut	Rectangular pit almost vertical sided in places with undulating base. This pit [0349] cuts shallow pit [0351].								0350	No	No	1450
0350	0349	630/930	Pit Fill	Fill of this pit is of a mixed mid brown/orangey clay silty sand.							0349		Yes	No	1450
0351	0351	630/930	Pit Cut	Rectangular, slightly irregular shallow pit, cut by pit [0349].			0.07m					0352	No	No	1450
0352	0351	630/930	Pit Fill	Fill of this pit is of a mixed reddish light brown/grey silty sandy clay. Hardly any stone, and quite a thin fill, it is of a moderate compaction. No finds.			0.07				0351		No	No	1450
0353		630/950	Subsoil Layer	Pale - mid brownish orange slightly sandy silt of a firm compaction.; occasional small stones and charcoal flecks, some bioturbation. This is the same as (0143) and (0187), but represents a sieved sample (1m x 1m x 0.25m/0.30m deep) through base of (0187), producing several struck flints and one burnt flint. Below the layer is pale orangish - yellow silt with patches of orange clay and gravel.. Prehistoric subsoil/B-horizon.									Yes	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0354	0034		Pit Fill	Dark to mid reddish brown, soft clayey silt, containing occasional amounts of small and medium sized sub-rounded and sub-angular stones (flint). Occasional flecks of charcoal throughout. Seen in base of pit [0034] during machine excavation. Appears to occupy substantial amount of pit [0034]. Backfill in pit [0034]. Deep fill, homogenous.							0034	0046	No	Yes	
0355	0356	600/920	Ditch Fill	Mid orangish brown clayey silt of a firm compaction with inclusions of common small stones and occasional CBM and charcoal flecks. Clear horizon with natural, but somewhat diffuse with subsoil (0143), which the ditch cuts. Ditch fill.							0356	0142	Yes	No	1442
0356	0356	600/920	Ditch Cut	Linear cut in plan, aligned SW-NE. 60° concave sides with curving break of slope to the concave base. Ditch cut. Runs across the site as three separate lengths of ditch. Cuts layer 0143 and possibly covered by layer 0142.		0.9	0.5				0143	0355	No	No	1442
0358	0359	590/940	Quarry Fill	Top fill of 0359. mid grey brown silty clay. Hard compaction. Occasional charcoal and chalk flecks. Several smallish sub-angular and rounded flints. Some banding with slightly orangish gravel areas not significant enough.			0.8m				0360		Yes	No	
0359	0359	590/940	Quarry Cut	Main cut within slot dug through extraction pits with comp 0278. Difficult to separate into individual cuts since they are likely to be fill together. However, this cut number refers to shallow 30 degree straight slope coming from NW side for 1.8m. Then sharp break of slope to almost vertical side. Concave break of slope to wide flat bottom then concave break of slope to vertical side in SE. Ditch in SE confuses that side. Appears to cut 0361 but relationship with ditch 0363 unknown. Seems to have a NE-SW alignment which is not expected in extraction pits. Suggests they dug in a systematic way from one end to other of 0278 possibly.	4.6m		1.45m				0362	0360	No	No	0278
0360	0359	590/940	Quarry Fill	Orange brown gravel sandy clay. Hard compaction. Frequent small stones. Diffuse horizontal clarity with 0358. Lower fill of 0359.			0.5				0359	0358	Yes	No	0278
0361	0361	590/940	Quarry Cut	Extraction pit beneath large pits. Not much remaining/visible in dug slot. Steep sides, irregular shape though erring towards circular. Appears to be cut by 0359 based on different fill in bottom.								0362	No	No	0278
0362	0361	590/940	Quarry Fill	Fill from extraction pit 0361. Appears to be sealed by fill (0360) from [0359]. Mid brown grey silty clay. Some chalk and charcoal flecks. Several smallish stones.							0361	0359	Yes	No	0278
0363	0363	590/940	Ditch Cut	Ditch on edge of extraction pits comp 0278. put under same comp. number as within area, sections etc. NE side is 45 degree straight slope to a concave base and start of similar side in SW, virtually gone. Relationship with big pit 0359 not visible.								0364	No	No	0278
0364	0363	590/940	Ditch Fill	Fill from ditch 0363. mid grey brown silty clay. Hard compaction. Some chalk flecks/small lumps. A few smallish flints.							0363		No	No	0278

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0365	0365	610/930	Posthole Cut	Oval cut in plan on a NE-SW alignment. Steep sloping sides within flat base. Posthole - part of group 0375. Contained one fragment of medieval pottery and animal bone.		0.60	0.21					0366	No	No	0375
0366	0365	610/950	Posthole Fill	Pale yellowish brown sandy clay. Very compact, contained moderate amounts of sub-angular flint inclusions. Fill contained medieval pottery and animal bone. Only fill of posthole [0365].		0.60	0.21m				0365		Yes	Yes	0375
0367	0367	610/930	Posthole Cut	Sub-circular in plan on a NE-SW alignment. Moderate sloping sides and an irregular concave base. Feature contained animal bone. Cut of posthole [0367] - part of group 0375.		0.90	0.24m					0368	No	No	0375
0368	0367	610/930	Posthole Fill	Mid brownish grey sandy clay, very compact. Inclusions = moderate sub-angular flints. Fill contained animal bone. Fill of posthole [0367].		0.90	0.24				0367		Yes	No	0375
0369	0369	610/930	Posthole Cut	Sub-oval (very irregular) on a NE-SW alignment. NW end steep sloping side/SE end moderately sloping sides, concave base. Cut of posthole [0369] contained no finds. Part of group 0375		0.44						0370	No	No	0375
0370	0369	610/930	Posthole Fill	Pale orange/brown sandy clay, very compact. Moderate inclusions sub-angular flint - infrequent. Fill of posthole [0369].		0.44					0369		No	No	0375
0371	0371	610/950	Ditch Cut	Linear ditch aligned NW-SE down site. Fairly steep, slightly concave sides with a gradual break of slope and a slightly concave base. Relationship between [0371] and [0373] is unclear in section but in plan [0373] appeared to be cutting [0371].								0372	No	No	0164
0372	0371	610/950	Ditch Fill	Mid brown clayey silt, firm, with occasional to moderate amounts of small and medium sub-angular pebbles. No finds.							0371	0373	No	No	0164
0373	0373	610/950	Ditch Cut	Linear ditch aligned SW-NE. Shallow sloping slightly concave sides and a gradual break of slope to a slightly concave base. Relationship with [0371] is unclear in section, but in plan [0373] appeared to be cutting [0371].							0372	0374	No	No	1439
0374	0373	610/950	Ditch Fill	Mid brown firm clayey silt with occasional to moderate small and medium sub-angular pebbles, very occasional bone, shell and flint flakes.							0373		Yes	No	1439
0375			Posthole Group	Group number issued for a series of poorly defined postholes that appear to form a loose square/grid pattern. Cuts - 0336, 0338, 0365, 0367, 0369									No	No	0375
0376	0376	630/930	Pit Cut	Irregular shaped pit, possibly two with undulating bases, slightly concave with concave sides. W-E section. This pit cut.	2.1	1.35	0.38					0377	No	No	1450
0377	0376	630/930	Pit Fill	Fill of this pit consists of a light brown grey clay silty sand. Occasional chalk flecks throughout. Of a moderate compaction. Finds.							0376		Yes	No	1450

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No	
0378	0378		Pit Cut	Pit cut supposedly filled with 0379. No sheets, so feature possibly voided.								0379	No	No	1450	
0379	0378		Pit Fill	Pit fill supposedly within cut 0378. No sheets, so feature possibly voided.							0378		No	No	1450	
0380	0380	630/930	Pit Cut	This is rectangular in plan with slight rounded corners. It is quite shallow with a flat, slightly undulating base. Overcut pit to show ditch? [0382] underneath.	1.8	0.7	0.17					0381	No	No	1450	
0381	0380	630/930	Pit Fill	Fill of this pit is of a mid brown/grey clayey silty sand. Occasional flecks of charcoal.							0380		Yes	No	1450	
0382	0382	630/930	Ditch Cut	This ditch is curving slightly it has a concave base. Lens-shaped.								0383	No	No		
0383	0382	630/930	Ditch Fill	Fill of this ditch? Is of a dark brown/black silty sand with very small charcoal flecks throughout. It is of a moderate compaction. Lots of flint present and heat-altered stone.							0382		Yes	Yes		
0384	0384		Ditch Cut	NW-SE running ditch with fairly steep sides and a slightly concave base. All pits nearby cut this feature.								0390	No	No	1432	
0385	0384	630/930	Ditch Fill	Upper fill of this ditch is of a light grey clayey silty sand. Occasional stones throughout generally broken. It is of a moderate compaction.							0386		Yes	No	1432	
0386	0384	630/930	Ditch Fill	Secondary layer from top is of a mid brown to dark brown, clay silty sand. Occasional small stones throughout. With occasional charcoal flecks.							0387	0385	No	No	1432	
0387	0384	630/930	Ditch Fill	This fill is very dark brown, silty-clayey-sand. Charcoal flecks throughout. It is of a fairly loose compaction. Hardly any stone present. It is a charcoal rich lens.							0388	0386	No	Yes	1432	
0388	0384	630/930	Ditch Fill	Mid brown to dark brown, clayey-silty-sand. Occasional small stones throughout, with occasional charcoal flecks.							0389	0387	No	No	1432	
0389	0384	630/930	Ditch Fill	This fill is very dark brown, silty-clayey-sand. Charcoal flecks throughout. It is of a fairly loose compaction. Hardly any stone present. It is a charcoal rich lens.							0340, 0390	0388	No	No	1432	
0390	0384	630/930	Ditch Fill	Basal fill of light brown-grey stony-clayey-silty-sand of a moderate compaction. Basal ditch fill.							0384	0389	No	No	1432	
0391	0391	560/000	Pit Cut	Circular(?) cut in plan. Slightly concave steep/60° sides with a flattish base with a silty depression in the middle (probably natural silty hollow). Mostly machine dug, though further area (approx 1/4) hand dug to base. Unexcavated limits of pit not very clear in plan. Appears to cut into the sides of the large ditch that runs NW-SE across the site.	2.9		1.25					0393	0392	No	No	
0392	0391	560/000	Pit Fill	Pit cut. No sign of large NW-SE ditch in section, suggesting that the pit cuts the ditch. Mixture of subtly different mid grey-brown silty-clay and clayey-silt bands, of a hard compaction, with occasional charcoal flecks and variable sub-angular flints, as well as frequent chalk flecks. Single fill number given for various lenses of material within pit 0391.							0391		Yes	Yes		

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0393	0393	560/000	Ditch Cut	Number given for NW-SE running ditch where it is cut by pit 0391. Since it is completely cut away by the pit, it doesn't appear on section 124. Machined slot has removed the cut around pit 0391, so further description is impossible. No fill number given.  Ditch cut.			2		c.1.1			0391	No	No	1432
0394	0543	610/930	Kiln Fill	Loosely packed bricks and tiles, with friable/loose pale grey silty-sand and firm dark greyish-brown silty-clay. Mostly CBM. Bricks are mostly broken, but dimensions are 0.24m x 0.11m x 0.05m for the whole ones. Tiles are mostly flat with a peg hole, some being curved in profile, some with two peg holes. A few bricks have a brown salt glaze finish on one face. This is the single fill within kiln 0396, filling the firing chambers and stoke holes.  Mostly appears to be rubble from the collapsed/demolished super structure. Some of the tiles could be wasters, although the kiln's walls and arches contain many structural tiles too.					0.75		0395	0141	Yes	No	0247
0395	0543	610/930	Kiln Fill	Layer of ash covering base of kiln. Consists of a layer of pale grey, fine ash over a thicker layer of very hard dark bluish-grey ash, that is vitrified. Crusts of ash also cling to the walls of the kiln. Some lumps of chalky-clay within the ash.  Ash in the base of kiln 0396. The concretion of ash in the base of the kiln appears to represent multiple firing events. The heat of the kiln has fused this ash into a solid lump.					0.1		0396	0394	No	Yes	0247

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No		
0396	0543	610/930	Kiln Structure	<p>Structure of tile kiln. Kiln is rectangular in plan, aligned roughly east-west. It is divided down the middle by a wall into two separate fire chambers, each with a stoke hole at the eastern end. The stoke holes have in total three plinths at their entrances, as well as exterior walls, indicating outlying structures [as would be typical of a Suffolk Kiln]. The plinths consist of regular courses of headers, with the bricks being 240mm x 110mm x 50mm red clay, with a few chalk inclusions. They are bonded with clay rather than mortar. The stoke holes are slightly narrower than the chambers. They are built in the same manner as the plinths, but with courses of peg tiles at irregular intervals. The stoke holes have remnants of an arch over them, especially visible over the southern stoke hole. This consists of rows of peg tiles lined edge-on with courses of small broken brick fragments sandwiched in between, and pieces of fired clay in places. The sides of the stoke hole walls are flat, but curve into an arch at the top of the wall. The stoke holes open up into chambers constructed of the same bricks and clay mortar. The walls of the chambers begin vertical at the top, before sloping outwards at 45°. They are lined with columns of brick and tile running down the inside of the kiln walls spaced regularly. The columns are roughly parallel to the ones on the opposite wall, although there are notable discrepancies in the southern chamber [presumably due to the repair of the kiln]. These columns are vertically sided. They formed the arches for the tiles and bricks to sit on during firing. The rear wall (west wall) of the kiln is vertical. All the interior walls show signs of exposure to heat, with the greater heat intensity to the rear of the structure. The bricks and clay bonding are cracked to differing degrees as a result of being fired. The exterior faces of the kiln are clad with thick layers of yellow clay, containing random fragments of flint and tile, as well as bricks [not within courses], some of which have brown/green salt glaze on one face. The base of the kiln is natural clay, which has been scorched to a bright pinkish-red by the firing of the kiln. The whole structure is sunk below the original ground level and stands proud of the natural ground [undisturbed geology] by about 0.6-0.7m. The kiln survives to about 0.3-0.4m above natural ground [undisturbed geology] and was uncovered at about 0.3m below the existing ground level, below layer 0141.</p> <p>Brick and tile kiln that cuts medieval topsoil 0142 and is immediately below modern topsoil/plough soil 0141.</p>	6.25	3.73		SF1034					0543	0395	No	No	0247
0397	0398	620/930	Posthole? Fill	<p>Greyish-brown sandy-silt of a firm compaction, with common stones and occasional CBM and charcoal flecks. Unclear horizon clarity. Single fill of feature.</p> <p>Possible feature fill, but hard to differentiate from subsoil 0143.</p>							0398		Yes	No	0375		
0398	0398	620/930	Posthole? Cut	<p>Rounded(?) or sub-square(?) in plan, but unclear, with steep sides and a sloping/unclear base. Cuts subsoil 0143, but has an unclear relationship with layer 0142.</p> <p>Possible posthole within group 0375, but poorly defined.</p>	0.8	0.75	0.35				0143	0397	No	No	0375		
0399	0399	630/930	Pit Cut	<p>Round cut in plan, with concave sides and a slightly concave base. Sectioned E-W.</p> <p>Pit cut.</p>	1.14	0.98	0.2					0400	No	No	1450		



Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0400	0399	630/930	Pit Fill	Mid brown clayey-silty-sand, with mainly broken stones throughout (ranging in size from 10-30mm).Lumps of chalk throughout. Of a moderate compaction. Pit fill.							0399		Yes	No	1450
0401	0401	620/920	Pit Cut	Circular pit - very regular, with a bowl-shaped section, concave sides and a fairly flat bottom. Clay lined. [Contemporary with/cut into layer 0292 of stones and patches of clay]. Clay lining suggests the pit was possibly used to store water, perhaps for work associated with the nearby kiln. The pit was contemporary with/cuts into layer 0292, which is a possible deposit of screened clay.	3.65	3.65	0.6					0403	No	No	
0402	0401	620/920	Pit Fill	Upper fill in pit 0401. Mid grey silty-clay. Slightly clayey and more orange lens/area in the top-middle, where the main fill may have fractionally sunk/slumped. Frequent chalk flecks and small lumps. Some CBM and occasional charcoal flecks. Pit fill.	3.3	3.3	0.55	SF1133			0403		Yes	Yes	
0403	0401	620/920	Pit Fill	Clay 'lining' in pit 0142. Quite thick on upper edges - up to 0.3m, whilst thinner in the middle/base of the feature - down to 0.1m thick. Extends across whole feature. Mid orange solid clay. Basal 'fill'. Possibly used to hold water? Maybe the remnants of screening clay?					0.1-0.	SF1127	0401	0402	Yes	No	
0404	0405	630/930	Posthole? Fill	Mottled yellow/orange and greyish-brown silt of a firm compaction with common small stones and occasional CBM and charcoal flecks. Diffuse horizon, so it was partially over-excavated. Posthole fill. Unclear relationship with layer 0142.							0405		No	No	0375
0405	0405	630/930	Posthole? Cut	Round(?)/sub-square(?) in plan, with 45° slightly concave sides, curving to a flat base. Cuts subsoil 0143. Possible posthole or small pit, but has a flat base.	0.76	0.7	0.13				0143	0404	No	No	0375
0406	0406	630/930	Pit? Cut	This feature (pit?/posthole?) is slightly oval in plan, with concave sides and base. [Possibly part of group 1450, but different shape]. Possibly a shallow posthole or small pit.	0.68	0.66	0.21					0407	No	No	1450
0407	0406	630/930	Pit? Fill	Mid brown slightly orange silty-sandy-clay. Rare stone inclusions. Fill is of a moderate compaction. Feature fill.	0.68	0.66	0.21				0406		No	No	1450
0408	0408	630/930	Posthole Cut	In plan this feature is a slightly irregular oval shape (like a double cut). It has concave sides, with a post pipe in the middle. Shape in plan suggests a double posthole cut, but presence of the post pipe in the centre of the cut indicates a single feature.	1	0.6	0.24					0409	No	No	1450
0409	0408	630/930	Posthole Fill	Mid brown-orange clayey-silty-sand, with occasional stone and charcoal flecks, as well as a small amount of grey clay. It is of a moderate compaction. Post-packing fill of posthole.	1	0.6	0.24				0408	0410	Yes	No	1450
0410	0408	630/930	Post pipe Fill	Fill of post pipe. Mid brown grey clayey-sand of a moderate compaction. Frequent chalk nodules throughout and grey clay lumps. Post pipe fill.		0.15	0.22				0409		No	No	1450

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0411	0411	630/930	Pit Cut	Rectangular in plan with fairly steep, concave sides and a slightly concave base. Pit cut.	1.36	0.63	0.22-0					0413	No	No	1450
0412	0411	630/930	Pit Fill	Upper fill of this pit consists of a dark brown clayey-silty-sand. Lots of charcoal flecks throughout, with occasional angular stones (5-20mm). Of a moderate compaction. Pit fill.							0413		Yes	Yes	1450
0413	0411	630/930	Pit Fill	Lower fill of pit. Consists of light brown/orange silty-clayey-sand, with lots of bioturbation. Rare stone inclusions. Of a moderate compaction. Pit fill.							0411	0412	No	No	1450
0414	0415	620/930	Ditch Fill	Mid orangish-brown firm sandy-silt with common small rounded-angular stones and occasional charcoal flecks. Diffuse-clear horizon with pale yellow silt and orange clayey-sand natural. Lens of yellow silt within fill. Single ditch fill. Ditch fill. Largely derived from silty subsoil and leached back fill.							0415	0417	Yes	No	0164
0415	0415	620/930	Ditch Cut	Linear cut in plan, aligned NW-SE. 45° slightly convex sides, with a curving break of slope to the slightly concave base. Possibly cut by 0417. Ditch cut. Feature runs the length of the site.		1.45	0.51				0143	0414	No	No	0164
0416	0417	620/930	Posthole Fill	Dark brownish-grey firm sandy-silt with one yellow chalky-clay patch common small stones and occasional CBM flecks. Clear horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Posthole fill.							0417		Yes	Yes	0375
0417	0417	620/930	Posthole Cut	Appears to be oval in plan, aligned NE-SW - the SW end runs into ditch 0415. 70-80° slightly concave sides, curving sharply to a slightly concave base. Unclear relationship with ditch 0415, but possibly cuts it. Posthole cut, but back filled with fairly organic material.	>074	0.55	0.16				0414	0416	No	No	0375
0418	0418	630/930	Pit Cut	This pit is rectangular with rounded ends, and steep sided edges in profile, which are almost vertical in places. Slightly concave base. SE-NW section. Pit cut. Similar to others in area. [Potential to be structural?]	1.45	0.8	0.3					0419	No	No	1450
0419	0418	630/930	Pit Fill	Mid brown/orange clayey-silty-sand fill, with rare stone inclusions. Lots of bioturbation. Of a moderate compaction.							0418		Yes	No	1450
0420	0420	630/930	Posthole Cut	Slightly oval cut in plan, with concave sides and base in profile. SW-NE section. Posthole cut.	0.6	0.5	0.24					0422	No	No	0375
0421	0420	630/930	Posthole Fill	Fill consisting of crushed white chalk and occasional pinkish chalk, as well as light brown clay-silty-sand. Slight evidence of burning, but not in-situ. Fairly hard compaction. Post pipe fill.							0422		No	No	0375
0422	0420	630/930	Posthole Fill	Brown clayey-sandy-silt of a moderate compaction with occasional small chalk lumps and hardly any stone. Posthole fill.							0420	0421	No	No	0375

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0423	0423	630/930	Pit Cut	Rectangular cut in plan, with rounded ends. Becomes thinner towards the southern end. Vertically sided with a flat base. NE-SW section. Pit cut. [Similar to others in area - possible structural role?]	2.3	0.53	0.3					0424	No	No	1450
0424	0423	630/930	Pit Fill	Mid brown silty-sandy-clay with occasional broken [angular] stones (10-30mm in size). Of a moderate compaction. Pit fill.							0423		No	No	1450
0425	0426	620/950	Ditch Fill	Mid dark greyish-brown compact silty-clay, with occasional small chalk flecks and nodules and rare rounded medium-sized flints. Clear horizon clarity. Fill of probable ditch.			0.8				0426		Yes	No	1439
0426	0426	620/950	Ditch Cut	Linear in plan, aligned approximately E-W. Very steep 80-85° straight sides with a flat base. Cuts ditch 0430 and filled with 0425. Cut of ditch. Unusually steep sided and narrow - palisade feature?		0.84	0.8				0427	0425	No	No	1439
0427	0430	620/950	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish-brown compact silty-clay, with occasional small-medium sub-angular flints and small chalk nodules and flecks. Clear horizon clarity. Top ditch fill. Fill of ditch.			0.16				0428	0426	Yes	No	1432
0428	0430	620/950	Ditch Fill	Mid-dark greyish-brown compact silty-clay. At the top of this fill there is a seam of medium-large flints and heat altered flints that was planned and photographed as 0341. Moderate levels of chalk flecks. Clear horizon clarity. Fill of ditch.			0.42				0429	0427	Yes	No	1432
0429	0430	620/950	Ditch Fill	Mid greenish-grey clay, with pinkish-red fired clay and chalk. Compact. Appears to line ditch 0430. Clear horizon clarity. Fill of ditch.							0430	0428	No	No	1432
0430	0430	620/950	Ditch Cut	Linear in plan, aligned NW-SE. Profile uneven with NE edge having a gradual slope, then curving to near vertical slope, while the SW slope is a consistent approximately 85° slope. Flat squared base. Filled by 0427, 0428 and 0429. Cut by ditch 0426. Cuts through the upper fill of ditch 0433. Cut of ditch.		2.5	0.58				0431	0429	No	No	1432
0431	0433	620/950	Ditch Fill	Mid orange-brown compact silty-clay, with occasional small-medium angular and rounded flints. Top fill of ditch. Cut by ditch 0426 and 0430. Horizon clear with natural and fill 0432 and diffuse with fill 0434. Fill of ditch.							0432	0430	Yes	No	1432
0432	0433	620/950	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish-orange compact silty-clay. Frequent small and medium rounded and angular flints, as well as moderate levels of chalk flecks. Clear horizon clarity. Basal fill. Fill of ditch.			0.34				0433	0431	Yes	No	1432
0433	0433	620/950	Ditch Cut	Linear in plan, aligned NW-SE. Profile disturbed by later features and not clear in large section, however appears to have a break of slope that is approximately 45° which then becomes steeper, leading to the concave base. Filled by 0431 and 0432. Same as 0327 and 0273. Cut of ditch.		3.8	1.12				0434	0432	No	No	1432

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0434	0436	610/940	Pit/ditch Fill	Mid orange-brown compact silty-clay with moderate small rounded flints and occasional chalk flecks. Horizon with 0435 clear, but diffuse with 0438. Fill of possible pit.			0.58				0435	0433	No	No	
0435	0436	610/940	Pit? Fill	Mid greyish-orange compact silty-clay with moderate small-medium angular and rounded flints. Occasional chalk flecks. Clear horizon clarity. Fill of possible pit.			0.46				0436	0434	Yes	No	
0436	0436	610/940	Pit? Cut	Shape in plan unclear - only became visible during the excavation of the slot for section 136. Profile not clear in section and cut by ditch 0433. Appears to have a sharp break of slope, possibly concave, then leading to convex and a flat base. Filled by 0434 and 0435. Possibly cuts pit 0441 and cut by 0433. Cut of possible pit.	>1.83	1.04					0437	0435	No	No	
0437	0441	610/940	Pit Fill	Mir orange-brown compact silty-clay with frequent small angular and rounded flints, and moderate levels of small chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Top pit fill.			0.27				0438	0436	No	No	
0438	0441	610/940	Pit Fill	Mid orange-brown compact silty-clay with occasional small-medium angular and rounded flints, and occasional-moderate chalk flecks. Horizon clear with 0439. Fill of pit.			0.64				0439	0437	Yes	No	
0439	0441	610/940	Pit Fill	Mid-dark brownish-grey compact silty-clay with moderate/occasional small-medium angular and rounded flints, and occasional chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Fill of pit.			0.7	SF1096			0440	0438	Yes	No	
0440	0441	610/940	Pit Fill	Bands of orange-brown silty-flint gravels and brownish-grey silty-clay, with occasional chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Basal fill. Fill of pit.			0.34				0441	0439	No	No	
0441	0441	610/940	Pit Cut	Sub-circular/oval cut in plan, probably truncated by pit(?) 0436. Profile is irregular with under-cuts possibly relating to quarrying (the under-cuts seem to target clay seams). Base is also irregular with what appear to be separate cuts, in what looks like a single quarrying event. Filled by 0437, 0438, 0439 and 0440. Cut of quarry pit(?) - appears to chase seams of clay and stops at very silty-clay.	>2.3	2.3	1.4					0440	No	No	
0442	0442	640/930	Pit Cut	Rectangular in plan with rounded corners. Steep-sided in profile, with almost vertical sides to the NE, but more shallow to the SW. SW-NE section. Rectangular pit. Similar to others in the area - possibly structural?	0.86	0.7	0.32					0443	No	No	
0443	0442	640/930	Pit Fill	Mid brown clayey-silty-sand with lots of chalk nodules throughout and clay nodules. Frequent small angular stones. Of a fairly hard compaction. Pit fill.							0442		No	No	
0444	0444	640/930	Pit Cut	Oval shaped cut in plan, aligned NW-SE. Moderately steep concave sides and a concave base. Part of a series of long shallow pits in the area - possibly a structural role, or some specialist function.	1.16	0.65	0.32					0445	No	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0445	0444	640/930	Pit Fill	Light grey-brown clayey-silt with lots of chalk nodules throughout. Of a hard compaction. Pit fill.							0444		Yes	No	
0446	0446	640/940	Posthole Cut	Round posthole with concave sides and base. Posthole cut.	0.3	0.3	0.08					0447	No	No	1453
0447	0446	640/940	Posthole Fill	Light grey crushed chalk and clay mix. Chalk nodules throughout. Of a fairly hard compaction.							0446		No	No	1453
0448	0448	640/940	Posthole Cut	Round, shallow, with concave sides and base. Posthole cut.	0.3	0.3	0.08					0449	No	No	1453
0449	0448	640/940	Posthole Fill	Light grey-brown crushed chalk and clay mix, with chalk nodules throughout. It is of a fairly hard compaction. Posthole fill.							0448		No	No	1453
0450	0479	610/950	Pit Fill	Dark brownish-grey sandy-silt with common small stones and chalk flecks. Firm compaction and has a clear horizon clarity. Top fill of 0479. Contained lots of partially articulated animal bone. The legs were possibly articulated, positioned above the skull, which was articulated with the spine. Skeletal remains numbered as 0451. Upper pit fill.							0476	0481	Yes	Yes	
0451	0479	610/950	Animal remains Other	Partially articulated animal skeleton found in fill 0450. Skull was articulated with the spine and the possibly articulated legs were above the skull. Animal skeleton dumped in top of pit.									Yes	No	
0452	0452	610/900	Ditch Cut	Linear straight ditch aligned NW-SE. Concave profile with sides and base blending imperceptibly. Maximum slope of sides = 50°. Possible boundary ditch.		1.45	0.45					0453	No	No	1447
0453	0452	610/900	Ditch Fill	Mid grey-brown clay-silt of a fairly hard compaction, with a few charcoal flecks and varying flints. Single ditch fill.			0.45				0452		Yes	No	1447
0454	0454	640/930	Pit Cut	Square pit in plan with rounded corner. Slightly concave sides and a flat base. NNW-SSE section. Pit cut.	0.6	0.6	0.12					0455	No	No	
0455	0454	640/930	Pit Fill	Light grey-brown, slightly orange, clayey-silty-sand of a moderate compaction and with lots of worm disturbance.							0454		No	No	
0456	0456	650/940	Posthole Cut	Slightly oval in plan, with concave sides and base in profile. SW-NE section. Cuts posthole 0458. Pit cut [probably a posthole actually as sides quite steep and base is only slightly concave].	0.7	0.6	0.25					0457	No	No	1453
0457	0456	650/940	Pit/posthole Fill	Light grey-brown fairly hard clayey-silty-sand with chalk nodules throughout. Pit fill.			0.25				0456		Yes	No	1453
0458	0458	650/940	Posthole Cut	This posthole has almost vertical sides, with a concave base. There is also a post pipe within it. SW-NE section. Cut by 0456. Posthole cut.	0.4	0.4	0.31					0459	No	No	1453
0459	0458	650/940	Posthole Fill	Light grey-brown crushed chalk and clay mix of a hard compaction. Posthole fill.			0.31				0458	0460	No	No	1453

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0460	0458	650/940	Post pipe Fill	Post pipe fill in posthole 0458. Orangey-grey silty-clay-sand mix of a moderate compaction. Rare stone inclusions. Post pipe fill.							0459		No	No	1453
0461	0461	640/930	Posthole Cut	The posthole is round in plan and quite shallow, with a possible post pipe, although this is not clear. Possible, but irregular posthole.	0.6	0.6	0.32					0462	No	No	1453
0462	0461	640/930	Posthole Fill	Fill of posthole is a light grey-brown clayey-sand of a moderate compaction, with occasional charcoal flecks and lots of bioturbation. Posthole fill.			0.32				0461		No	No	1453
0463	0470	620/920	Oven Fill	Mid brownish-grey silty-sand top fill. Slightly compact and friable. Very rare chalk stones and flecks. Top fill of pit. Likely to have derived from same action as layer 0142.	2.4		0.12				0464		Yes	No	
0464	0470	620/920	Oven Fill	A mid/pale brownish-red clay that is heavily compacted. Contains occasional chalk flecks. Clear horizon clarity, Burnt clay, probably in-situ burning of lower fill 0465. Burning on base of rebuild of oven.	1.2		0.05				0465	0463	No	No	
0465	0470	620/920	Oven Fill	A very compacted fill of light brownish-grey-yellow clay that contains frequent chalk flecks. Large deposit of unfired clay that could be the oven lining. Very uniform around the northern, western and southern sides. East side varies in thickness. Rebuild of oven.	1.54		0.11				0466	0464	No	No	
0466	0470	620/920	Oven Fill	Mid brown-greyish-red silty-sand that is soft and very friable, with a slightly diffuse lower horizon with 0469. Thin layer of in-situ burnt material. Original period of burning in base of oven before rebuild.	1.52		0.04				0467, 0469, 0468	0465	No	Yes	
0467	0470	620/920	Oven Fill	Light greyish-brownish-yellow clay, that is fairly compacted and slightly friable. Moderate levels of chalk pebbles. Compacted clay deposit forming original oven construction.	0.3		0.08				0470	0466	No	No	
0468	0470	620/920	Oven Fill	Light brownish-grey-yellow clay with frequent chalk flecks and moderate patches of grey-brown silty-sand. The fill is compacted. Fill of east side 'elongation' of cut. Rebuild of oven.	0.52		0.11				0470, 1327	0466	No	No	
0469	0470	620/920	Oven Fill	A mid greyish-brown silty-sand of soft compaction and friable nature. Rare inclusions of charcoal flecking. Diffuse lower horizon. Basal fill of 0470. May be staining from higher fills.	0.5		0.09				0470	0466	No	No	
0470	0470	620/920	Oven Cut	The main body of the cut is circular, with an elongated spur coming out of the eastern side, forming a tear drop/pear-shape. U-shaped profile with a wide base with a slight depression [steep sides and a fairly flat base]. Pit filled with fired and unfired clay and evidence of in-situ burning at the base. Oven, rebuilt once. [Similar to oven 0237]. [Two postholes are located at the eastern end of the of the oven. These are filled with similar clay to that which makes up the oven's lining and may be associated - perhaps a basic shelter to cover the oven or support a platform for malting].	2.6	1.55	0.34					0467, 0468, 0469, 1327	No	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0471		590/910	Clay Group	Irregular series of clay deposits that turned out to be a clay filled pit and several clay lenses. Originally thought to be a house platform in the evaluation. See Pit 0582, ditch 1410/1415, ditch 1408, layers 1411, 1412 and 1413.  Possible rejected clay/waste from quarrying or clay screening.									No	No	0471
0472	0472	640/930	Pit/posthole Cut	This pit is round in plan, with concave steep sides (almost vertical) and a concave base. W-E section.  Pit [or possible posthole?] cut.	0.64	0.64	0.3					0473	No	No	
0473	0472	640/930	Pit/posthole Fill	Light brown-grey-orange silty-clay of a moderate compaction, with occasional chalk nodules towards the top of the fill and occasional small broken stones.  Pit/posthole fill.			0.3				0472		Yes	No	
0474	0474	640/930	Pit Cut	Oval cut in plan, with steep concave sides and a slightly concave base. N-S section.  Pit cut. 100% excavated due to high quantities of pot in first half.	1.1	0.76	0.26					0475	No	No	
0475	0474	640/930	Pit Fill	A mid brown-grey/slightly orange silty-clay of a moderate compaction, with occasional angular stones and charcoal flecks throughout.  Pit fill. Contained a high quantity of pot sherds - 100% excavated.			0.26				0474		Yes	Yes	
0476	0479	610/950	Pit Cut	Mid brown clayey-silt of a firm compaction, with common small stones and chalk flecks. Diffuse horizon with 0477. Middle fill of pit.  Pit fill.							0477	0450	No	No	
0477	0479	610/950	Pit Cut	Mid slightly greyish-brown firm silt with small stones and occasional charcoal flecks. Clear horizon clarity with 0478.  Pit fill.							0478	0476	No	No	
0478	0479	610/950	Pit Fill	Mid brown silt with two substantial lenses of charcoal rich silt running through. Burnt clay also present within the charcoal. Common small-medium stones. Clear horizon clarity.  Basal pit fill. Mixed, but contains a significant amount of burnt material - possible oven debris?							0479	0477	Yes	Yes	
0479	0479	610/950	Pit Cut	Large pit cut - full extent not clear in plan. Presumably cuts the large NW-SE ditch that runs the full length of the site. 70° sides where visible, curving to a concave base.  Large pit. Cut by pit 0481, but presumably cuts the large ditch that runs NW-SE across the full length of the site, as this was not visible/truncated in this section.	>1.2	>0.8	1.32					0478	No	No	
0480	0481	610/950	Pit Fill	Mid brownish-grey firm clayey-silt with common stones and occasional chalk and charcoal flecks. Not fully excavated.  Pit fill.							0481	0483	Yes	No	
0481	0481	610/950	Pit Cut	Large oval(?) pit cut with steep irregular sides - concave and convex and sometimes under-cutting. Not fully excavated due to depth.  Pit that cuts 0479, but is possibly cut by 0483.	2.4	>0.9	>1.13				0450	0480	No	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0482	0483	610/950	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish-brown sandy-silt of a firm compaction, with common small stones. Clear to diffuse horizon clarity. Single fill of feature. Ditch fill.							0483		Yes	No	1439
0483	0483	610/950	Ditch Cut	Linear cut, aligned NW-SE, before curving to NE-SW where recorded as 0373. 45-50° concave sides, curving to a slightly concave base. Ditch that possibly cut pit 0481.	0.68	0.24					0480	0482	No	No	1439
0484	0485	620/940	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish-orange-brown compacted silty-clay, with occasional small-medium angular and rounded flints, and chalk and charcoal flecks. Single feature fill. Clear horizon clarity. Contains rare struck flint. Fill of ditch.			0.38				0485		Yes	No	1439
0485	0485	620/940	Ditch Cut	Linear in plan, aligned approximately E-W. No full profile - appears to have a sharp break of slope, steep sides and a nearly flat slightly concave base. Possibly a butt end? Cuts 0487?? - could be contemporary - does not continue beyond 0487. Possibly the same as 0426. Cut of ditch.	0.64	0.38					0486	0484	No	No	1439
0486	0487	620/940	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish-orange-brown compact silty-clay, with occasional small-medium angular and rounded flints, and occasional chalk and charcoal flecks. Single feature fill. Clear horizon clarity. Fill of ditch.			0.56				0487	0485	Yes	No	1438
0487	0487	620/940	Ditch Cut	Linear in plan, aligned NE-SW. No full profile - recorded in relationship section. Sharp break of slope, steep and slightly concave sides, slightly concave base. Filled by 0486. Possibly cut by ditch 0485 - probably contemporary. Cut of ditch.	>0.6	0.56						0486	No	No	1438
0488	0489	610/930	Ditch Fill	Mid orange-greyish-brown silty-clay, with a moderate level of small angular and rounded flints. Clear horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Compacted fill. 2 pieces of struck flint recovered. Fill of ditch.			0.2				0489		Yes	No	1441
0489	0489	610/930	Ditch Cut	Linear in plan, aligned NE-SW, turning E-W where it becomes cut 0451. Same as 0451. Broad concave profile, break of slope approximately 60°, concave sides and base. Rounded terminus to SW. Filled by 0488. Cuts ditch 0499. Cut of ditch.	0.72	0.2						0488	No	No	1441
0490	0491	620/940	Ditch Fill	Mid orange-greyish-brown silty-clay, compact. Moderate levels of small rounded and angular flints. Clear horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Fill of ditch terminus.			0.1				0491		Yes	No	1441
0491	0491	620/940	Ditch Cut	Linear in plan, narrowing to a rounded terminus. Aligned E-W, then turns to NE-SW and becomes ditch 0489. This cut is the same as 0489. Cuts ditch 0499. Broad concave profile, break of slope approximately 45°, with concave sides and base. Filled with 0490. Cut of ditch terminus.	0.48	0.1			0499			0490	No	No	1441
0492	0493	610/930	Ditch Fill	Mid orange-greyish-brown compacted silty-clay, with occasional small angular and rounded flints. Clear horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Rare small animal bone fragments. Fill of ditch terminus.			0.1				0493		Yes	No	1442



Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No	
0493	0493	610/930	Ditch Cut	Linear in plan, with rounded terminus to the NE, aligned NE-SW. Possibly related to 0489 and 0491 - forming an entrance/gate way. Break of slope approximately 45°, with concave sides and base. Filled by 0492. Cut of ditch.		0.36	0.1					0492	No	No	1442	
0494	0495	620/910	Pit Fill	A mid/pale brownish-grey silty-sand fill that contains occasional/rare small sub-angular flints and rare charcoal flecks. The fill is friable and slightly compacted. Fill of pit.	~1.3	1.05	0.48				0495		Yes	No		
0495	0495	620/910	Pit Cut	A sub-rectangular pit with a NW-SE aligned longitudinal axis. The pit has a U-shaped profile, with steep, concave sides and a flat base that inclines south-eastwards. The pit contains a single fill and is cut through layer 0142. Steep-sided pit.	~1.3	1.05	0.48				0142	0494	No	No		
0496	0497	610/910	Pit Fill	A mid/dark brown-grey sandy-silt fill. The context contains rare sub-angular flints (30mm diameter). The lower horizon is slightly diffuse. Fill of 0497.	1.6	1.3	0.14					0497		Yes	No	
0497	0497	610/910	Pit Cut	Elliptically shaped pit with an E-W aligned longitudinal axis. The pit only survives to a shallow depth, with a concave profile, consisting of shallow concave sides with a smooth break of base to the concave base. Shallow pit [truncated].	1.6	1.3	0.14					0496	No	No		
0498	0499	610/940	Ditch Fill	Mid orange-brown compact silty-clay. Occasional small-large angular and rounded flints. Single fill with clear horizon clarity. Contained struck flint and one prehistoric pot sherd. Fill of prehistoric(?) ditch.			0.36					0499	Yes	No	0164	
0499	0499	610/940	Ditch Cut	Linear cut in plan, aligned NW-SE. Sharp break of slope, approximately 60-70°, concave sides and a broad concave base. Filled by 0498. Cut of possibly prehistoric ditch? [Probably fairly early medieval with small quantity of residual material].		1.28	0.36			0491		0498	No	No	0164	
0500	0501	610/930	Posthole Fill	Mid greyish-orange-brown compact silty-clay, with occasional small angular flints and one patch of greenish-brown clay. Horizon clear. Single feature fill. Fill of posthole.			0.1					0501	No	No		
0501	0501	610/930	Posthole Cut	Sub-circular cut in plan, with a shallow broad profile. Break of slope 45°, with concave sides and base. Filled by 0500. Possibly related to the entrance(?) between ditches 0489 and 0493. Cut of posthole - possibly a gate post?	0.4	0.4	0.1					0500	No	No		
0502	0502	640/930	Pit Cut	This pit is oval in plan with concave sides and base. E-W section. Pit cut. Partially over-excavated into stony natural beneath the cut.	1.3	0.9	0.24					0503	No	No		
0503	0502	640/930	Pit Fill	Light brown-grey clayey-silty-sand. Quite stony throughout, generally angular, ranging from 5-20mm. Lots of red tile throughout, and occasional chalk flecks. It is of a moderate compaction. Pit fill.	1.3	0.9	0.24					0502	Yes	No		
0504	0504	640/930	Posthole/pit Cut	This posthole(?) / pit(?) is oval in plan with concave sides and base. SW-NE section. It is quite shallow. Pit or posthole cut.	0.51	0.43	0.12					0505	No	No	1453	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0505	0504	640/930	Posthole/pit Fill	Fill of this feature is light brown-grey clayey-silt. Bioturbation present throughout (worms). Of a moderate compaction. Recovered one pot sherd. Feature fill.	0.51	0.43	0.12				0504		Yes	No	1453
0506	0506	640/930	Posthole Cut	Round posthole cut in plan, with a concave base and sides. SW-NE section. Posthole cut.	0.31	0.31	0.1					0507	No	No	1453
0507	0506	640/930	Posthole Fill	Light brown-grey clayey-silt, with bioturbation (worm disturbance) throughout. Rare stone inclusions. Of a moderate compaction. Posthole fill.	0.31	0.31	0.1				0506		No	No	1453
0508	0508	640/930	Pit/posthole Cut	Rectangular cut in plan with rounded corners. SW-NE section. It has steep/vertical sides, with an undulating base. Pit cut. [Could be a fairly substantial posthole].	1.14	0.95	0.5					0509	No	No	
0509	0508	640/930	Pit/posthole Fill	Mid brown-grey silty-clay of a moderate compaction with lots of natural disturbance. Occasional charcoal flecks throughout. Occasional angular stones, mainly along the base of the feature. Pit/posthole fill.	1.14	0.95	0.5				0508		Yes	No	
0514	0514	640/930	Pit Cut	This pit is round/slightly square in plan. In profile it has steep sides/near vertical and has an undulating base [dipping in the centre]. W-E section. Pit cut [possibly a posthole?]	1.26	1.26	0.4					0515	No	No	
0515	0514	640/930	Pit Fill	Light brown-grey clayey-silt, with occasional large angular stones (10-50mm diameter). Occasional charcoal flecks throughout, as well as pieces of coal/coke. Pit fill [possibly a posthole?]	1.26	1.26	0.4				0514		Yes	No	
0516	0517	620/920	Gully Fill	Mid brownish-grey sandy-silt fill that contains rare sub-angular flints (2cm diameter) and occasional patches of redeposited natural. Moderately compact and friable. Very diffuse upper horizon. Fill of gully/ditch.		0.5	0.44				0517	0142	Yes	No	1446
0517	0517	620/920	Gully Cut	Linear (slightly sinuous) gully, aligned NW-SE across 620/920. The gully has a V-shaped profile with a fairly steep, diffuse break of slope, shallowly concave sides and an abrupt break of base that leads to a narrow, concave base. The gully appears to be cut through the middle of deposit 0142, indicating its shallow build up. Gully/ditch cut.		0.5	0.44					0516	No	No	1446
0518	0518	650/930	Posthole Cut	Very shallow circular posthole, with concave base and sides. W-E section. Cuts pit 0520. Posthole cut [or base of a small pit].	0.3	0.3	0.07					0519	No	No	1453
0519	0518	650/930	Posthole Fill	Main fill of posthole. Light grey, crushed chalk of a fairly hard compaction. Large chalk nodules throughout (5-20mm in size). Posthole fill.	0.3	0.3	0.07				0518	0522	No	No	1453
0520	0520	650/930	Posthole Cut	Round cut, with shallow concave sides and an irregular base. W-E section. Small pit or possible posthole cut.	0.52	0.52	0.1					0521	No	No	1453
0521	0520	650/930	Posthole Fill	Light brown-grey clayey-silt of a moderate compaction, with rare stone inclusions. Pit/posthole fill.	0.52	0.52	0.1				0520		No	No	1453

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0522	0520	650/930	Post pipe Fill	Post-pipe fill consisting of light brown-grey clayey-silt of a loose compaction, with no inclusions. Vertically sided.	0.3	0.3	0.07				0519		No	No	1453
0523	0523	640/930	Ditch Cut	Linear cut aligned NW-SE, with moderately steep concave sides and a fairly flat base. Ditch cut that is then truncated by parallel ditch 0525.		0.6	0.25					0524	No	No	1445
0524	0523	640/930	Ditch Fill	Mid brown-grey clayey-silt of a moderate compaction, with occasional chalk flecks throughout and occasional charcoal flecks. Ditch fill.		0.6	0.25				0523	0525	Yes	No	1445
0525	0525	640/930	Ditch Cut	Linear cut, aligned SW-NE. Moderate-steep slightly convex sides and a flat base. Ditch that cuts ditch 0523.		0.95	0.45				0524	0526	No	No	1445
0526	0525	640/930	Ditch Fill	Light brown-grey moderately compact, slightly orange clayey-silt, with lots of tile fragments and angular small-medium stones. Ditch fill.		0.95	0.45	SF1098			0525		Yes	No	1445
0527	0530	630/930	Ditch Fill	Mid orangish-brown firm silt, with occasional small stones and chalk flecks. Clear horizon clarity. Top fill of 0530. Ditch fill. Partially derived from subsoil 0143 and quite similar to 0529.							0528		Yes	No	1432
0528	0530	630/930	Ditch Fill	Mid grey-black mix of charcoally-sandy-silt of a firm compaction, with lenses of greyish-brown sandy-silt. Contains common small stones and occasional small lumps of fired clay. Clear horizon clarity. Middle fill of ditch 0530. Fill largely consisting of ash. Not burnt in-situ.							0529	0527	Yes	Yes	1432
0529	0530	630/930	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish-brown sandy-silt of a firm compaction that contains frequent small-medium stones. Clear-diffuse horizon clarity. Basal fill of ditch. Basal fill of ditch. Largely derived from subsoil 0143, hence presence of struck flints [with medieval pottery].							0530	0528	Yes	No	1432
0530	0530	630/930	Ditch Cut	Linear cut, aligned NW-SE. Profile has steep, concave sides that slightly splay out at the top of the cut [although here it is poorly defined in layer 0143]. Sides have a curving break of base to the concave base. Cuts layer 0143. Cut of large ditch that runs the length of the site. May have remained open for some time, hence 0529's formation, then back-filled more rapidly [deliberately] with domestic or kiln ash, hence 0528's formation.		3.04	0.97				0143	0529	No	No	1432
0531	0534	610/920	Pit Fill	Top fill of pit 0534. Mid/darker greyish-brown silty-sand that is moderately compacted and has diffuse horizons. Top fill of pit 0534.	1.58		0.37				0532		Yes	Yes	
0532	0534	610/920	Pit Fill	A mid/pale brownish-grey sandy-silt of moderate compaction. Cohesive when wet. Diffuse horizons. Second fill of pit.		0.98	0.25				0533	0531	Yes	Yes	
0533	0534	610/920	Pit Fill	A pale greyish-brown silt, heavily compacted and localised towards the break of base. No inclusions or finds were present. The fill has fairly clear horizons. Silty basal fill.			0.1				0534	0532	No	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0534	0534	610/920	Pit Cut	A circular pit in plan, with a U-shaped profile, consisting of an average break of slope, slight convex sides, an abrupt break of base and a flat/wide base. Large pit of unknown function.	1.58		0.6					0533	No	No	
0535	0536	610/930	Rake out pit Fill	Same as fill 0248 - separated for finds purposes. Fill of 0536/0249. This fill was the material retrieved from the hand excavated section of the cut (lower section immediately adjoining the brick plinth/kiln), whereas fill 0248 represents the finds/fill retrieved and recorded in the upstanding machine cut section. Animal bone and tile/brick in fill. Fill of rake out pit 0536 of kiln 0543.	5.9		0.4				0536	0141	Yes	Yes	0247
0536	0536	610/930	Rake out pit Cut	Rake out pit in entrance of kiln 0396. Gently sloping, slightly convex sides, down to a broad, flattish base. Cuts layer 0142. Same as 0249. Rake out pit in entrance of kiln 0396.	5.9		0.4				0142, 0537	0535	No	No	0247
0537	0538	610/930	Pit Fill	Dark greyish-brown, firm silty-clay, containing moderate amounts of mid yellow-brown, firm chalky-clay. Fill of small pit 0538. Clay fill in pit 0538.		0.68	0.14				0538	0536	No	No	
0538	0538	610/930	Pit Cut	Small sub-oval cut in plan, aligned roughly E-W, with shallow concave sides down to a shallow concave base. Filled by 0537. Cut by kiln rake out pit 0536. Small pit? [Under kiln rake out pit. Unclear what the purpose is].		0.68	0.14					0537	No	No	0247
0539	0542	610/920	Gully Fill	A mid/pale brownish-grey slightly sandy-silt and rare inclusions of sub-angular flints. Quite compacted and friable, with a diffuse lower horizon. Top fill of gully [ditch] terminus.			0.22				0540		No	No	1446
0540	0542	610/920	Gully Fill	A mid greyish-brown slightly sandy-silt with frequent flint pebbles (2-6cm diameter) throughout the fill. Slightly diffuse upper horizon. Animal bone (probably pig), pottery and struck flint recovered from the fill. Stony fill localised at terminal end of the ditch.			0.14				0541	0539	Yes	No	1446
0541	0542	610/920	Gully Fill	A mid greyish-brown slightly sandy-silt. The fill is friable and slightly compact. No inclusions and a clear horizon clarity. Some flint debitage and a sherd of pot (and burnt flint) was recovered. Silty basal fill.			0.1				0542	0540	Yes	No	1446
0542	0542	610/920	Gully Cut	A narrow gully/ditch running NW-SE across grid square 610/920. The feature has a slightly sinuous plan, with a slightly squared terminus and V-shaped profile, comprising steep, straight sides, and abrupt break of base and a narrow concave base. Terminus of gully/ditch.	>7	0.55	0.28					0541	No	No	1446
0543	0543	610/930	Kiln Cut	Cut for the construction of the kiln. Cuts through layer 0544, which is the same as layer 0142. The tile kiln is therefore sunk lower than the original ground level by almost 0.7m [or has been robbed out/truncated by ploughing]. Cut does not extend much past the extent of the kiln's walls. Rake out pit 0249/0536 is part of this cut. The walls of the kiln sit on the base of the cut. Cut for kiln - medieval?							0544	0396	No	No	0247

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No	
0544		610/930	Soil Layer	Same as layer 0142. Number given to layer where it is cut by kiln 0543 for finds purposes. Pottery found in this layer [but this does not seem to have been brought back to the office].  Same as layer 0142. Kiln 0543 may be built within it [i.e. be fairly contemporary] or cutting it. Number issued for finds purposes [in order to give a more specific date to 0142/0544 in this area in relation to the kiln].								0543	No	No	0142	
0545	0545	640/930	Pit Cut	This pit is square in plan, with rounded corners. It has fairly steep sides, with an undulating base. W-E section.  Large pit, cut by posthole 0548.	2.4	2.4	0.53					0547	Yes	No		
0546	0545	640/930	Pit Fill	The upper fill of this pit consists of a mid brown, mottled orange clayey-silt, with occasional small flecks of charcoal throughout and also occasional small chalk lumps. Occasional angular stones (5-40mm). Of a moderate compaction.  Pit fill.							0547		Yes	No		
0547	0545	640/930	Pit Fill	Basal fill of pit consists mainly of a dark brown/grey clayey-silt. The first top 0.05-0.1m of this fill has a charcoal lens. Soil sample taken. The rest below has frequent charcoal flecks and occasional angular stones (10-50mm). It is of a fairly moderate compaction.  Pit fill.							0545	0546	Yes	Yes		
0548	0548	640/930	Posthole Cut	This posthole is square in plan with vertical sides and a flat base. W-E section. Cuts pit 0595.  Posthole cut.	0.37	0.37	0.32					0549	No	No		
0549	0548	640/930	Posthole Fill	Main fill of this posthole is a mixture of crushed chalk and mid brown/grey clayey-silt. Chalk nodules throughout. Of a moderate compaction.  Post-packing fill.							0548	0550	No	No		
0550	0548	640/930	Post pipe Fill	Fill of this post pipe consists of a light brown-grey clayey-silt, with occasional chalk flecks throughout. It is of a moderate compaction.  Post-pipe fill.							0549		No	No		
0551		640/910	Building Group	Clay house platform closest to street frontage. Number attached to the platform after initial cleaning. Somewhat irregular greyish-yellow clay linear, aligned SW-NE, following Nethergate road to the SE. Mortar patches and rough wall set within clay. Measures approximately 10m x 6m at its greatest extents.  Group number for late medieval/early post-medieval clay house platform.	10	6								No	No	0551
0552	0553	610/920	Posthole Fill	A mid greyish-brown compacted silt fill with occasional unsorted flints (10-300mm). Clear lower horizon. There was a hint of a post pipe in plan although this was not visible in section.  Fill of posthole.							0553		Yes	No		
0553	0553	610/920	Posthole Cut	A square planned posthole aligned SW-NE. The posthole had a U-shaped profile with vertical sides, an abrupt break of base and a flat base. Several similar features were excavated towards the east.  Posthole cut.								0552	No	No		

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0554	0555	590/910	Posthole Fill	Mottled brownish-grey clayey-silt and yellow chalky-clay of a firm compaction. Contains occasional small-medium flints. Single fill of feature. Mixed post-packing and other back fill - presumably post was removed and the cut was back filled immediately.							0555		Yes	No	0570
0555	0555	590/910	Posthole Cut	Sub-square cut in plan with near vertical straight sides, with curving break of slope to the flat base. Cuts layer 0142. Posthole cut from group/line 0570.	0.6	0.46	0.28				0142	0554	No	No	0570
0556	0557	590/910	Posthole Fill	Yellow chalky-clay mottled with small patches of brownish-grey clayey-sand. Firm compaction. Occasional small flints. Clear horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Posthole fill of packing clay.							0557		No	No	0570
0557	0557	590/910	Posthole Cut	Sub-square cut with 60-80° slightly convex sides and a curving break of slope to the flat base. Cuts layer 0142. Posthole cut in group 0570.	0.58	0.55	0.3				0142	0556	No	No	0570
0558	0559	590/910	Posthole Fill	Pale yellow firm chalky-clay with occasional small flints. Clear horizon clarity. Top fill. Remnants of post-packing fill. Possibly redeposited into cut as a single event with 0573.			0.35				0573		Yes	No	0570
0559	0559	590/910	Posthole Cut	Sub-square cut in plan, with steep, slightly convex sides, curving to a slightly concave base. Cut layer 0142. Posthole cut - part of group 0570.	0.53	0.5	0.59				0142	0573	No	No	0570
0560	0561	590/910	Posthole Fill	Mottled firm yellow chalky-clay and brownish-grey clayey-silt with occasional small stones. Diffuse-clear horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Posthole fill - mixed redeposited back fill material after the post was removed.							0561		Yes	No	0570
0561	0561	590/910	Posthole Cut	Sub-square in plan, with steep straight sides, curving to a slightly concave base. Cuts layer 0142. Post cut - part of group 0570.	0.6	0.55	0.51				0142	0560	No	No	0570
0562	0563	580/910	Posthole Fill	Mottled pale yellow firm chalky-clay and mid brownish-grey clayey-silt with common small stones. Diffuse-clear horizon. Single feature fill. Redeposited mixed back fill (including post packing material) of posthole, after post was removed.							0563		Yes	No	0570
0563	0563	580/910	Posthole Cut	Sub-square in plan with 65-85° straight sides curving to a flat base. Cuts layer 0142. No photographed. Posthole cut - part of group 0570.	0.67	0.53	0.46				0142	0562	No	No	0570
0564	0565	580/920	Posthole Fill	Mid brownish-grey firm clayey-silt with common chalk flecks and occasional small stones. Clear horizon clarity. Post-pipe fill.		0.18	0.71				0574		Yes	No	0570
0565	0565	580/920	Posthole Cut	Sub-square cut in plan with steep, slightly convex sides and a curving break of slope to the slightly concave base. Cuts layer 0142. Posthole cut - group 0570.	0.72	0.69	0.72				0142	0574	No	No	0570
0566	0567	580/920	Posthole Fill	Brownish-grey firm clayey-silt with common chalk flecks and occasional small stones. Clear horizon clarity. Post-packing fill. Posthole post-packing fill.							0575		Yes	Yes	0570

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0567	0567	580/920	Posthole Cut	Sub-square in plan, with 85-90° straight sides. Not bottomed. Cuts layer 0142. Post hole cut. Part of group 0570. Not bottomed.	0.5	0.47	>0.41				0142	0575	No	No	0570
0568	0569	580/920	Posthole Fill	Mid brownish-grey firm clayey-silt with one yellow chalky-clay patch and occasional small stones and chalk flecks. Diffuse horizon clarity, hence partial excavation. Single feature fill. Posthole fill.							0569		Yes	No	0570
0569	0569	580/920	Posthole Cut	Sub square in plan? Poorly defined sides and uncertain of base. Cuts layer 0142. Posthole cut, but poorly defined. Part of group 0570.	0.54?	0.44?	>0.23				0142	0568	No	No	0570
0570		580/920	Posthole Group	Group of 8 NW-SE aligned postholes at SW edge of Area 2. Some have intact post pipes and post packing, whilst others have had their posts removed and were then back filled with post-packing clay and other material. Cuts include 0555, 0557, 0559, 0561, 0563, 0565, 0567 and 0569. Covers grid square 580/920 and 590/910. Fence/boundary line?									No	No	0570
0571	0572	610/930	Posthole Fill	Single fill of 0572 is a brownish0grey sandy-silt, with a slightly compacted and friable nature. Clear horizons and a single piece of struck flint. Fill of posthole.	0.44		0.17				0572		Yes	No	
0572	0572	610/930	Posthole Cut	Posthole with an oval shape in plan and a U-shaped profile with a flared SW break of slope and a narrow base. Posthole. Doesn't appear to be part of a visible structure.	0.44		~0.17					0571	No	No	
0573	0559	590/910	Posthole Fill	Mid-dark brownish-grey firm clayey-silt with common small stones and occasional chalk flecks. Clear horizon clarity. Basal fill. Posthole fill. Possibly deposited into cut with 0588 after the post appears to have been removed.			0.21				0559	0558	No	No	0570
0574	0565	580/920	Posthole Fill	Yellow compacted clay with occasional small-medium stones and frequent chalk flecks. Clear horizon clarity. Post-packing fill. Post-packing fill of posthole.							0565	0564	No	No	0570
0575	0567	580/920	Posthole Fill	Compacted yellow clay with frequent chalk flecks. Clear horizon clarity. Basal/post-packing fill. Post-packing fill of posthole.							0567	0566	No	No	0570
0576	0577	600/920	Ditch Fill	Very slightly reddish-grey-brown silt fill of ditch 0577. The context is baked solid, but is friable. Occasional unsorted flints (10-40mm) are present, predominantly at the base of the deposit. Sole fill of ditch.	>10	0.7	~0.12				0577		No	No	1442
0577	0577	600/920	Ditch Cut	Linear ditch, aligned NE-SW across grid square 600/920. Shallow concave profile, with average break of slope and break of base, concave sides and a flat base. The ditch cuts ditch 0579 at section 186. Boundary ditch, but only surviving to a shallow depth.	>10	0.7	~0.12				0578	0576	No	No	1442
0578	0579	600/920	Ditch Fill	A mid brownish-grey silt with a baked solid compaction and friable character. The fill contains rare small flints and struck flint. Slightly diffuse horizon with the natural. Cut by 0577. Sole fill of ditch 0579.		0.82	0.1				0579	0577	No	No	1455

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0579	0579	600/920	Ditch Cut	A slightly sinuous surviving portion of a NW-SE aligned ditch. The feature's profile comprises an average break of slope, shallow concave sides and a smooth break of base, and a shallowly concave base.  Surviving portion of a NW-SE ditch. May be prehistoric [although it is aligned with several medieval ditches].	~6	0.82	0.1					0578	No	No	1455
0580	0581	600/920	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish-grey silt fill, fairly compacted (baked) and friable. Occasional small flint pebbles throughout. A single fragment of rolled pottery and a struck flint were also present.  Fill of ditch.		0.82	0.08				0581		Yes	No	1455
0581	0581	600/920	Ditch Cut	NW-SE aligned, sinuous ditch, the majority of which has been lost through truncation. 0580/0581 represent the surviving southern portion of the feature [rather than a terminus]. Ditch has a shallow concave profile with a smooth, wide concave base.  Ditch cut. Surviving southern portion - not a terminus.	~6	0.82	0.08					0580	No	No	1455
0582	0583	640/910	Linear Fill	Dark brownish-grey firm silty-clay, with abundant small lumps and flecks of charcoal, frequent CBM, bricks and tile, and occasional angular and rounded flints. Clear horizon clarity. Single fill of linear.  Fill of linear.			0.2	SF1131			0583		Yes	Yes	0551
0583	0583	640/910	Linear Cut	Linear cut in plan, aligned NE-SW, with slightly irregular sides. NW sides are clearer cut, while the SE edge more irregular. Concave base. Filled by 0582. Cut through deposit 0611 and clay deposit 0611.  Originally thought to be a possible beam slot [inserted later into the building] but unconvinced after excavation. Does appear to be cut though and is filled with large amounts of charcoal.	7	0.7	0.2	SF1099			0611	0582	No	No	0551
0584	0585	640/910	Pit Fill	Pale greyish-yellow compact clay with frequent chalk flecks and nodules and common small stones. Single feature fill. Clear horizon clarity.  Pit fill.			0.33				0585		No	No	
0585	0585	590/910	Pit Cut	Circular cut in plan. Steep, slightly concave NE side and moderately steep concave SW side. Curving break of slope to the fairly flat base. Cuts layer 1411.  Pit cut. Distinctive cut.	1.72	1.7	0.33		1411		1411	0584	No	No	
0586	0587	620/900	Posthole Fill	Greyish-yellow compacted chalky-clay with occasional CBM flecks and small angular flints. Clear horizon clarity. Single feature fill.  Posthole fill.							0587		Yes	No	1454
0587	0587	620/900	Posthole Cut	Sub-square in plan, with near-vertical straight sides and a curving break of slope to the slightly concave base. Cuts layer 0142.  Posthole cut. Close to a length of wall, but separated by a build up of layer 0142, so unlikely to be associated. [The wall is also on a different alignment to the line of postholes with which 0587 forms a line and this posthole would also appear to be on the interior side of the wall].	0.5	0.4	0.28				0142	0586	No	No	1454
0588	0589	610/900	Pit Fill	Mid orange-brown sandy-silt of a friable compaction with no inclusions. Diffuse horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Excavated on edge of step - location of trial trench.  Single fill of root disturbed pit. Contains pottery.			0.21				0589		Yes	No	



Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0589	0589	610/900	Pit Cut	Possibly circular cut that was truncated by trial trenching. Root disturbed edges. Irregular profile with undulating base. Small amorphous pit, that is very root disturbed with uncertain boundaries. Cuts subsoil 0143.	1.15	0.3	0.21				0143	0588	No	No	
0590	0590	610/910	Pit Cut	Oval shape in plan, aligned NW-SE, with smooth sides, steep along the SE side. Concave base. Pit cut. Use uncertain.	0.86	0.7	0.23				0143	0591	No	No	
0591	0590	610/910	Pit Fill	Mid brownish-grey sandy-silt of a friable compaction, with occasional small and medium stones and snail shells. Lower horizon clarity is slightly diffuse. Single fill of pit 0590.	0.86	0.7	0.23				0590		No	No	
0592	0592	610/890	Posthole Cut	Circular shape in plan, with a U-shaped profile and smooth shallow sloped sides. Uneven base. Posthole, in line with postholes 0594, 0597, 0587 and 0637.		0.49	0.1				0143	0593	No	No	1454
0593	0592	610/890	Posthole Fill	Mid brownish-grey sandy-silt or a friable compaction, with occasional small sub-angular stones and a clear horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Silting[?] of posthole.			0.1				0592		Yes	No	1454
0594	0594	610/890	Posthole Cut	Circular cut in plan, with a U-shaped profile of steep sides, almost vertical, and a slightly concave base. Posthole cut, in line with postholes 0592, 0597, 0587 and 0637.		0.45	0.24				0143	0595	No	No	1454
0595	0594	610/890	Posthole Fill	Pale yellow-brown firm sandy-clay, with moderate small and medium chalk inclusions and occasional small and medium sub-angular stones. Sharp horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Posthole packing.		0.45	0.21				0594	0596	No	No	1454
0596	0594	610/890	Posthole Fill	Mid brown-grey friable sandy-silt, with rare small and medium sub-angular stones. Clear horizon clarity. Post pipe fill of posthole. Fill of post pipe.		0.27	0.22				0595		No	No	1454
0597	0597	620/900	Posthole Cut	Sub-circular cut in plan, with U-shaped profile, vertical sides and a flat base. Posthole, in line with postholes 0592, 0594, 0587 and 0637.		0.47	0.45					0599	No	No	1454
0598	0597	620/900	Posthole Fill	Pale yellowish-brown sandy-clay of a firm compaction. Moderate levels of small and medium chalk inclusions and rare small sub-angular stones. Sharp horizon clarity. Post packing fill of posthole. Post packing fill.			0.45				0599		Yes	No	1454
0599	0597	620/900	Post pipe Fill	Mid brownish-grey friable sandy-silt with rare small and medium sub-angular stones, and occasional patches of clay packing material 0598. Clear horizon clarity. Single fill of post pipe. Fill of post pipe, with some collapse of packing material 0598.			0.45				0597	0598	No	No	1454

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No	
0600	0600	620/900	Wall Structure	<p>Wall constructed of brick and tile fragments (none are whole), as well as large stones, including some flints. No whole bricks or tiles. Bonded with pale yellow chalky sandy mortar. Only a 2.2m NE-SW length of wall survives (3.6m including the clay foundation), with a short length (0.25m) of returning wall at the SW end, which runs off to the SE. 2-3 courses of brick/tile/stone survive. NW side of wall has been partially faced with broken tile fragments, as displayed on the plan. The wall has been set on a foundation of yellowish-grey chalky-clay 0601. Set within layer 0142/partially covered by 0142.</p> <p>Wall for a structure set at some distance back from the road. Does this represent a building that is avoiding the potentially wet/slumped large channel that follows Nethergate Road? Therefore is it earlier than the two clay building platforms closer to the road frontage? Potentially contemporary with 0291?</p>	2.1	0.25						0601		Yes	No	
0601	0600	620/900	Wall Foundation	<p>Linear deposit, aligned SW-NE, of compacted pale greyish-yellow chalky-clay, mottled with grey clayey-silt that was positioned underneath wall 0600. It splays slightly out from underneath wall 0600 and slopes down slightly away from the wall. Partially truncated on NW side by evaluation trench. Set within layer 0142/contemporary.</p> <p>Foundation for wall 0600 and potentially also the remnants of the old floor level, although seems to be set a little low for the floor, given the height of the contemporary topsoil 0142 at the time.</p>	3.6	0.55-	0.1-0.					0600		No	No	
0602	0602	630/910	Ditch Cut	<p>Linear cut in plan, aligned NW-S, with a U-shaped profile, with gradual breaks of slope and a concave wide base. Cuts into layer 0143 at this point, but also cuts layer 0142 to the SE.</p> <p>Terminus of a ditch. Late medieval/early post-medieval land boundary.</p>	1	1.03	0.1				0142	0603		No	No	1430
0603	0602	630/910	Ditch Fill	<p>Dark brownish-grey sandy-silt of a friable compaction, with occasional small stones and charcoal. Clear horizon clarity. Single terminus deposit in ditch 0602.</p> <p>Single fill of ditch terminus. Natural silting.</p>			0.1				0602			Yes	No	1430
0604	0604	630/910	Ditch Cut	<p>Linear in plan, aligned NW-SE. U-shaped profile, with sharp break of slope at the top, and a concave base. Truncates pit 0607.</p> <p>A late medieval/early post-medieval boundary ditch that truncates pit 0607 (which is probably late medieval or post-medieval).</p>		2.06	0.44				0610	0605		No	No	1430
0605	0604	630/910	Ditch Fill	<p>Mid brownish-grey sandy-silt of a friable compaction, with occasional small-medium stones. Clear horizon clarity. Basal fill. Formed from slumping of material from the sides of the feature?</p> <p>lower fill of a ditch. Natural silting/slumping.</p>		1.9	0.1				0604	0606		No	No	1430
0606	0604	630/910	Ditch Fill	<p>Dark brownish-grey friable sandy-silt, with occasional small stones and charcoal. Clear horizon clarity. Top ditch fill.</p> <p>Top/main fill of the ditch. Formed as a result of natural silting [as well as refuse given the presence of the finds?]. Overlays fill 0605. Large number of tile fragments recovered (of which only a 50% sample was retained), together with pot, bone and clay pipe stem.</p>		2.06	0.37				0605			Yes	No	1430

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0607	0607	630/910	Pit Cut	Rectangular cut in plan. U-shaped profile, with a sharp break of slope at the top and a flat/slightly uneven base. Cuts layer 0143 [and presumably 0142]. Truncated by 0604.  A pit of uncertain function. Probably later medieval or early post-medieval in date. Almost completely obscured on the surface by the truncating ditch 0604.	>0.7	1.08	0.78		1430		0143	0608	No	No	
0608	0607	630/910	Pit Fill	Mid orangish-brown friable sandy-silt, with occasional small stones and clear horizon clarity. Basal fill. Derived mainly from natural.  Basal fill of a pit. Derived partially from natural silting.		0.9	0.15				0607	0609	No	No	
0609	0607	630/910	Pit Fill	Mid grey friable clayey-silt, with occasional charcoal inclusion and clear horizon clarity. Middle pit fill. May contain inclusion of ashes.  Middle fill of a pit. Either natural silting or back filled.		0.95	0.1				0608	0610	No	No	
0610	0607	630/910	Pit Fill	Mid greyish-brown friable sandy-silt, with occasional charcoal and small stones and clear horizon clarity. Top fill.  Uppermost/main fill of the pit. Probably back filled intentionally rather than naturally.		1.08					0609	0604	Yes	No	
0611		640/910	Deposit Layer	Mid-dark greyish-brown firm silty-clay with moderate levels of charcoal flecks and small-medium angular and rounded flints. Clear horizon clarity. Cut by linear 0583. Pot, bone and iron nails recovered.  Layer over clay floor, that is possibly associated with 0583. Over chalk floor 0612.							0612	0583	Yes	No	0551
0612		640/910	Floor Layer	Layer of small compact chalk nodules with flecks of CBM and building debris. Flat and thin layer. Clear horizon clarity. Laid on top of sand 0628.  Possible floor repair or remains of actual floor surface.							0628	0611	No	No	0551
0613		640/910	Burnt floor Layer	Reddish-pink compact burnt clay layer, with a clear horizon clarity. Same as 0651(?), but heated probably by waste from fire place 0614.  Heated area of floor associated with later phase of building and fire place 0614.							0651	0634	No	No	0551
0614	0633	640/910	Fireplace Other	Mid brownish-yellow clay with brick and flint nodules set within. Flints - medium-large, rounded and sub-rectangular. Bricks - red, 240mm x 105mm x 50mm - unfrogged and two sampled. 1 pot sherd and 1 possible quern fragment (possibly just stone) recovered. Under sand 0628.  Base of structure for a fireplace/hearth.			0.07				0633	0628	Yes	No	0551
0615	0617		Ditch Fill	Renumbered as 1409.									No	No	1447
0616	0617		Ditch Fill	Renumbered as 1409.									No	No	1447
0617	0617		Ditch Cut	Renumbered as 1410.									No	No	1447
0618	0619		Ditch Fill	Renumbered as 1407.									No	No	1442
0619	0619		Ditch Cut	Renumbered as 1408.									No	No	1442

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0620	0620	610/900	Pit Cut	Oval cut in plan, aligned SW-NE, with an almost U-shaped profile and a fairly flat base. Truncates ditch 0630.  Cut of pit previously excavated in evaluation trench so most of the fill is modern back fill - 0621. Fill against SW edge seemed untouched and yielded finds - 0626.	0.9	1.65	0.89				0627	0626, 0621	No	No	
0621	0620	610/900	Pit Fill	Mixed silty-clay of a soft/loose compaction. Modern backfill after evaluation.  Modern backfill of pit after evaluation. A portion of the feature (the SW edge) was undisturbed.	0.9	1.65	0.89				0620, 0626	0626	No	No	
0622	0622	650/930	Rubble deposit Layer	Mid brownish-grey friable clayey-silt, with moderate levels of small and medium sub-angular stones and occasional tile and small flint fragments and charcoal flecks. Clear horizon with 0625 - clay foundation.  Possible building material from structure above clay foundation 0625. Pottery and tile in deposit (medieval, 12th-14th century? [possibly redeposited given stratigraphy]). Material perhaps relates to collapse and destruction of the building. Cut by ditch 0670.	>3.9	>2.8	0.27				0625	0670	No	No	
0623	0624	650/930	Hearth Fill	Deposit of cemented orange tile with a yellow cream mortar. Clear horizon clarity. Structure. 1st fill, before foundation cut backfill. Tile dimensions 0.2m x 0.1m x 0.015m.  Tile structure which is the base of a chimney style structure. Constructed as three tiles flat against each other with packing mortar end stood on their end. No building pattern visible. Possible that it is the inside face of the chimney and that the main structure has been removed.	0.75	0.5	0.07				0624	0726	Yes	No	
0624	0624	650/930	Hearth Cut	Rectangular/L-shaped cut in plan, with a U-shape in profile, formed by vertical sides, an abrupt break of slope to the base and a flat base. Cuts posthole 0729 and visible through layer 0727.  Cut of foundation trench for hearth/fireplace/chimney foundation. Rectangular shape to fit hearth tiles 0623.	0.75	0.5			0729, 0728		0727	0623	No	No	
0625	0625	650/920	Clay foundation Layer	Mid brownish-yellow firm silty-clay, with moderate levels of small and medium sub angular stones and occasional CBM fragments (small). Clear horizon with 0622 above and 0671 below. Layer/foundation surface. Plough scars cut foundation in places and NE-SW modern ditch cuts through foundation.  Clay foundation with postholes around it and possible hearth 0624 at east corner. Clay foundation is a later addition to the structure with earlier foundation 0671, below, which is also similar in size to 0625.	>3.2	4.6				0655	0671, 0700, 0714, 0764	0622, 0636, 0655, 0668	Yes	No	1459
0626	0620	610/900	Pit Fill	Mid orangish-brown friable sandy-silt, with a clear lower horizon clarity. This is the remaining portion of the undisturbed pit fill left after the partial excavation of the feature during the evaluation.  Pit fill.							0620, 0621	0621	Yes	No	
0627	0630	610/900	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish-brown friable sandy-silt with occasional small rounded stones. Clear lower horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Only partially excavated in relationship slot.  Single ditch fill.							0630	0620	No	No	1447

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0628		640/910	Levelling Layer	Layer of fairly level orange sand of a friable-firm compaction with no inclusions. Clear lower horizon clarity. Under chalk floor 0612, over possible fireplace 0614.  Levelling layer [screed] for chalk floor - possibly part of a later repair to the floor.	3.1	2.2	0.06				0614	0612	No	No	0551
0629		620/920	Buried topsoil Layer	Sieved sample of layer 0142 in grid square 620/920. Up to 0.13m sieved before reaching layer 0143. 1x1m area sampled. Mid orangish-brownish-grey form clayey-silt with occasional chalk and charcoal flecks, and common small stones.  Buried topsoil/occupation soil in the backyard/garden plots of the street frontage properties.			0.13				0143		Yes	Yes	0142
0630	0630	610/900	Ditch Cut	Linear cut, aligned NW-SE. No full profile uncovered. Cut by pit 0620.  Cut of ditch truncated by pit 0620.								0627	No	No	1447
0631	0594	610/890	Post pipe Other	[Description of post pipe within posthole 0594 - erroneously given this number as a separate cut]. Circular in plan with almost vertical sides, undercutting 0595. Concave base.  Post pipe in posthole 0594. Filled with 0596		0.27	0.22						No	No	1454
0632	0597	620/900	Post pipe Other	[Description of post pipe within posthole 0597 - erroneously given this number as a separate cut]. Sub-circular in plan with almost vertical sides, undercutting 0598. Flat base.  Post pipe in posthole 0597. Filled with 0599.		0.34	0.45						No	No	1454
0633	0633	640/910	Fireplace Cut	Irregular in plan, possibly originally a rectangle/square, possibly aligned NE-SW. Cut only really survives on the NW edge where it has a sharp 90° break of slope with vertical edges. NE and SE edges appear to be truncated. Filled by 0614. Cuts 0634.  Possible construction cut for possible fireplace.	1.1	0.85	0.08				0634	0614	No	No	0551
0634		640/910	Possible floor Layer	Mid-dark brownish-grey silty-clay of a firm compaction, with a clear lower horizon. Contains patches of greenish-brown clay and compact chalk, which appears to be the remains of a floor surface. Cut by fireplace 0633. Over floor 0651.  Damaged or repaired floor surface.			0.08				0613, 0651, 0695	0633	Yes	No	0551
0635	0636	650/920	Posthole Fill	Dark brown-grey firm sand-silt, with frequent charcoal flecks and a few small sub-angular stones, and frequent areas of burnt clay. Clear horizon clarity. Single feature fill.  Fill of structural posthole which contains a burnt clay 'U-shape' with a charcoal 'U-shape' within [on top of] that. This appears to show burning after the use as a posthole, though there is no evidence for the post being in-situ during burning. On the base remaining.	0.69	0.42	0.1				0636		Yes	No	1459
0636	0636	650/920	Posthole Cut	Oval/square shape in plan, aligned slightly NW-SE. U-shaped profile, with a concave base. Cuts layer 0625.  Cut of posthole which forms part of the structure over housing platform 0625. Potentially only the base of the feature is remaining and others have been truncated away (only one other found, in the centre of 0625 - see 0642).	0.69	0.42	0.1				0625	0635	No	No	1459

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0637	0637	620/900	Posthole Cut	Oval cut in plan, with U-shaped profile, steep sides, vertical on the SW side and a flat base. Posthole, in line with postholes 0592, 0594, 0587 and 0597.	0.62	0.5	0.23					0638	No	No	1454
0638	0637	620/900	Posthole Fill	Pale yellow-brown firm sandy-clay, with moderate levels of small chalk inclusions and occasional small sub-angular stones. Clear horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Post-packing fill.			0.21				0637	0640	No	No	1454
0639	0637	620/900	Post pipe Other	[Description of post pipe within posthole 0637 - erroneously given this number as a separate cut]. Circular in plan with almost vertical sides and a flat base. Post pipe in posthole 0637.		0.31	0.27						No	No	1454
0640	0637	620/900	Post pipe Fill	Mid brown-grey friable sandy-silt, with occasional small and medium sub-angular stones. Slightly diffuse horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Post pipe fill.			.22				0638		No	No	1454
0641	0642	650/930	Posthole Fill	Dark grey-brown firm sand-silt, with moderate levels of charcoal flecks and small sub-angular stones. Clear horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Only fill of posthole, however you can clearly see the location of the post as tile packing is still in-situ at the sides of the cut.	0.46	0.45	0.31				0642		Yes	No	1459
0642	0642	650/930	Posthole Cut	Circular cut in plan, with a U-shaped profile and near vertical sides and an irregular base. Cuts 0625. Cut of large posthole in centre (roughly) of housing platform 0625.	0.46	0.45	0.31					0641	No	No	
0643		690/910	Buried topsoil Layer	Sieved sample of layer 0142 in grid square 690/910. Excavated in 1x1m square. Buried topsoil/occupation soil in the backyard/garden plots of the street frontage properties.				SF1142			0644, 0143		Yes	No	0142
0644		690/910	Subsoil Layer	Sieved sample of layer 0143 in grid square 690/910. Excavated in 1x1m square. Colluvial/alluvial/B-horizon layer.								0643	Yes	No	
0645	0646	630/900	Posthole Fill	Light-yellowish-white firm chalky-clay with small chalk fragments and flecks and a well-defined/clear horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Single fill of posthole. Clay packing material - no post pipe seen.	0.4	0.62	0.29				0646	0141	Yes	No	
0646	0646	630/900	Posthole Cut	Sub-circular in plan, with an irregular profile, but a fairly flat base. Cut of posthole.	0.4	0.62	0.29				0142	0645	No	No	
0647	0647	630/910	Pit Cut	Sub-circular cut in plan with a U-shaped profile, with smooth shallow sides and a concave base. Pit cut. Use uncertain.	1.04	0.79	0.12				0143	0648	No	No	
0648	0647	630/910	Pit Fill	Pale yellow-brown clay of a firm compaction, with moderate levels of chalk flecks and rare small stones. Sharp horizon clarity. Basal pit fill. Possible pit lining as runs around the majority of the pit edge.			0.06				0647	0649	No	No	
0649	0647	630/910	Pit Fill	Mid brown-grey friable sandy-silt, with occasional small and medium stones and a clear horizon clarity. Middle pit fill. Silting back fill of pit.			0.11				0648	0650	No	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0650	0647	630/910	Pit Fill	Mid red-brown friable silty-sand, with rare small stones and a slightly diffuse horizon clarity. Top pit fill. possible [deliberate] back filling.			0.07				0649		No	No	
0651		640/910	Floor Layer	Mid brownish-green compact clay, with frequent small rounded chalk nodules and clear horizon clarity. Pottery, clay tobacco pipe and SF 1101 (Cu alloy wire) recovered. Probably the same material as 0614 [but doesn't infill fireplace/chimney 0633]. Appears to be a later floor repair.			0.08	SF1101			0696	0634, 0613	Yes	No	0551
0652	0652	630/900	Posthole Cut	Sub-circular cut in plan with a shallow, U-shaped profile and flat base. Cut of post hole. No post pipe is visible.	0.4	0.73	0.2				0142	0653	No	No	
0653	0652	630/900	Posthole Fill	Mid grey-brown friable silt-clay with occasional small angular stones. Upper horizon merges with 0656. Basal fill. Basal fill. Possibly an over cut, but contains fragments of chalky-clay (as did the upper fill), as well as finds (though the subsoil this feature cuts also yields finds).	0.4	0.43	0.12				0652	0656	Yes	No	
0654	0655	650/930	Posthole Fill	Dark grey-brown friable sand-silt, with occasional charcoal flecks and moderate levels of small-medium stones (sub-angular). Unclear horizon clarity. Single feature fill of 0655. Fill of large post hole which contains a large amount of flint nodules and tile which was probably used for packing. Part of a housing platform structure.	0.51	0.47	0.33				0655	0141	Yes	No	1459
0655	0655	650/930	Posthole Cut	Circular cut in plan with steep, near-vertical sides. U-shaped. Concave base. Cuts 0625 platform. Cut of structural post hole which is part of housing platform. Appears to be at the 'rear' of the structure.	0.51	0.47	0.33		0625, 0671		0625	0654	No	No	1459
0656	0652	630/900	Posthole Fill	Light yellowish-white firm clay, with occasional small chalk fragments and flecks and a clear horizon clarity. Top feature fill. Upper fill of post hole, which contains no finds. Used for packing of a post, though no post pipe is visible. Similar to 0645.	0.4	0.73	0.09				0653		No	No	
0657	0659	630/910	Pit Fill	Mid grey-brown friable sandy-silt with moderate levels of small stones, and occasional medium stones, chalk and charcoal, with an okay horizon clarity. Top feature fill. On the east side the fill was mixed with the fill of an earlier ditch. Top fill within a pit. Seems to be derived from topsoil. Natural infilling [although levels of finds, presence of charcoal suggests a deliberate infilling].			0.17				0658		Yes	No	
0658	0659	630/910	Pit Cut	Mid brown loose silty-sand with frequent patches and lenses of orange material. Occasional small stones and charcoal flecks. Middle fill. Main/middle fill of a pit. Intentionally back filled with material previously dug out from the pit [partially consists of redeposited natural].			0.63				0666	0657	Yes	No	
0659	0659	630/910	Pit Cut	Sub-rectangular in plan, with a U-shaped profile - sharp break at the top. Flat base. Cuts layer 0143. Post-medieval pit of uncertain function [probably a quarry pit or clay screening feature]. Located in vicinity of similar feature 0607 [as well as a number of large pits near to the frontage]. Truncated by ditch 0604.	1.52	1.4	0.84		0143		0143	0666	No	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0660	0661	600/910	Pit Fill	Mid-dark red/black clayey-sandy-silt with common small burnt angular stones. Probably a patch of in-situ burning rather than a pit fill.							0661		No	No	
0661	0661	600/910	Pit Cut	Irregular/oval cut, aligned SSE-NNW. Very shallow profile with slightly concave sides, curving imperceptibly to the slightly concave base. No section drawing. Possible very shallow pit, or very base of an oven, with in-situ burning of the natural making the apparent pit cut shape.	0.8	0.6	0.05					0660	No	No	
0662	0663	630/910	Ditch Fill	Mid orangish-brown firm sandy-silt with common small stones and chalk flecks, and occasional charcoal flecks. Clear horizon clarity. Single fill of 0663. Ditch fill containing some medieval domestic refuse.							0663		Yes	No	0164
0663	0663	630/910	Ditch Cut	Shallow ditch, aligned NW-SE and running the full length of the site. 35-45° slightly irregular sides with a curving break of slope to the flat/slightly irregular base. Cuts subsoil 0143. Unclear relationship, but possibly covered by layer 0142. One of the stratigraphically earliest ditches on the site [but in this slot it produced an uncharacteristically dark fill and high quantities of finds].		1.2	0.15				0143	0662	No	No	0164
0664	0665	630/910	Pit Fill	Mottled grey and orange firm clayey-sandy-silt, with occasional chalk and charcoal flecks, and common small stones. Diffuse to clear horizon clarity with subsoil 0143 and orange gravelly natural. Single feature fill. Pit fill containing some domestic refuse.					SF1139		0665		Yes	No	
0665	0665	630/910	Pit Cut	Oval cut in plan, aligned NW-SE. Moderate to steep slightly irregular sides, with curving break of slope to the fairly flat base. Cuts subsoil 0143, but possibly covered by or contemporary with layer 0142. Pit cut.	1.78	1.1	0.27				0143	0664	No	No	
0666	0659	630/910	Pit Fill	Mid brown-grey friable sandy-silt with occasional small stones and a clear horizon clarity. Basal fill. Basal fill of a pit. Probably collapsed top edge of the feature [slumped natural]. Most likely formed shortly after the construction of the pit when it was in use.			0.28				0659	0658	Yes	No	
0667	0668	650/920	Posthole Fill	Dark brown-grey firm sand-silt, with moderate levels of charcoal flecks and occasional small sub-rounded stones. Diffuse horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Single fill of posthole which doesn't show evidence of packing, however it is in alignment with posthole 0655 [any more postholes, or just two forming a line?!]. Beneath ditch 0670.	0.37	0.45	0.17				0668	0670	Yes	No	1459
0668	0668	650/920	Posthole Cut	Circular cut in plan, with U-shaped profile of steep, sloping sides and a flat base. Cuts 0625. Truncated by 0670. Cut of posthole which is in an alignment with posthole 0655 [is this in reference to both cuts being aligned with Nethergate Road??]. Truncates layers as do the other postholes, but this cut has also been truncated by the more modern ditch 0670.	0.37	0.45	0.17				0625	0667	No	No	1459



Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0669	0670	650/920	Ditch/gully Fill	Mid greyish-brown friable clayey-silt, with moderate levels of small and medium sub-angular stones and moderate levels of CBM fragments (small and medium). Clear horizon with 0622 below. Fill derived from silting and infilling with tile and rubble. Truncated at either end  Fill of truncated linear ditch/gully. Cuts clay foundation 0625 and rubble layer 0622, as well as post hole 0668.	>4.2	1.4	0.42				0670	0141	Yes	No	1445
0670	0670	650/920	Ditch/gully Cut	Linear short gully, aligned NW-SE, with a U-shaped profile and rounded base. Cuts rubble layer 0622, clay foundation 0625 and posthole 0668. For plan see 0625.  Linear, latest feature in sequence. Truncated at either end - only small stretch remains. Ditch with only one fill.	>4.2	1.4	0.42		0672		0622, 0667, 0672	0669	No	No	1445
0671	0671	650/920	Foundation Layer	Mid brownish-orangish-yellow firm silty-clay, with moderate levels of small and medium sub-angular flints. Clear horizon clarity with 0625 above and layer below. Lower clay foundation layer. Parts of structure which includes postholes and several foundation layers.  Clay layer below higher foundation 0625, above posthole.	>9.8	>4.35	0.24	SF1102		0655	0762, 0790	0625, 0763	No	No	1459
0672	0672	650/920	Stone deposit Layer	Mid orangish-brown friable silty-clay around stones (50mm-150mm diameter). No visible cut, but forms a fairly distinctive deposit. Stones represent a possible base/foundation. Located at edge of clay foundation 0671.  Stones (with one possibly shaped stone) in rough L-shaped, cut by modern ditch and ditch 0670. May be part of a structure to NE. Possible wall or post foundation. [Possibly a post pad or surface repair, but may just be a dump of stony material which there are frequent instances of near the street frontage].	1.2	0.68	0.12			0670	0142	0670	Yes	No	1459
0673	0674	630/910	Pit Fill	Mid grey-brown firm sandy-silt, with occasional small-medium stones and charcoal flecks. Okay horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Lighter than 0675.  Single fill of a pit. Probably back filled [deliberately].			0.55				0674	0676	Yes	No	
0674	0674	630/910	Pit Cut	Sub-square cut in plan, with a U-shaped profile - vertical sides and a flat base. Cut by later pit 0676.  Small pit located in vicinity of similar, bigger features. Partially obscured on the surface by later, shallower pit 0676. Function of the pit remains uncertain. Probably late medieval or early post-medieval.	0.95	0.85	0.55				0143	0673	No	No	
0675	0676	630/910	Pit Fill	Mid brownish-grey friable sandy-silt with occasional small-medium stones and moderate levels of charcoal flecks. Okay horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Darker than 0673.  Single fill of a shallow pit. Oyster shell present among finds.			0.17				0676		Yes	No	1460
0676	0676	630/910	Pit Cut	Sub-oval cut in plan, aligned NE-SW, with a U-shaped profile/sharp break at the top and a concave base. Truncates 0674.  A shallow, small pit of uncertain function. Probably post-medieval. Truncates (and partially obscures) the earlier, bigger pit 0674.	0.82	0.64	0.17				0673	0675	No	No	1460

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0677	0678	630/910	Pit Fill	Mid grey firm silt with common small stones and rare charcoal flecks. Clear horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Occasional patches of redeposited orange natural silty-clay. Pit fill.							0678		No	No	
0678	0678	630/910	Pit Cut	Oval in plan, aligned SW-NE, with gently sloping concave sides, curving imperceptibly to the slightly concave base. Probably cuts ditch 0682. Shallow pit?	1	0.5	0.15		0682		0681	0677	No	No	
0679	0680	630/920	Pit Fill	Dark grey firm silt, with common small stones. Clear horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Pit fill.							0680		Yes	No	
0680	0680	630/920	Pit Cut	Oval in plan, aligned NE-SW. Moderate-gently sloping concave sides, curving to the irregular base. Unclear relationship with ditch 0682. Pit cut. Similar to 0678.	1	0.5	0.18					0679	No	No	
0681	0682	630/910	Ditch Fill	Pale-mid mottled orange and grey firm silt, with common small stones and occasional charcoal flecks. Diffuse horizon clarity. Single ditch fill. Ditch fill - largely naturally derived.							0682	0678	Yes	No	0164
0682	0682	630/910	Ditch Cut	Ditch cut, aligned SE-NW, with 35-40° slightly concave sides, curving gently to the concave base. Cut by 0678. Ditch cut - the 'oldest' ditch [stratigraphically] that runs across the whole site.		>0.75	0.22			0678		0681	No	No	0164
0683	0686	630/890	Post pipe Fill	Mid brown-grey friable clayey-silt, with occasional small stones and chalk. Okay horizon clarity. Post pipe fill of posthole 0686. Post pipe fill. Probably back filled.							0685		No	No	
0684	0686	630/890	Post pipe	[Description of post pipe within posthole 0594 - erroneously given this number as a separate cut]. Square post pipe. With a U-shaped profile and vertical sides, with a flat/uncertain base. Located within posthole 0686. Small post pipe left after removal of the actual post. Associated with posthole 0686.	0.1	0.1	0.09						No	No	
0685	0686	630/890	Posthole Fill	Light brown-yellow firm silty-clay with white mottling and frequent chalk and occasional small stones. Okay horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Basal/post-packing fill of posthole around post pipe 0683/0684.			0.08				0686	0683	No	No	
0686	0686	630/890	Posthole Cut	Sub-square cut in plan with a U-shaped profile; near-vertical sides and a flat base. Post pipe 0684 located within the feature. Located next to a [possible] posthole 0688, but no direct relationship. A posthole located roughly in line with two postholes to the NE (filled with similar material). Probably part of the same structure. Located right next to a smaller round posthole 0688 [posthole 0688 may not be a separate cut - both are very shallow].	0.35	0.32	0.08				0142	0685	No	No	
0687	0688	630/890	Posthole Fill	Mid brownish-grey firm sandy-silt, with occasional small stones, and moderate levels of chalk (especially in the upper part of the fill). Okay horizon clarity, but edges uncertain with underlying layer. Single feature fill. Single fill of a posthole. Back filled or collapsed into the feature after removal of the post.			0.15				0688	0141	No	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0688	0688	630/890	Posthole Cut	Circular cut in plan, with a U-shaped profile - vertical sided. Concave/slightly pointy base. Located by another posthole 0686, but without relationship. Small posthole. May be associated with structure of which posthole 0686 was part of.	0.21	0.21	0.15				0142	0687	No	No	
0689	0689	630/910	Pit Cut	Sub-circular in plan, with almost vertical, irregular sides. Not fully excavated due to depth. Pit, use uncertain. Not bottomed due to unsafe depth. [Probably a quarry pit].	1.56	1.5?	>1.4				0142	0690	No	No	
0690	0689	630/910	Pit Fill	Mid brown-grey friable sandy-silt, with occasional medium and large sub-angular stones and a clear horizon clarity. Lowest of the excavated fills (uncertain if basal fill as feature not fully excavated). Silting back fill [though finds suggest it may be a deliberate back fill].			0.86				0689	0691	Yes	Yes	
0691	0689	630/910	Pit Fill	Mid brown-grey friable clay-silt, with occasional large flints and small-medium stones, and moderate levels of chalk flecks. Slightly diffuse horizon clarity. Top feature fill. Pit fill.			0.76				0690	0692	Yes	No	
0692	0689	630/910	Pit Fill	Mid grey-brown firm sandy-clay, with moderate levels of chalk flecks, and occasional small and medium sub-angular stones. Slightly diffuse horizon clarity. Middle pit fill. Back filling/dumping of waste construction material [possibly kiln wasters?].			0.58				0691	0693	Yes	No	
0693	0689	630/910	Pit Fill	Pale yellow-brown firm clay, with frequent chalk flecks, moderate levels of small sub-angular stones, and occasional medium sub-angular stones and large chalk inclusions. Clear horizon clarity fill. Middle pit fill. Back filling/dumping of waste construction material.			0.38				0692	0694	No	No	
0694	0689	630/910	Pit Fill	Mid orange-brown firm sandy-clay, with frequent small and occasional medium stones, and occasional chalk flecks. Clear horizon clarity. Top feature fill. Back filling/dumping of waste construction material.			0.13				0693		No	No	
0695		640/910	Chimney Foundation	Cluster of large flints, chalk pieces and other stones. Largest stones are not flint or chalk and measure up to 260mm x 120mm x 60mm up to 280mm x 280 x 120mm. One possibly worked/shaped constructional stone kept. Large rounded and sub-angular flints measuring up to 240mm x 120mm x 80mm. Small-medium rounded chalk. Clear horizon clarity. Placed onto clay floor 0697. Possible foundation of a chimney, but does not have a very cohesive shape in plan. Clay floor 0697 has more charcoal to the SE of the stones.	1.6	1.2					0697	0634	Yes	No	0551
0696		640/910	Occupation Layer	Mid-dark greyish-brown firm silty-clay, with moderate levels of small-medium angular and rounded flints. Clear horizon clarity. Single layer between two layers of clay flooring. Contains many pieces of lava quern. Occupation layer between clay floor 0651 and 0697 - possible area of heavy used where floor was destroyed.			0.01	SF1149			0697	0651	Yes	No	0551

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0697	0736	640/910	Clay floor Fill	Mid brownish-green compact clay, with frequent small rounded chalk nodules and occasional small sub-angular flints. Clear horizon clarity. Single fill. Cut by later trench 0713(??) and linear 0583. Patch of chalk and flint recorded at NE extent. Charcoal rich deposit location around possible chimney 0695.  Appears to be the earliest phase of the building platform group 0551.	>10.4	>4.85					0736, 0768	0695, 0696	Yes	No	0551
0698	0699	650/920	Pit Fill	Mid brown-yellow compact silt-clay with moderate levels of charcoal and chalk flecks and small-medium sub-angular stones. Occasional tile/CBM flecks. Clear horizon clarity. Single feature fill.  Fill of large medieval pit which contains more pottery than tile (unusual for this part of the site) and very little animal bone. Use unclear. Moor than 50% excavated due to initial misinterpretation that it was part of a layer. Similar composition to clay foundation layer 0625.	1.75	>1.63	0.42				0699	0141	Yes	No	1459
0699	0699	650/920	Pit Cut	Circular cut in plan, with U-shaped profile. Moderately steep sides and a concave base. Truncated by modern [2009-2013] ditch.  Cut of medieval pit, which is close to housing platform 0625 and may be associated. Cut by very modern ditch that runs the width of the site. Only the bottom half of the fill sectioned, as the top half was removed when it was thought to be part of a more widespread layer.	1.75	>1.63	0.42					0698	No	No	1459
0700	0701	650/920	Posthole Fill	Mid brown-yellow firm silty-clay, with occasional small and medium sub-angular stones and occasional small tile fragments. Clear horizon with layer below. Single feature fill. No sign of a post, or post pipe.  Discrete posthole at SE side of clay foundation 0625. Not seen until almost 100% excavated, so only profile drawn. Finds recovered include pottery and tile fragments. Back filled after post removed.	0.6	0.6	0.24				0701	0625	Yes	No	1453
0701	0701	650/920	Posthole Cut	Circular cut in plan, with a U-shaped profile and a rounded/concave base. Cut into layer 0142 below.  Discrete posthole may be related to clay foundation 0625 to form part of a structure. Possible building.	0.6	0.6	0.24				0142	0700	No	No	1453
0702	0705	630/920	Posthole Fill	Mid greyish-brown friable sandy-silt with occasional small stones, chalk and charcoal flecks. Okay horizon clarity. Top feature fill.  Post pipe fill within posthole 0705. Infilled after removal of the post. Deposit probably derived from topsoil. [Is it not possible that the post rotted in-situ].			0.25				0704		Yes	No	1460
0703	0705	630/920	Post pipe	[Description of post pipe within posthole 0705 - erroneously given this number as a separate cut]. Circular, with U-shaped profile of vertical sides and a slightly pointed base.  Post pipe within 0705.	0.22	0.22	0.25						No	No	1460
0704	0705	630/920	Posthole Fill	Light yellow-brown firm silty-clay with white mottling. Occasional small-medium stones and frequent chalk. Okay horizon clarity. Basal feature fill.  Posthole fill under post pipe fill 0702. Packing material.	0.44	0.44	0.16				0705	0702	No	No	1460
0705	0705	630/920	Posthole Cut	Square cut in plan. A U-shaped section with vertical sides and a flat base, except where it dips down into the post pipe.  A posthole which is similar to 0709. Both appear to be part of the same structure/phase as they are so similar.	0.44	0.44	0.25		0142		0142	0704	No	No	1460

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0706	0709	630/920	Post pipe Fill	Mid greyish-brown friable sandy-silt with occasional small-medium stones, charcoal flecks and chalk. Okay horizon clarity. Top feature fill. Fe nail, together with CBM recovered during excavation. Fill of post pipe within posthole 0709. Infilled after removal of post. Deposit mainly derived from topsoil [or decomposition of post??].			0.24				0708		Yes	No	1460
0707	0709	630/920	Post pipe	[Description of post pipe within posthole 0705 - erroneously given this number as a separate cut]. Circular with U-shaped profile - vertical sides and a concave base. Located within posthole 0709. Post-pipe in 0709.	0.2	0.2	0.24						No	No	1460
0708	0709	630/920	Posthole Fill	Light yellow-brown firm silty-clay with white mottling. Occasional small-medium stones and frequent chalk. Okay horizon clarity. Basal fill. Basal posthole fill - used for post packing.			0.2				0709	0706	No	No	1460
0709	0709	630/920	Posthole Cut	Square cut in plan, with U-shaped profile - vertical sides and flat base, except where it dips down into the post pipe. Similar to nearby posthole 0706 - both are part of the same structure [or fence line, phase, etc].	0.42	0.41	0.24				0142	0708	No	No	1460
0710	0711	650/910	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish-brown clay-silt with frequent chalk flecks (~35%) and occasional CBM. Clear horizon. Single feature fill. Fill of possible ditch.		1.3	>0.3				0711	0976	Yes	No	
0711	0711	650/910	Possible ditch Cut	Appears to be a shallow-sided ditch partially visible within the trench. Average break of slope, convex sides. Base not excavated. Ditch runs NE-SW. Possible ditch. Doesn't align with road.		1.3	>0.3				0712	0710	No	No	
0712	0713	650/910	Ditch/pit Fill	Mid/pale brownish-grey clay-silt with moderate levels of chalk fleck inclusions. Clear horizon clarity. Fill of 0713.	~2	0.6	0.08				0713	0711	Yes	No	
0713	0713	650/910	Ditch/pit Cut	Very shallow feature, most probably a ditch, aligned NE-SW and cut by 0711. Wide, U-shaped profile with average break of slope, smooth break of base, concave sides and a flat base. Shallow remains of ditch or elongated pit.	~2	0.6	0.08					0712	No	No	
0714	0715	650/920	Posthole Fill	Mid brown-yellow firm silt-clay, with occasional charcoal and chalk flecks and a clear horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Fill of posthole which contained no packing material and was of a clay substance, similar to foundation layer 0625.	0.67	0.65	0.22				0715	0625	Yes	No	1453
0715	0715	650/920	Posthole Cut	Irregular circular in plan disturbed by rooting. U-shaped profile with steep sloping sides and a flat base. Truncates 0671. Covered by 0625 (not necessarily truncated). Circular posthole cut, which is an earlier phase than the main floor layer 0625.	0.67	0.65	0.22		0142		0142	0714	No	No	1453
0716	0717	640/910	Pit Fill	Mid greenish-brown slightly silty-clay, with frequent small chalk nodules and flecks, and occasional small rounded flints and CBM. Clear horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Fill of pit.			0.28				0717		No	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No	
0717	0717	640/910	Pit Cut	Oval cut in plan, aligned approximately NW-SE. Profile has sharp break of slope, approximately 60°, concave sides and a broad concave base. Filled by 0716. Positioned to the north of building platform 0697.  Cut of pit.	1.1	0.9	0.28					0716	No	No		
0718	0718	650/940	Posthole Cut	Probably circular cut (can't be seen fully in plan). U-shaped profile, with concave sides. Concave base.  Pit, use uncertain [actually probably a posthole as rather small for a pit and has quite steep sides judging by the photo].		0.75	0.34				0142	0719	No	No	1453	
0719	0718	650/940	Pit/posthole Fill	Mid grey-brown friable sandy-silt, with rare small stones and chalk flecks and a clear horizon clarity. Basal fill.  Silting fill.			0.19				0718	0720	No	No	1453	
0720	0718	650/940	Pit/posthole Fill	Pale grey-brown friable sandy-silt, with moderate levels of chalk flecks, and occasional small and medium stones. Slightly diffuse horizon clarity. Top feature fill.  Possible back filling.			0.22				0719		No	No	1453	
0721	0721	640/920	Pit Cut	Sub-circular cut in plan with an asymmetrical profile and fairly flat base.  Large refuse pit (may not have been the original purpose). Contained large quantities of peg tile, pottery, animal bone and some worked flint in the lower fills. The pottery is potentially 17th century. Quadrant dug after full 1/2 section was initially started.	1.8	1.64	1.46					0142	0722	No	No	
0722	0721	640/920	Pit Fill	Mid orange-grey friable sandy-silt, with no inclusions and a 'moderate(?)' horizon clarity. Basal fill.  Natural silting up of feature after initial excavation of pit.	1.8	1.14	0.17					0721	0723	Yes	No	
0723	0721	640/920	Pit Fill	Mid orange-blue/grey friable slightly sandy-silt, with occasional small angular and rounded stones. Merges with lower horizon/fill. Secondary fill/silting.  Secondary silting of pit partially derived from erosion of sides with some input of topsoil/subsoil derived material. Maybe some deliberate dumping of finds [and refuse, organics etc] - starting to be used as a rubbish pit.	1.8	1.64	0.42	SF1129, SF1135				0722	0724	Yes	No	
0724	0721	640/920	Pit Fill	Dark brownish-grey friable clay-silt, with moderate levels of small and medium charcoal flecks and pieces and a clear lower horizon clarity. Top feature fill.  Upper fill of pit. Deliberate back fill that contains large quantities of roof tile and animal bone, as well as a good quantity of pottery.	1.8	1.64	1.08					0723		No	No	
0725	0721		Pit Fill	Number given for a fill within pit 0721, but no details recorded.  Pit fill - number possibly amalgamated into another fill.										Yes	No	
0726	0624	650/930	Hearth Fill	Mid orange-brown firm sandy-silt and silty-clay with light brown-yellow clay lenses. Clear horizon clarity. Second fill (after hearth construction tiles).  Back fill of foundation cut for tile lined hearth. Shows lenses of clay which are similar to the floor surface material 0625 and 0671.	0.75	0.5						0623	0141	No	No	1459
0727	0727	650/930	Hearth Layer	Mid brownish-yellow firm clay, with occasional small sub-angular stones. Clear horizon clarity with layer 0142 below and cut for tiles 0624.  Layer later around hearth tile foundation. Part of layer heated and turned red - may be from use of chimney.	1.7	1.4						0728	0624	No	No	1459

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0728	0729	650/930	Posthole Fill	Mid brownish-yellow firm silty-clay, with occasional small sub-angular stones. Clear horizon clarity. 100% excavated.  posthole in line with 4 other in NW-SE alignment. Filled with yellow clay. No post present. Cut by 0624 - hearth/chimney foundation.						0624	0729	0727	Yes	No	
0729	0729	650/930	Posthole Cut	Circular cut [linear, aligned SW-NE according to plan]. U-shaped profile with flat base. Cut by 0624 - hearth foundation.  Discreet posthole in line with 4 others in rough NW-SE alignment. May be fence line or earlier structure than clay foundation 0625 represents.						0624	0142	0728	No	No	
0730	0731	630/820	Ditch Fill	Dark grey-brown friable sandy-silt, with occasional small-medium stones and charcoal. Okay horizon clarity. Single feature fill.  Single fill of ditch terminus. Natural silting. Deposit probably derived mainly from topsoil.			0.28				0731		Yes	No	
0731	0731	630/920	Ditch Cut	Linear cut in plan, aligned SW-NE, with a U-shaped profile - steep sides, 60°. Flat base. SW terminus of ditch.  A terminus of a short ditch. Land division feature. Total length of ditch is 4.6m. [Associated with 0844/0846].	1.25	0.63	0.28				0142	0730	No	No	
0732	0733	630/920	Ditch Fill	Dark grey-brown friable sandy-silt, with moderate levels of small stones and charcoal flecks, and occasional medium stones. Okay horizon clarity. Single feature fill.  Single fill of ditch terminus, derived from natural silting of topsoil.			0.25				0733		Yes	Yes	
0733	0733	630/920	Ditch Cut	Linear, SW-NE aligned. U-shaped profile - steep sides, 45-60°. Flat base. NE terminus.  A terminus of a short ditch. Land division. Total length of ditch is 4.6m. [Associated with 0844/0846].	1.25	0.58	0.25					0732	No	No	
0734	0735	640/910	Pit Fill	Mid greenish-brown compact slightly silty-clay, with frequent chalk flecks and small nodules, and occasional small rounded and sub-angular flints. Clear horizon. Single feature fill.  Fill of pit.			0.18				0735	0736	No	No	
0735	0735	640/910	Pit Cut	Oval in plan, aligned NW-SW. Profile is broad and shallow, break of slope 45° approximately. Concave sides and base. Filled by 0734. Under cut of clay floor 0736. Possibly associated with similar feature 0717.  Cut of pit.	1.04	0.85	0.18					0734	No	No	
0736	0736	640/910	Building Cut	Large and irregular shape in plan, only NW edge still surviving. Sharp break of slope, steep 80° approximately slightly concave sides. Broad, mainly flat base. Filled by 0697.  Cut of building platform - only some surviving.			0.23				0734, 0885	0697	No	No	0551
0737	0737	650/930	Posthole Cut	Sub-circular cut in plan, with a shallow, U-shaped profile and an uneven base.  Posthole. One of group of eight, seven of which form two parallel alignments.		0.67	0.23					0738	No	No	1453
0738	0737	650/930	Posthole Fill	Light yellowish-white firm clay, with occasional medium and large sub-angular stones and a clear horizon clarity. Single feature fill.  Single fill of posthole contains quantity of packing material. Also postholes 0763 to the north and 0761 to the south.		0.67	0.23				0737		No	No	1453

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0739	0740	630/920	Posthole Fill	Mid brown-grey friable sandy-silt, with occasional small stones, charcoal flecks and burnt clay. Okay horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Single fill of posthole. Natural silting/topsoil derived.			0.16				0740		Yes	No	
0740	0740	630/920	Posthole Cut	Oval in plan, aligned NW-SE. U-shaped profile with concave sides and base. Located close to posthole 0749 and ditch 0731. A posthole. Possibly related to 0749. [Cuts 0143. Unclear relationship with layer 0142 - only became visible after 0142 was stripped].	0.48	0.36	0.16		0143		0143	0739	No	No	
0741	0742	630/920	Pit Fill	Mid grey-brown fill of pit 0742. Common small stones. Fill of sub-square pit.					SF1117, SF1134, SF1144		0742		Yes	No	
0742	0742	640/910	Pit Cut	Sub-square pit cut with a 45° concave NE side and a shallow, slightly concave SW side. Curving break of slope to base, which slopes to the NE. Overlies deposit 0743, which was partially excavated in the base of the pit before it was established as a separate context. Pit cut. Unusual shape and unclear function. Does not appear to relate to 0743 in terms of function.	3.15	>2.6	c0.25		0743		0743	0741	No	No	
0743	0743	640/910	Chimney? Foundation	Pale grey ash and pale yellowish-grey clayey-sand with stones and partial bricks set to make a sub-rectangular shape, aligned SW-NE. Partially cut away by pit 0742. Originally 3.6m long, but partially cut away. The bricks and stones formed some sort of surface/platform/foundation for a structure.	3.6	0.7				0742		0742	Yes	No	
0744	0744	640/920	Ditch Cut	Linear cut in plan, aligned NW-SE. Full profile not seen - excavated for relationship. Irregular SW side - moderately steep. Cut by ditch 0746. Feature not bottomed. Cut of ditch which crosses site NW-SE.		>0.7	0.73					0745	No	No	1432
0745	0744	640/920	Ditch Fill	Mid-dark grey-brown friable clay-silt, with occasional medium angular stones. Moderate horizon clarity with cut 0746, but clear with natural. Feature not bottomed.			0.73				0744	0746	Yes	No	1432
0746	0746	640/920	Ditch Cut	Linear in plan, aligned NE-SW. Full profile not seen - dug as a relationship section. Cuts 0744. Ditch cut. [Ditch also contained post-medieval material elsewhere - see 1383].		0.7	0.38				0745	0747	No	No	1444
0747	0746	640/920	Ditch Fill	Mid-dark orangish-brown friable clay-silt, with occasional small stones and flecks of chalk (or possible mortar). Clearly cuts ditch 0744. Possibly the single feature fill. Possibly the sole fill of 0746 entire feature. Profile not fully excavated.			0.38				0746		Yes	No	1444
0748	0749	630/920	Posthole Fill	Dark brown-grey friable sandy-silt with black and yellow patches. Frequent charcoal and ash, and occasional small stones and burnt clay. Okay horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Contains burnt material (charcoal). Mixed single fill of a posthole. Back filled with burnt material. No trace of original post.			0.2				0749		No	No	



Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0749	0749	630/920	Posthole Cut	Circular cut. U-shaped profile - near vertical sides. Slightly concave base. Located close to posthole 0740 and ditch 0731. A posthole. May be related to 0740. Cuts layer 0143. [Unclear relationship to layer 0142, but only became visible after removal of 0142].	0.42	0.42	0.2		0143		0143	0748	No	No	
0750	0750	630/920	Pit Cut	Sub-circular cut, with U-shaped profile, steep irregular sides, uneven base. Pit. Large amount of CBM in upper fills suggests final use as a rubbish pit. [Definitely cuts layer 0143, but uncertain relationship with layer 0142].	>1.75	2.02	1.26				0143	0751	No	No	
0751	0750	630/920	Pit Fill	Dark grey-brown friable sandy-silt with occasional small-large sub-angular stones. Sharp horizon clarity. Basal fill. Silting up fill of pit.			0.62				0750	0752	Yes	No	
0752	0750	630/920	Pit Fill	Mid orange-brown friable silty-sand with occasional small and medium sub-angular stones. Clear horizon clarity. Middle pit fill. Pit fill derived from collapse of the sides/natural.			0.48				0751	0753	No	No	
0753	0750	630/920	Pit Fill	Mid brown-grey friable sandy-silt with occasional small and medium sub-angular stones and moderate levels of chalk flecks. Diffuse horizon clarity. Middle pit fill. Silting/possible back filling.			0.91				0752	0754	Yes	No	
0754	0750	630/920	Pit Fill	Pale yellow-brown firm sandy-clay, with frequent chalk flecks, occasional small and medium chalk inclusions and small and medium angular stones, and frequent CBM. Clear horizon clarity. Middle pit fill. Back filling of pit, partially with waste construction material [demolition material].			0.44				0753	0755	Yes	No	
0755	0750	630/920	Pit Fill	Dark brown-grey friable sandy-silt, with rare chalk flecks, occasional chalk flecks and small-medium sub-angular stones, and frequent CBM. Clear horizon with 0754, but diffuse against 0753. Silting/back filling with construction waste.			0.27	SF1115			0754	0756	Yes	No	
0756	0750	630/920	Pit Fill	Mid orange-brown firm sandy-clay with moderate levels of small-medium angular stones, occasional chalk flecks, frequent CBM, and rare charcoal. Clear horizon clarity. Top pit fill. Back filling of pit with construction waste [demolition and domestic waste].			0.17				0755		Yes	No	
0757	0757	650/930	Posthole Cut	Circular cut with a shallow profile and rounded base. Cut of very shallow probable posthole. [Cuts layer 0143, but unclear relationship with layer 0142].	0.3	0.27	0.07				0143	0758	No	No	1453
0758	0757	650/930	Posthole Fill	Light yellowish-white firm clay. Occasional chalk flecks. Horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Single fill of shallow small posthole.			0.07				0757		Yes	No	1453
0759	0759	650/930	Posthole Cut	Sub-circular. U-shaped profile, rounded base. Cut of shallow posthole that cuts subsoil 0143. Contained pottery and fired earth/daub. [Unclear relationship with layer 0142].	0.15	0.38	0.12				0143	0760	No	No	1453
0760	0759	650/930	Posthole Fill	Mid/light yellow-white firm clay. Occasional chalk fragments and small angular stones. Good horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Single fill of posthole cut through subsoil. Clay packing material or post pad.			0.12				0759		Yes	No	1453

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0761	0761	650/930	Posthole Cut	Oval cut, aligned NE-SE. U-shaped profile. Steep sloping sides with a sharp break at the base. Flat base. Below layer 0671. Cut of posthole which is part of the housing platform 0625, though appears to be below 0671.	0.3	0.44	0.24				0142	0762	No	No	1459
0762	0761	650/930	Posthole Fill	Dark grey-brown loose sand-silt, with occasional small stones and charcoal flecks. Diffuse horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Fill of posthole associated with 0625. No evidence of post packing material.	0.3	0.44	0.24				0761	0671	No	No	1459
0763	0763	650/930	Posthole Cut	Circular cut. U-shaped profile. Steep sides with a sharp break at base. Flat base. Under 0625 platform. Cuts 0671. Cut of posthole - part of housing platform 0625.	0.38	0.32	0.14				0671	0764	No	No	1459
0764	0763	650/930	Posthole Fill	Light yellow-white firm silty-clay. Clear horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Fill of posthole which is part of housing structure 0625.	0.38	0.32	0.14				0763	0625	Yes	No	1459
0765			Subsoil Finds	Flint finds retrieved from layer 0143 as excavated from Trench 1 during evaluation for features under layer 0143. Worked flints recovered from all three contexts [see also 0766 and 0767] similar to the material seen when layer 0143 is encountered elsewhere on site.									Yes	No	0143
0766			Subsoil Finds	Flint finds retrieved from layer 0143 as excavated from Trench 2 during evaluation for features under layer 0143. Worked flints recovered from all three contexts [see also 0765 and 0767] similar to the material seen when layer 0143 is encountered elsewhere on site.									Yes	No	0143
0767			Subsoil Finds	Flint finds retrieved from layer 0143 as excavated from Trench 3 during evaluation for features under layer 0143. Worked flints recovered from all three contexts [see also 0765 and 0766] similar to the material seen when layer 0143 is encountered elsewhere on site.									Yes	No	0143
0768	0769	640/910	Posthole Fill	Fill of posthole 0769. Mottled grey and orange clay with common large angular stones. Clay post-packing fill.							0769	0697	No	No	
0769	0769	640/910	Posthole Cut	Post pad. Under clay platform 0697. Sub-rectangular pit, aligned W-E. Shallow with moderately sloping sides and flat base. Partially surviving base of posthole.	0.85	0.45					0878	0768	No	No	
0770	0771	650/920	Pit/posthole Fill	Mid orange-brown firm sand-silt, with moderate levels of pea gravel, charcoal and chalk flecks. Diffuse horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Fill of pit which has a very gravelly appearance and doesn't not contain any packing stones.	0.65	0.69	0.11				0771	0142	Yes	No	1453
0771	0771	650/920	Pit/posthole Cut	Circular cut. U-shaped profile. Moderately steep sides with a gentle break. Flat base. Cut of pit which could also be the base of a large posthole. Located adjacent to 0625, but could not be seen until layer 0142 was stripped. [Unclear relationship with 0142].	0.65	0.69	0.11				0143	0770	No	No	1453

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0772	0773	650/930	Pit/posthole Fill	Dark brown grey friable sand-silt, with occasional charcoal flecks and a moderate level of small-medium stones. Diffuse horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Fill of pit which has a dip in the middle and two large stones.	0.55	0.59	0.18				0773		Yes	No	1453
0773	0773	650/930	Pit/posthole Cut	Circular cut. Stepped sides which lead to a flattish base. Flat base. Recorded as a pit, though potentially a posthole. It has a similar lower section to other postholes in the area.	0.55	0.59	0.18				0143	0772	No	No	1453
0774	0775	650/930	Pit/posthole Fill	Mid brown-orange firm sand silt, with moderate level of chalk and charcoal flecks. Diffuse horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Fill of pit which is slightly gravelly, but contains no packing stones. Similar to 0770.	0.64	0.8	0.15				0775		Yes	No	1453
0775	0775	650/930	Pit/posthole Cut	Oval in plan, aligned E-W. U-shaped. Moderately steep sided with gentle break of slope. Flat base. Recorded as a pit, though could be the base of a large posthole. Close to building platform 0625. [Unclear relationship with 0142].	0.64	0.8	0.18				0143	0774	No	No	1453
0776	0777	650/930	Pit/posthole Fill	Light brown grey firm sand silt. Diffuse horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Fill of shallow pit, which represents on the very base of the feature.	0.28	0.44	0.04				0777		No	No	1453
0777	0777	650/930	Pit/posthole Cut	Oval cut, aligned E-W. U-shaped profile. Very shallow, so sides are not particularly well defined. Flat base. Cut of very shallow pit. Could also be the base of a posthole cut into a higher medieval layer. [Cuts 0143, but unclear relationship with 0142].	0.28	0.44	0.04		0143		0143	0776	No	No	1453
0778	0779	650/930	Posthole Fill	Dark grey brown friable sand silt, with moderate levels of small stones and occasional charcoal flecks. Diffuse horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Fill of medieval posthole. Contained stone and tile which could be used as packing material.	0.45	0.52	0.36				0779		Yes	No	1453
0779	0779	650/930	Posthole Cut	Circular cut. Concave with a step to near vertical and a sharp break of base. Flat base. Cut of deep posthole which may be associated with housing platform 0625. [Unclear relationship with 0142, but not visible until 0142 was removed].	0.45	0.52	0.36				0143	0778	No	No	1453
0780	0781	640/930	Posthole Fill	Mid brown grey friable sand-silt. Diffuse horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Fill pit base (maybe a posthole). Very heavily damaged by machine.	0.34	0.27	0.09				0781		No	No	1453
0781	0781	640/930	Posthole Cut	Circular cut with a U-shaped profile and a concave base. Post hole cut. [Cuts 0143, but unclear relationship with 0142].	0.34	0.27	0.09					0780	No	No	1453
0782	0784	640/910	Posthole Fill	Mid-dark brownish-grey compact silty-clay. Moderate levels of chalk flecks. Rare small-medium rounded and angular flints. Clear horizon clarity. Post-pipe fill. Fill of post pipe within 0784.			0.28				0783	0878	Yes	No	
0783	0784	640/910	Posthole Fill	Mid greyish-brown compact silty-clay, with frequent small sub-angular flints and small rounded chalk nodules. Clear horizon clarity. Fill of posthole - possibly packing.			0.21				0784	0782	No	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No	
0784	0784	640/910	Posthole Cut	Oval in plan, aligned NW-SE. Profile has a sharp break of slope, approximately 60-80° concave sides. The base is concave with a deeper concave area in line with the post pipe. Filled by 0782 and 0783. Sealed by layer 0878. Cut of posthole.	0.9	0.75	0.28					0783		No	No	
0785		630/930	Finds/subsoil Layer	Sieved (10mm x 10mm sieve) sample of layer 0143 in grid square 630/930. Mid greyish-orange clayey-stony-silt. Firm with common small-large stones. Overlies pale yellow and mid orange clayey-sand and sandy-silt. Largely sealed prehistoric partially alluvial layer with low levels of medieval disturbance within the top 0.1m.			0.2-0.					0142		Yes	No	0143
0786	0787	640/910	Posthole Fill	Pit/posthole fill. Grey-brown sandy-clayey-silt, with common stones.							0787	0789		No	No	
0787	0787	640/910	Posthole Cut	Oval cut in plan, aligned NW-SE. 45° straight NW edge, curving to a slightly concave base. Small pit or posthole cut.	1.05	0.75	>0.4			0789		0786		No	No	
0788	0789	640/910	Pit Fill	Fill - same as 0879. Dark greyish-brown firm sandy-silt. Moderate levels of small rounded and sub-angular flints. Moderate small charcoal lumps and flecks. Horizon clear. Pit fill, same as 0879.							0880			No	No	
0789	0789	640/910	Pit Cut	Irregular oval/linear in plan, aligned SW-NE. 45° slightly concave NW edge, with a curving break of slope to the poorly defined base. Cuts 0787. Irregular pit cut underlying house platform, etc.	7.2	3.2	c0.45		0787		0921, 0786, 0920	0881		No	No	
0790	0791	650/930	Posthole Fill	Light yellow-white compact silt-clay, with occasional small stones and charcoal flecks. Diffuse horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Fill of small posthole seen after removal of layer 0671. Fills similar to 0763,	0.25	0.18	0.06				0791	0671		No	No	1459
0791	0791	650/930	Posthole Cut	Circular cut. U-shaped profile. Concave base. Truncated by 0671. Cut of small posthole under housing platform 0671. Similar to posthole 0763. [Cuts 0143, but unclear relationship with 0142].	0.25	0.18	0.06				0143	0790		No	No	1459
0792	0793	620/940	Pit? Fill	Mid orangish-grey firm clayey-silt with common small stones and occasional pale silt inclusions. Clear horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Feature fill. Much more distinctive than other possible features in Trenches 1 and 2. [Unclear relationship with 0143].							0793			Yes	No	0375
0793	0793	620/940	Pit? Cut	Oval in plan, aligned E-W. Steep sides, with curving break of slope to the uneven base. Cuts natural that underlies 0143, and possibly covered by/contemporary with 0143, but not clear. Position planned on using GPS. Definitive feature cut, but unclear how it relates to the stratigraphy. [Possibly a tree root throw].	0.8	0.65	0.2					0792		No	No	0375
0794	0794	620/940	Natural deposit Other	Irregular deposit of reddish-greyish-brown firm silt, containing manganese(?) flecks and common small stones. Poorly defined western edge. Deposit of alluvial/mineralised silt.	0.5?	>0.4	0.1-0.							No	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0795	0796	630/940	Tree throw/pit? Fill	Greyish-orange firm sandy-silt with occasional small stones and frequent root disturbance. Single feature fill with to very diffuse horizon clarity.  Possible pit fill, but horizon clarity and similarity to natural suggest a natural deposit in a hollow(?) disturbed by rooting.							0796		Yes	No	
0796	0796	630/940	Tree throw/pit? Cut	Oval in plan, aligned SW-NE, with moderate to steep, concave to convex sides and an irregular base. Unclear relationship with layer 0143.  Probably a natural or tree root hollow - see 0795.								0795	No	No	
0797	0798	630/940	Natural/pit Fill/other	Pale orangish-grey firm silt with occasional charcoal and frequent manganese(?) flecks and occasional small stones. Single feature fill. Diffuse to clear horizon clarity.  Naturally derived material.							0798		Yes	No	
0798	0798	630/940	Natural/pit Cut/other	Irregular oval feature, aligned NW-SE. Moderately sloping concave sides where visible, curving to a poorly defined base.  Natural hollow infilled with worked flint from layer above?	0.85?	>0.8?	0.18?					0797	No	No	
0799	0804	630/920	Pit Fill	Dark grey-brown friable clayey-silt, with occasional small stones and moderate levels of charcoal flecks. Okay horizon clarity. Feature not bottomed, so this is the lowest of the excavated fills.  Lowest visible fill of a deep pit. May be associated with use of the feature. Not fully excavated.		1.18	>0.66				0804	0800	Yes	Yes	
0800	0804	630/920	Pit Fill	Light orangey-brown loose silty-sand with yellow mottling. Occasional small-larges stones and frequent gravel. Okay horizon clarity. Middle pit fill. Redeposited natural.  Pit fill. Material coming from collapsed side of the feature (SW).		0.3	0.2				0799	0801	No	No	
0801	0804	630/920	Pit Fill	Dark brown-grey friable sandy-silt with light grey patches. Frequent charcoal flecks and lumps and occasional small stones. Okay horizon clarity. Middle pit fill. V-shaped deposit in section.  One of the upper fills of the feature located in its centre. Contains a lot of burnt material and probably ashes as well. Dumped intentionally.		0.9	0.24				0800	0802	No	No	
0802	0804	630/920	Pit Fill	Mid grey-brown firm sandy-silt with moderate levels of small-medium stones, and occasional chalk and charcoal. Okay horizon clarity. Middle pit fill. Very similar to 0803.  Pit fill. Seems to have been deliberately back filled.		1.34	0.65				0801	0803	Yes	No	
0803	0804	630/920	Pit Fill	Mid brown-grey firm sandy-silt. Frequent chalk, and moderate levels of small-medium stones, and occasional charcoal. Okay horizon clarity. Top fill. Very similar to 0802.  Uppermost fill of pit. Deliberately back filled. [Unclear relationship with 0142, but the cut only became clear when 0142 was removed].		1.5	0.27				0802		Yes	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0804	0804	630/920	Pit Cut	<p>Circular cut. U-shaped profile - near vertical sides with evidence of partial collapse in places. Feature not bottomed. Located close to two NE-SW orientated linear features but without direct relationship.</p> <p>A steep-sided pit of unknown primary function, located close to similar feature (to SE). Feature was excavated up to a depth of 1.3m but not bottomed. It could have been a type of cess pit [but back fill not very similar to cess and there seems to be a lot of general refuse and demolition material - probably a quarry pit. Unclear relationship with 0142, but only clear when 0142 was removed].</p>	1.5	1.5	>1.3				0143	0799	No	No	
0805	0805	690/880	Pit Cut	<p>Large linear cut aligned SW-NE (following road alignment (and running the full width of the site. In this instance it has 45-55° straight to concave sides and a slightly uneven base. It is cut into gravel and sand river terrace deposits. Machine excavated.</p> <p>Large quarry pit, targeting sand and gravel [possibly for Nethergate Road's construction]? Silty-clayey lower deposits might suggest a pond, but sandy geology wouldn't hold water. [Might have had a secondary function for drainage as the feature is in the floodplain. Stratigraphically this is a very early feature].</p>		5.45	1.14					0817	No	No	0818
0806	0805	690/880	Pit Fill	<p>Mid orangish-grey firm clayey-silt with patches of small-medium angular-rounded stones and occasional charcoal flecks. Clear horizon clarity. Upper pit fill.</p> <p>Pit fill. Possibly similar to layer 0142, but low finds density.</p>							0807		No	No	0818
0807	0805	690/880	Pit Fill	<p>Mid-dark grey firm clay-silt mix with occasional orange sand lenses and charcoal flecks, and common small stones. Clear horizon clarity. Middle pit fill.</p> <p>Fairly organic (refuse/cess?) deposit.</p>							0808, 0811	0806	No	No	0818
0808	0805	690/880	Pit Fill	<p>Mid grey firm slightly sandy-clay with occasional charcoal, small stones and one orange sand lens. Clear-diffuse horizon clarity. Middle pit fill.</p> <p>Pit tip fill. Very similar to 0813.</p>							0809	0807	No	No	0818
0809	0805	690/880	Pit Fill	<p>Mottled pale yellow to mid grey firm clay-silt mix with common small stones. Diffuse horizon clarity. Middle pit fill. Bone fragments present in section.</p> <p>Pit tip fill.</p>							0810	0808	No	No	0818
0810	0805	690/880	Pit Fill	<p>Mid-dark grey friable-firm sandy-clay mix with common orange sand flecks, occasional small stones, charcoal and chalk flecks. Clear horizon clarity. Middle pit fill.</p> <p>Pit fill with noticeably higher organic content.</p>							0813	0809	No	No	0818
0811	0805	690/880	Pit Fill	<p>Mid grey firm slightly sandy-clay with occasional small stones and common chalk flecks. Diffuse horizon clarity. Middle pit fill.</p> <p>Pit fill. Tip line?</p>							0812	0807	No	No	0818
0812	0805	690/880	Pit Fill	<p>Mid orangish-grey friable-firm silty-sand with common chalk flecks, and occasional orange sand flecks. Diffuse horizon clarity. Middle pit fill.</p> <p>Pit fill. Low organic content. Similar to 0806. Tip line?</p>							0813	0811	No	No	0818

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0813	0805	690/880	Pit Fill	Mid grey compact clay with occasional chalk and CBM/fired clay flecks and rare orange sand flecks. Clear-diffuse horizon clarity. Middle pit fill. Slight charcoal horizon with 0817.  Almost looks like an alluvial deposit, but overlies obvious tip line deposits.							0814, 0816	0810, 0812	No	No	0818
0814	0805	690/880	Pit Fill	Mottled greyish-orange and dark grey/black friable-firm silt, with common chalk flecks and occasional charcoal flecks and small stones. Clear horizon clarity. Middle pit fill.  Fairly organic pit fill.							0815	0813	No	Yes	0818
0815	0805	690/880	Pit Fill	Pale-mid orangish-grey firm silty-clay mix, with occasional chalk and charcoal flecks and small stones. Clear horizon clarity.  Pit fill.							0817	0814	No	No	0818
0816	0805	690/880	Pit Fill	Mottled orange, yellow and grey friable silty-sand with common chalk flecks and small stones. Clear horizon clarity. Middle pit fill.  Slumped fill of pit.							0817	0813	No	No	0818
0817	0805	690/880	Pit Fill	Mid grey compact clay with occasional chalk flecks and small to medium stones. Common small orange sand patches. Clear horizon clarity. Basal pit fill.  Basal pit fill. Looks alluvial and presumably may have taken some time to form, given porous geology.							0805	0815, 0816	No	Yes	0818
0818			Ditch/Pit Group	Group number for large linear quarry(?) pit near Nethergate Road frontage (and runs parallel to it). Cut by both street frontage housing platforms and by large sub-square pit 0850. Samples - 58, 59, 65 Cuts - 0805, 0852, 0899, 0930 Sections - 248, 275, 278, 289 Plans - 73, 94, 96  Appears to be targeting sand and gravel. Lower fills possibly suggest standing water (pond deposits) but geology may be too porous [unless there was a lot/constant standing water].						1430		0883	No	No	0818
0819	0819	620/910	Pit Cut	Irregular cut. U-shaped profile, with steep irregular sides and an uneven base.  Pit, possibly for quarrying. [Has very irregular sides at the top - possibly another cut. Definitely cuts layer 0143, but unsure about 0142].	>5.5	1.9	1.5				0143	0820, 0825	No	No	
0820	0819	620/910	Pit Fill	Mid orange-grey friable silty-sand with moderate levels of small and medium sub-angular stones. Sharp horizon clarity. Basal fill.  Silting and weathering of sides.			0.44				0819	0821	No	No	
0821	0819	620/910	Pit Fill	Mid grey friable clay-silt with rare small rounded stones and a clear horizon clarity. Middle pit fill.  Silting fill.			0.6				0820	0822	Yes	No	
0822	0819	620/910	Pit Fill	Pale orange-brown firm clay with patches of sand and rare small-medium sub-angular stones. Clear horizon clarity. Middle pit fill.  Weathering/collapse of sides.			0.56				0821	0823	No	No	
0823	0819	620/910	Pit Fill	Dark grey-brown friable sandy-silt with rare charcoal, and occasional small-medium sub-angular stones. Slightly diffuse horizon clarity. Middle pit fill.  Silting pit fill.			1.07				0822	0824	Yes	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0824	0819	620/910	Pit Fill	Mid grey-brown friable sandy-silt, with occasional chalk flecks, and moderate levels of small-medium sub-angular stones. Diffuse horizon clarity. Top pit fill. Silting/possible back fill.			0.62				0823, 0826		Yes	No	
0825	0819	620/910	Pit Fill	Mid brown loose sand, with moderate levels of small-medium angular stones and a clear horizon clarity. Basal pit fill. Redeposited natural [possibly not fill?].			0.13				0819	0826	No	No	
0826	0819	620/910	Pit Fill	Pale yellow-brown firm sandy-clay with occasional small angular stones and clear horizon clarity. Middle pit fill. Redeposited natural.			0.19				0825	0824	No	No	
0829	0830	650/930	Posthole Fill	Mid orange-brown firm sand-silt, with occasional charcoal flecks and a diffuse horizon clarity. Single feature fill.	0.25	0.58	0.02				0830		No	No	1453
0830	0830	650/930	Posthole Cut	Irregular oval in plan, aligned E-W, with an extremely shallow profile and a flat base. Cut of the very base of a posthole. Depth may suggest it is not a feature however due to its close proximity to other similar features. Fill is also similar to features 0832 and 0842. [Unclear relationship with 0142 and 0143, but only visible after 0142 stripped off].	0.25	0.58	0.02					0829	No	No	1453
0831	0832	650/930	Posthole Fill	Mid orange-brown firm sand-silt with occasional small stones and moderate levels of charcoal flecks. Diffuse horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Fill of posthole with two struck flints. Would suggest Neolithic due to other features, however this may just be residual. [Flints are almost certainly residual given lack of other Neolithic features and the frequent presence of struck flints within medieval features].	0.55	0.53	0.07				0832		Yes	No	1453
0832	0832	650/930	Posthole Cut	Circular cut. U-shaped profile. Can probably only see the break in slope and not the sides themselves. Concave base. Cut of [poorly defined] posthole base. As a group/area of several postholes. [Unclear relationship with 0142 and 0143, but only visible after 0142 stripped off].	0.55	0.53	0.07					0831	No	No	1453
0833	0834	650/930	Posthole Fill	Mid brown-grey firm sand-silt, with occasional charcoal and chalk flecks and small stones. Diffuse horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Fill of posthole. Fill more similar to the darker fills found on/in housing platform 0625 to the SE.	0.65	0.54	0.16				0834		Yes	No	1453
0834	0834	650/930	Posthole Cut	Circular cut, with moderately steep sides and gentle breaks of slope to the concave base. Cut of posthole. Deepest of those in this area. Part of a concentration of posthole in grid square 650/930. [Unclear relationship with 0142 and 0143, but only visible after 0142 stripped off].	0.65	0.54	0.16					0833	No	No	1453
0835	0836	650/930	Posthole Fill	Mid orange-brown firm sand-silt, with a diffuse horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Fill of a smaller posthole. Features 0836-0842 have similar fills, suggesting that they are contemporary.	0.25	0.28	0.19				0836		Yes	No	1453
0836	0836	650/930	Posthole Cut	Circular cut in plan. U-shaped profile, with steep sides and a sharp break of slope to the concave base. Cut of posthole. As part of a large concentration of postholes in the area and similar to postholes 0836-0842. [Unclear relationship with 0142 and 0143, but only visible after 0142 stripped off].	0.25	0.28	0.19					0835	No	No	1453



Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0837	0838	650/940	Posthole Fill	Mid orange-brown firm sand-silt, with occasional charcoal flecks and a diffuse horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Fill of posthole which is within an area of high posthole concentration and is also located with similar sized features 0836-0842.	0.25	0.27	0.11				0838		Yes	No	1453
0838	0838	650/940	Posthole Cut	Circular cut, with and irregular U-shape profile. Moderately steep sloping NE side with a step to the SW (rooting?). Concave base. Posthole within an area of high posthole concentration and is also located with similar sized features 0836-0842. [Unclear relationship with 0142 and 0143, but only visible after 0142 stripped off].	0.25	0.27	0.11					0837	No	No	1453
0839	0840	650/940	Posthole Fill	Mid orange-brown firm sand-silt, with occasional charcoal and chalk flecks. Diffuse horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Fill of posthole, which is similar to those within postholes 0836-0842.	0.25	0.3	0.14				0840		Yes	No	1453
0840	0840	650/940	Posthole Cut	Circular cut. Irregular U-shaped profile - stepped on both sides. Concave base. Cut of small posthole, in an area of high posthole activity. Similar to 0836-0842.	0.25	0.3	0.14					0839	No	No	1453
0841	0842	650/940	Posthole Fill	Mid orange-brown firm sand-silt, with occasional chalk and charcoal flecks. Diffuse horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Fill of posthole, similar to fills in 0836-0842.	..27	0.35	0.07				0842		No	No	1453
0842	0842	650/940	Posthole Cut	Circular cut in plan. U-shaped profile, with a concave base. Cut of a posthole in an area with a high posthole concentration. Also similar to postholes 0836-0842. [Unclear relationship with 0142 and 0143, but only visible after 0142 stripped off].	0.27	0.35	0.07					0841	No	No	1453
0843	0844	630/920	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish-brown friable sandy-silt, with moderate levels of small-medium stones and charcoal flecks, and occasional chalk. Okay horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Very similar to top fill of pit 0804. Moderate amount of Oyster shells among finds. Single fill of a ditch, partially derived from natural silting.			0.28				0844		Yes	No	
0844	0844	630/920	Ditch Cut	Linear in plan, aligned NE-SW, with a V-shaped profile and steep sides, 45°. Concave base. Located very close to pit 0804, but without direct relationship. NE terminus of a short ditch. May be associated with other short ditch 0731/0733 located to the NE. Overall feature length 4.5m. Unclear relationship with 0142, but only visible when 0142 was stripped.		0.6	0.28		0143		0143	0843	No	No	
0845	0846	620/920	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish-brown friable sandy-silt. Occasional small-medium stones and flecks of charcoal and chalk. Okay horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Slag recovered from deposit. Single ditch fill. Partially derived from natural silting. Original basal fill of the feature.			0.16				0846		Yes	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0846	0846	620/920	Ditch Cut	Linear cut, aligned NE-SW. U-shaped profile, concave sided. Concave base. Cut into layer 0143.  SW visible end of a short ditch. It is not a real terminus. Feature peters out gradually towards the SW. Continuation of the feature in this direction was lost due to horizontal truncation [Although 0731/0733 is a similarly short, undisturbed ditch, so could this not also be one? May be associated with other short ditch 0731/0733 located to the NE. Overall feature length 4.5m. Unclear relationship with 0142, but only visible when 0142 was stripped.]		0.45	0.16		0143		0143	0845	No	No	
0847	0848	640/910	Posthole/pad Fill	Mid greyish-brown compact silty-clay, with frequent large angular and sub-angular flints and moderate levels of CBM/ Occasional large rounded stones (not flint). Clear horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Under layer 0878. Quern recovered.  Fill of possible post pad.			0.14				0848	0878	Yes	No	
0848	0848	640/910	Posthole/pad Cut	Oval in plan, aligned NE-SW. Profile is broad and shallow, break of slope approximately 45°, concave sides and base. Filled with 0847. Sealed by 0878.  Cut of post pad [base of posthole].	0.84	0.6	0.16					0847	No	No	
0849	0850	630/900	Pit Fill	Mid grey firm silt-clay mix, with occasional charcoal flecks, and common chalk flecks and small-medium stones. Diffuse horizon clarity. Top pit fill.  Pit fill. Quite similar to 0873 and 0874,							0872		Yes	No	
0850	0850	630/900	Pit Cut	Large sub-square cut in plan, with 45° slightly concave sides, curving to a slightly concave base. Cuts large pit 0852/pit group 0818.  Quarry pit cut? [Is it the same phase of activity as for pit group 0818? If so, why was it more shallow and why did it target the same area? Was it a clay screening wash pit?]			0.67				0851	0872	No	No	
0851	0852	630/900	Pit Fill	Mid orangish-grey firm sandy-silt, with frequent chalk flecks, common small stones and occasional charcoal flecks. Diffuse to clear horizon clarity. Top pit fill.  Top pit fill. Partially naturally derived.							0873	0850	Yes	No	0818
0852	0852	630/900	Pit Cut	Large rectangular pit cut, aligned NE-SW. Part of group 0818. 30-45° slightly irregular NW edge, curving gradually to a slightly concave base.  Continuation of large quarry(?) pit along the road frontage.			0.9					0875	No	No	0818
0853	0854	640/910	Posthole Fill	Mid yellowish-brown compact silty-clay, with moderate levels of small rounded chalk nodules and flecks. Occasional small angular and rounded flints. Clear horizon clarity. Single feature fill.  Fill of posthole.			0.19				0854		Yes	No	
0854	0854	640/910	Posthole Cut	Sub-circular cut in plan. U-shaped profile, sharp break of slope, 80-90° slightly concave sides. Concave base. Filled by 0853.  Cut of posthole.	0.36	0.36	0.19					0853	No	No	
0855	0856	640/910	Posthole Fill	Mid greyish-brown compact silty-clay with one large flint inclusion. Occasional small rounded and angular flints. Patches of yellowish-brown clay with chalk flecks. Single feature fill. Clear horizon clarity.  Fill of posthole.			0.1				0856		Yes	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0856	0856	640/910	Posthole Cut	Sub-circular/oval in plan, approximately aligned E-W. Broad and shallow profile, break of slope 45-60°, concave sides and base. Filled by 0855. Cut of posthole.	0.38	0.25	0.1					0855	No	No	
0857	0859	640/920	Posthole Fill	Mid yellowish-brown compact slightly silty-clay, with frequent small rounded chalk nodules. Top feature fill. Clear horizon. Fill of posthole.			0.12				0858		No	No	
0858	0859	640/920	Posthole Fill	Dark greyish-brown compact silty-clay, with occasional yellow-brown clay and moderate levels of charcoal. Horizon clear. Basal fill. Fill of posthole.			0.26				0859	0857	Yes	No	
0859	0859	640/920	Posthole Cut	Sub-circular in plan. U-shaped profile, sharp break of slope, approximately 80-90°, slightly concave sides and a concave base. Filled by 0857 and 0858. Cut of posthole.	0.54	0.5	0.42					0858	No	No	
0860	0862	650/910	Posthole Fill	Mid yellowish-brown compact slightly silty-clay. Frequent small rounded chalk nodules. Occasional charcoal flecks and small flints. Horizon clear. Top fill. Fill of posthole.			0.18				0861		No	No	
0861	0862	650/910	Posthole Fill	Dark greyish-brown compact silty-clay. Frequent charcoal flecks. Occasional small sub-angular flints. Horizon clear. Basal fill. Fill of posthole.			0.34	SF1118			0862	0860	Yes	No	
0862	0862	650/910	Posthole Cut	Oval in plan, aligned NE-SW. U-shaped profile, sharp break of slope, approximately 80°, slightly concave sides. Concave base. Filled with 0860 and 0861. Cut of posthole.	0.65	0.5	0.36					0861	No	No	
0863	0863	650/930	Posthole Cut	Circular cut. Irregular profile. Almost pointed/concave base. Very shallow base of a posthole? One of several in this grid square. [Unclear relationship with layer 0142, but only visible when this layer was stripped].	0.75	0.69	0.09					0864	No	No	
0864	0863	650/930	Posthole Fill	Mid grey-brown friable sandy-silt. Fairly clean horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Single fill of possible posthole. No finds. Shallow in profile/fairly regular in plan. Probably cut from much high up.	0.75	0.69	0.09				0863		No	No	
0865	0865	650/930	Posthole Cut	Circular cut. U-shaped profile with slightly rounded base. Cut of posthole.	0.32	0.23	0.09					0866	No	No	1453
0866	0865	650/930	Posthole Fill	Mid greyish-brown friable clay-silt. Occasional chalk flecks/fragments. Clear horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Single fill of posthole. Contains fragments of chalk-clay - remains of packing material/pad material that fills several other posthole on site.	0.32	0.23	0.09	SF1130			0865		No	No	1453
0867	0867	650/930	Posthole Cut	Circular cut. U-shaped profile, rounded base. Posthole close to 0865.	0.4	0.27	0.09					0868	No	No	1453
0868	0867	650/930	Posthole Fill	Mid orangish-grey friable clay-silt. One sub-angular stones. Good/clear horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Single fill of probable posthole.	0.4	0.27	0.09				0867		Yes	No	1453

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0869	0871	620/900	Pit Fill	Mid grey-brown friable sandy-silt. Moderate levels of small stone, occasional medium stones, charcoal and chalk. Okay horizon clarity. Top fill. Finds include an iron nail and Oyster shell, etc.  Main/top fill of pit. Deliberately back filled.			0.58	SF1141			0870		Yes	No	
0870	0871	620/900	Pit Fill	Light yellow-brown loose silty-sand. Occasional small stones and a lens of sandy-silt deposited at the base. Okay horizon clarity. Basal fill. Includes a tin lens of [possibly] topsoil derived material at the base.  Basal fill of a pit. Mainly material from eroded sides of the feature with thin lens of darker material at the bottom. Accumulated shortly after the initial excavation of the feature (or indeed during it).			0.12				0871	0869	No	No	
0871	0871	620/900	Pit/postholes Cut	Sub-square cut. U-shaped profile - near vertical sides, undercut on N and E sides. Flat/slightly concave base. Feature cuts layer 0143. [Unclear relationship with layer 0142, but only became visible when the layer was stripped off].  A medium sized pit located in the vicinity of larger but similar features (grid square 620/900). Original function remains unknown - possibly a rubbish pit [but profile suggests that it could very well be a large posthole]. Eroded sides indicate that it was left open for some time [or that the river terrace deposits it was excavated into are unstable and that there was possibly a lot of water movement in the area at the time, forcing further crumbling of the cut].	1.06	0.95	0.67		0143		0143	0870	No	No	
0872	0850	630/900	Pit Fill	Mid-dark brownish-grey firm sand-silt mix, with common small stones and frequent chalk flecks. Diffuse to clear horizon clarity. Basal pit fill.  Basal pit fill.							0850	0849	No	No	
0873	0850	630/900	Pit Fill	Mid grey compact silty-clay with occasional chalk flecks, orange sand patches and a lens of dark grey clay at its base. Diffuse horizon clarity.  Pit fill. Alluvial deposit? Very similar to 0874.							0874	0851	Yes	No	0818
0874	0852	630/900	Pit Fill	Mid grey compact silty-clay, with occasional small stones and chalk flecks. Clear horizon clarity.  Alluvial(?) pit fill.							0875	0873	No	No	0818
0875	0852	630/900	Pit Fill	Mottled pale grey and mid orange sandy-silt of a friable compaction. Common small stones and frequent chalk flecks. Occasional charcoal flecks. Clear horizon clarity. Basal pit fill.  Basal pit fill. Made up partly of slumped natural.							0852	0874	No	No	0818
0876	0877		Pit Fill	Possible pit fill, but may have been written off on site, as there appear to be no sheets, plans or sections recording it.							0877		No	No	
0877	0877		Pit Cut	Possible pit cut, but may have been written off on site, as there appear to be no sheets, plans or sections recording it.								0876	No	No	
0878	0878	640/910	Deposit Layer	A mid greyish-brown sandy-silt of firm and friable compaction. The context contains moderate inclusion of flint chips and pebbles spread throughout. The deposit forms an irregular linear, aligned SW-NE.  0878 appears to seal several postholes and cut 0789 and may be the top fill [but this does not work in terms of the matrix]. It is also possible that the deposit is related to 0697.		4	0.18	SF1120			0782, 0847, 0879, 0882, 0886	0769	Yes	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0879	0789	640/910	Pit Fill	Dark greyish-brown firm sandy-silt. Moderate levels of small rounded and sub-angular flints. Moderate small charcoal lumps and flecks. Horizon clear. Fill of pit 0789.			0.16				0880	0878	Yes	No	
0880	0789	640/910	Pit Fill	Sub-angular flints and small flint gravels. Occasional medium-large rounded and sub-angular flints. Horizon clear. Cut by pit 0888. Fill of pit 0789 - stabilising layer? [To stop slumping of house platform?].			0.16			0888	0881	0879, 0888, 0788	No	No	
0881	0789	640/910	Pit Fill	Mid greyish-brown firm silty sand. Frequent charcoal flecks and small lumps. Horizon clear. Basal fill of cut 0789. Cut by pit 0888. Fill of pit 0789.			0.12				0789	0880	Yes	Yes	
0882	0883	640/910	Pit Fill	Mid greyish-brown firm sandy-clay. Occasional small sub-angular flints and oyster shells. Horizon clear. Single feature fill. Fill of possible pit.			0.05				0883	0878	No	No	
0883	0883	640/910	Pit? Cut	Oval in plan, aligned NW-SE. Broad and very shallow profile, sharp break of slope, leading to a broad near flat base. Filled by 0882. Sealed by layer 0878. Cut of possible pit.	0.98	0.7	0.05				0818	0882	No	No	
0884	0884	620/890	Pit Cut	Oval cut, aligned NE-SW. Concave profile. Steep sides, breaking to a slightly concave base. Slightly irregular sides. Cuts ditch 0892. Regular cut oval pit. Function uncertain. Alternating lenses of different fills - all recorded as single fill. Indicates that it was filled in one event with a series of slightly mixed deposits. Possibly excavated and then back filled relatively quickly.	1.16	1.05	0.57		0892, 0893		0893	0891	No	No	
0885		640/910		Patch of stones. Forms a sub-oval shape in plan, aligned NE-SW.	0.75	0.6						0736	No	No	
0886	0888	640/910	Posthole Fill	A mixed deposit of mid grey-brown sandy-silt with rare patches of orangey-brown sand. Fairly compact but very friable. Clear horizon. Upper fill of posthole.			0.58	0.21			0887	0878	No	No	
0887	0888	640/910	Posthole Fill	Very dark brownish-grey sandy-silt (possibly burnt). The fill is moderately compact and friable, with occasional inclusions of unsorted angular flint. Lower horizon is clear. Basal fill of 0888.			0.42	0.2			0888	0886	No	No	
0888	0888	640/910	Posthole Cut	Circular cut in plan, with a U-shaped profile. Steep (near vertical) sides that are concave. North side has a smooth (average) break of base, whilst the southern break of base is more abrupt. Base is concave. Posthole that cuts 0880.			0.58	0.32		0880	0880	0887	No	No	
0889	0890	620/900	Pit Fill	Mid brownish-grey firm sandy-silt. Occasional small stones, chalk and charcoal flecks. Okay horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Deposit contained a large number of broken tile fragments. Single fill of a shallow pit. Deliberately back filled.			0.18				0890		Yes	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0890	0890	620/900	Pit Cut	Oval cut, aligned NE-SW. U-shaped profile - concave sides. Uneven-flat base. Feature cuts layer 0143 [but unclear relationship with 0142]. A shallow pit - dump for demolition material (tiles). Located in vicinity of similar but larger features of the same type.	1.28	0.7	0.18				0143	0889	No	No	
0891	0884	620/890	Pit Fill	Alternating striations/lenses of brownish-orange sand and mid grey silty-sand or firm, but friable compaction. Striations average 0.05m deep. Moderate levels of pea gravel and small angular flint. This context describes all of the for pit 0884. The striations are grouped together as I think this reflects a single episode of back filling with striations representing redeposited natural and topsoil. This material is the fill of a pit excavated and then soon back filled. Function of pit uncertain.	1.16	1.05	0.57				0884		Yes	No	
0892	0892	620/890	Ditch Cut	Linear cut, aligned NW-SE. Upper part of cut is fairly steep, breaking to very steep. Sharp break of slope to the base, which is flattish but undulating. Cut by pit 0884. Linear boundary ditch. No evidence of maintenance in the form of re-cutting. Appears to have gradually silted up.		1.35	0.37			0884		0894	No	No	1447
0893	0892	620/890	Ditch Fill	Light beige-brown firm silty-sand. Moderate small and medium stones and flints. Diffuse horizon clarity. Top fill. Upper fill of ditch 0892.						0884	0894	0884	Yes	No	1447
0894	0892	620/890	Ditch Fill	Very light beige firm/hard sand. Occasional small stones and flints. Diffuse horizon clarity. Basal ditch fill. Primary back filling of ditch 0892.							0892	0893	No	No	1447
0895	0896	630/900	Ditch Fill	Mid orangish-grey friable-firm sandy-silt, containing frequent chalk flecks, common small stones and occasional charcoal. Diffuse horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Ditch fill.							0896		Yes	No	
0896	0896	630/900	Ditch Cut	Ditch terminus, aligned SE-NW. 40° sloping sides and flat base - poorly defined as cut into top fill of large quarry pit 0818. Not photo'd as shallow and poorly defined/hard to see. Poorly defined ditch terminus. Cuts layers 0142.		1.14?	0.14?		0142		0142	0895	No	No	1430
0897	0897	620/890	Ditch Cut	Linear ditch terminus, aligned NW-SE. Steep sides breaking gradually to the flat but undulating base. Fades out gradually to SE, but breaks up significantly enough at the end to suggest that is a real terminus and not machined away. Ditch terminus. Probably property boundary ditch. No evidence of re-cutting.		0.64	0.14					0898	No	No	1447
0898	0897	620/890	Ditch Fill	Mid greyish-brown firm but friable silty-sand. Moderate levels of pea gravel. Single feature fill. Single fill of ditch 0897.		0.64	0.14				0897		Yes	No	1447

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0899	0899	620/880	Pit Cut	Cut number issued for machine excavated slot dug through NE-SW aligned pit group 0818 at SW limit of site. 45° sloping sides. NW side is convex, SE side is concave. Not fully bottomed due to depth. Not photographed. Profile only drawn (no individual fills recorded) simply in order to show relationship with 0142 and topsoil 0141. Appears to cut layer 1458 that is similar to 0142, but quite disturbed. Continuation of large quarry pit/drainage feature.	5.9?		>1.5		1458		1458	0141	No	No	0818
0900	0900	650/930	Pit Cut	Partially obscured cut/beyond limits of excavation, but possibly irregular oval. Irregular profile, with an uneven but fairly flat base. Cut of shallow pit with very regular clay deposit as upper fill - possible platform. Postholes appear to line this feature.	1.35	2.15	0.28					0901	No	No	
0901	0900	650/930	Pit Fill	Mid-dark orangish-grey friable clay-silt. Occasional small angular stones. Clear horizon clarity. Basal fill. Lower fill of pit/some sort of housing platform [this seems very unlikely given the overall limits and thickness of the clay fill 0902].	1.35	2.15	0.25				0900	0902	Yes	No	
0902	0900	650/930	Pit Fill	Mid/light yellowish-white firm clay. Abundant small chalk fleck fragments. Clear horizon clarity. Top fill. Deliberately constructed/placed bedding material for building off? [Seems very unlikely given size, shape and depth of deposit].		1.5	0.18				0901		Yes	No	
0903	0903	650/930	Posthole Cut	Sub-circular cut. Asymmetrical profile. Fairly flat base. Unknown relationship - possibly cuts or could be contemporary with feature 0900. Posthole. Relationship not seen - possibly part of 0900, along with postholes 0865, 0867, 0905 and 0907. See plan on sheet 0900.	0.15	0.25	0.09					0904	No	No	1453
0904	0903	650/930	Posthole Fill	Mid brownish-grey friable clay-silt. Occasional small rounded stones and chalk flecks. Clear horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Relationship unknown - could be contemporary to 0900.	0.15	0.25	0.09				0903		No	No	1453
0905	0905	650/930	Posthole Cut	Sub-circular cut. U-shaped profile. Rounded base. Possibly contemporary with 0900. Cut of posthole, possibly contemporary with 0900 - relationship not seen.	0.4	0.33	0.15					0906	No	No	1453
0906	0905	650/930	Posthole Fill	Mid brownish-grey friable clay-silt. Occasional small rounded stones and chalk flecks. Clear horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Relationship unknown - could be contemporary to 0900.	0.4	0.33	0.15				0905		Yes	No	1453
0907	0907	650/930	Posthole Cut	Circular cut. Fairly regular profile [steep to near vertical sides]. Flat base. Cut of posthole. One of several close to and within pit 0900 - relationship unknown.	0.12	0.25	0.07					0908	No	No	1453
0908	0907	650/930	Posthole Fill	Mid brownish-grey friable clay-silt. Occasional small rounded stones and chalk flecks. Clear horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Relationship unknown - could be contemporary to 0900.	0.12	0.25	0.07				0907		Yes	No	1453

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0909	0543	600/930	Kiln ash Deposit	Deposit of residue left on the inner walls of the brick/tile kiln. Mid grey in colour, the layer was rarely more than 0.1m thick and usually less than this. It was hard, but when removed from the bricks became friable and often crumbled into powder. A small sample of the material was taken from the kiln in case further analysis could be carried out on it.									No	Yes	0396
0910	0930	640/910	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish-brown firm sandy-silt with mid brownish-grey patch of sandy-silt towards the middle, which also contained frequent charcoal. Occasional chalk flecks and small sub-angular and rounded flints throughout. Horizon clear. Cut by 0888. Fill of ditch.			0.32				0912	0924	Yes	No	0818
0911	0930	640/910	Ditch Fill	Light-mid brownish-grey slightly sandy-silt of slightly firm compaction and friable nature. Moderate inclusions of flint chaps (<10mm) spread throughout. Slightly diffuse horizon. Slump fill at southern edge of 0930.		0.5	0.42				0926	0913	Yes	No	0818
0912	0930	640/910	Ditch Fill	Dark purplish-grey firm sandy-silt. Frequent charcoal small lumps and flecks. Occasional small sub-angular and rounded flints. Rare chalk flecks. Horizon clear. Fill of ditch.			0.11	SF1119			0913	0910	Yes	Yes	0818
0913	0930	640/910	Ditch Fill	A mid orangey-brown grey silty-clay of firm compaction, very cohesive. The fill contains very rare flint stones (angular, diameter 70mm). Diffuse lower horizon with 0926. Rare fired clay lumps present. Clay layer near base of cut. Very similar to 0926 and likely derived from the same action.		2.7	0.2				0911, 0925	0912	Yes	No	0818
0914	0918	630/890	Pit Fill	Mid orangish-grey firm silty-sand with frequent small stones and chalk flecks, and occasional charcoal flecks. Diffuse horizon clarity. Pit fill.							0915	0919	Yes	No	
0915	0918	630/890	Pit Fill	Mid grey firm silty-clay, with occasional small stones, and flecks of charcoal and chalk. Diffuse horizon clarity. Pit fill. Similar to alluvial(?) fills in 0817, 0850, 0852 and 0930.							0916	0914	No	No	
0916	0918	630/890	Pit Fill	Mid orangish-grey firm silty-sandy-clay, with frequent orange silty-sand flecks, occasional small stones, and rare charcoal pieces (one large charcoal lump retained separately for radiocarbon dating). Pit fill. Fluvial/alluvial? Similar to low clayey-silt fills in 0817, 0850, 0852 and 0930.							0917	0915	Yes	Yes	
0917	0918	630/890	Pit Fill	Mixture of lenses of pale grey silty-sand, mid grey sandy-clay and pale-mid yellowish-orange sandy-silt. Friable compaction. Clear horizon clarity. Basal fill. Mixture of slumped material and fluvial/alluvial particles, similar to 0915 and 0916.							0918	0916	No	No	
0918	0918	630/890	Pit Cut	Sub-square pit in plan, that cuts group 0818. 45° slightly concave SE side (see 0850 for NW side). Curving break of slope to the flat base. Quarry or drainage pit. [May have served the same function as 0818?]			0.58					0917	No	No	



Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0919	0918	630/890	Pit Cut	Thin layer of yellow and orange sand with abundant gravel and common small chalk nodules. Clear-diffuse horizon clarity. Top pit fill. Top pit fill. Irregular deposit. Originally thought to be a cut, but is just a lens.	1.25	0.9	0.08				0914		No	No	
0920	0930	640/910	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish-brown firm sandy-silt. Moderate small angular and sub-angular flints. Rare chalk flecks. Horizon clear. Fill of ditch. Same event as 0920-0924?			0.24				0922	0789	No	No	0818
0921	0930	640/910	Ditch Fill	Small deposit of greyish-yellowish-brown silty-coarse sand (similar to 0920 and 0923). All the material is friable with soft compaction and has clear-sharp horizons. Deposit of sandy material almost certainly related to 0920-0923.		0.32	0.1				0922, 0923	0789	No	No	0818
0922	0930	640/910	Ditch Fill	Mid-dark greyish-purple firm sandy-silt. Frequent small charcoal lumps and flecks. Occasional small angular and rounded flints. Horizon clear. Probably associated with same event as 0920, 0921, 0923 and 0924. Slightly burnt deposit. Back fill of ditch.			0.14				0923	0920, 0921	No	Yes	0818
0923	0930	640/910	Ditch Fill	A light/mid greyish-yellowish-brown sandy-silt. Soft compaction and very friable. Coarse particle size. Clear upper and lower horizons. A thin layer of coarse sandy-silty material situated between two burnt deposits (0922 and 0924). It seems probable that 0920, 0921, 0922, 0923 and 0924 are derived from the same event.		1.2	0.14				0924	0921, 0922	No	No	0818
0924	0930	640/910	Ditch Fill	Mid-dark purplish-grey firm sandy-silt. Frequent small charcoal lumps and flecks. Rare chalk flecks and small rounded and sub-angular flints. Horizon clear. Fill of ditch. Same event as 0920-0924?			0.14				0910	0923	No	No	0818
0925	0930	640/910	Ditch Fill	Mid yellowish-brown firm sandy-silt. Frequent chalk flecks and occasional small sub-angular flints. Horizon clear. Occasional charcoal flecks. Fill of ditch.			0.34				0926	0913	No	No	0818
0926	0930	640/910	Ditch Fill	A mid blue-grey slightly silty-clay fill with firm compaction and moderately cohesive nature. Very rare inclusions of flint stones (unsorted, 80-130mm diameter). Clear lower horizon clarity. Clay deposit near base of feature. Almost certainly derived through fluvial action, given the fine particle size and occasional mineralised root staining.		2.82	0.2				0927, 0928	0925, 0911	No	No	0818
0927	0930	640/910	Ditch Fill	Mid-pale greyish-brown compact silty-clay. Moderate chalk flecks and occasional small-medium angular and rounded flints. Horizon clear. Slump fill of ditch, on northern edge.			0.34				0929	0926	No	No	0818
0928	0930	640/910	Ditch Fill	A mid grey-brown sandy-silt with slightly soft compaction and friable nature. Rare inclusions of sub-angular flints (20mm diameter) spread throughout. Clear lower horizon. Slumped fill at southern corner of ditch.		0.5	0.36				0930	0926	No	No	0818
0929	0930	640/910	Ditch Fill	Mid-pale brownish-grey firm silty-clay. Moderate small-medium angular and rounded flints. Occasional small rounded chalk nodules and flecks. Horizon clear. Lowest slump fill on northern edge of ditch.			0.08				0930	0927	No	No	0818

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0930	0930	640/910	Ditch Cut	Large linear aligned NE-SW along the southern extent of the site. Profile - NW edge - break of slope truncated by modern ditch, sides are approximately 60°, near straight. SE edge - has sharp break of slope, approximately 80°, then stepped and slightly concave 70° slope. Base flat.  Large ditch sealed by clay floor 0697 and other parts of building platform. Boundary ditch/drainage.		5.6	1.3					0928, 0929	No	Yes	0818
0931	0932	640/900	Pit Fill	Mid-dark yellowish-grey friable sandy-clay with frequent chalk and common charcoal flecks. Occasional fired clay flecks and yellow chalk-clay lumps. Clear horizon clarity. Single pit fill.  Pit fill containing burnt material [not in-situ burning].							0932		No	No	
0932	0932	640/900	Pit Cut	Roughly oval cut in plan, aligned NE-SW. Moderate-steeply sloping irregular sides, curving to a slightly concave base. Cuts pit 0934.  Pit cut back filled with burnt waste/	1.6	1.1	0.4		0934		0933	0931	No	No	
0933	0934	640/900	Pit Fill	Mid slightly brownish-grey friable sandy-clay, with common chalk flecks and small stones, and occasional charcoal flecks. Clear horizon clarity. Single pit fill.  Pit fill.							0934	0932	No	No	
0934	0934	640/900	Pit Cut	Pit cut, truncated by 0932, but probably oval in plan, aligned NE-SW. 40-45° slightly concave sides, curving gently to a slightly concave base.  Pit cut.	>1	1	0.28			0932		0933	No	No	
0935	0935	650/930	Pit Cut	Sub-square/oval cut in plan. [Steep, irregular sides, which step in approximately halfway down the section]. Flat base. [Unclear relationship to 0142, but only revealed after removal of layer 0142].  Large pit cut. [Similar to several seen along the street frontage].	0.82	1.8	1.3					0948	No	No	
0936	0935	650/930	Pit Fill	Mid orange-grey friable clay-silt. Moderate small and medium sub-angular stones. Horizon merges slightly with fill below. 3rd infilling of cut.  Similar to natural. Represents silting and slumping of sides.			0.18				0939	0937	Yes	No	
0937	0935	650/930	Pit Fill	Mid grey friable silt-clay. Very occasional very small angular stones. Clear lower horizon, but diffuse upper horizon.  4th back fill of pit. Some organic input and natural slumping/some deliberately dumped material.	1.05	1.33	0.16				0936	0938	Yes	No	
0938	0935	650/930	Pit Fill	Mid grey friable clay-silt with ash deposits. Very occasional small angular stones. Merges with lower horizon and a quite diffuse upper horizon.  Deliberate back filling containing ash at the bottom of the deposit.			0.23	SF1140			0937	0940	Yes	No	
0939	0935	650/930	Pit Fill	Mid/light soft greyish-white sandy-silt with orange natural deposits. No inclusions. Clear horizon clarity. Secondary silting fill of pit.  Redeposited natural collapse of the pit's steep sides.			0.29	SF1146, SF1145			0948	0936	Yes	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0940	0935	650/930	Pit Fill	Mid brownish-grey friable silt-clay. Occasional CBM, large nodular flints and small-medium sub-angular stones, and abundant gravel inclusions. Good/clear horizon clarity. Top fill.  Upper fill of pit. Large dump of CBM and other possible building material. Final phase of feature. Significant amount of gravel in this fill.			0.8	SF1148			0938		Yes	No	
0941	0941	650/930	Posthole Cut	Probably truncated cut. Truncated profile, therefore incomplete [concave steep irregular sides and concave base]. Cut by/on upper edge of 0935.  Cut of posthole possibly deliberately dug on edge of pit 0935 or maybe cut by this feature. Next to posthole 0943.	0.14	0.07	0.15					0942	No	No	1453
0942	0941	650/930	Posthole Fill	Light/mid firm greyish-white clay. Moderate chalk fragments and flecks. Clear horizon clarity. Single feature fill.  Single fill of posthole. Clay packing material.			0.15				0941		No	No	1453
0943	0943	650/930	Posthole Cut	Sub-circular cut in plan. Almost U-shaped profile with a rounded base.  Cut of posthole.	0.2	0.4	0.26					0944	No	No	1453
0944	0943	650/930	Posthole Fill	Mid orangish-brown friable sandy-silt. Occasional small angular stones. Clear horizon clarity. Basal fill.  Basal fill of posthole.			0.05				0943	0947	No	No	1453
0945	0945	650/930	Posthole Cut	Sub-circular cut. Shallow profile. Rounded base.  Posthole cut.	0.2	0.39	0.1					0946	No	No	1453
0946	0945	650/930	Posthole Fill	Mid/dark greyish-brown friable clay-silt. No inclusions. Clear horizon clarity. Single feature fill.  Single fill of posthole. Shallow, so possibly originally cut from higher up. [Only visible after removal of layer 0142, but unclear relationship with this layer].			0.1				0945		No	No	1453
0947	0943	650/930	Posthole Fill	Mid-light white-yellow firm clay. Occasional small chalk flecks and fragments. Clear horizon clarity. Top feature fill.  Packing material of posthole or pad [though posthole doesn't have a post pipe].			0.2				0944		No	No	1453
0948	0935	650/930	Pit Fill	Mid bluish-grey friable/soft clay-silt. Occasional charcoal flecks. Clear horizon clarity with upper and lower horizons. Basal feature fill.  Some natural silting up and slumping of the pit's sides, but mostly looks deliberately back filled.			0.1				0935	0939	No	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0949	0949	620/900	Pit Cut	Amorphous cut in plan [actually probably circular and massively over-excavated]. U-shaped profile - sides irregular, nearly vertical and undercut in places [probably steep concave sides, curving to a concave base]. Concave, rather uneven base. Full extent of the feature is uncertain.  An excavated segment of a large quarry pit. Edges not clearly visible on the surface due to most of the fills being redeposited natural. Additionally some later features seem to be cut into the back filled pit. [This is almost certainly a massively over-excavated pit cut that was cut into river terrace deposits as well as being slightly root/animal disturbed, which caused confusion. The lower 'fills' are distinct from each other, but are just differing natural deposits, hence lack of finds. The different colours and textures of the fills almost certainly result from fluvial action, later groundwater through flow and mineralisation].	2.8	1.2	1.32					0975		No	No
0950	0950	650/930	Pit Cut	Sub-circular cut. U-shaped profile. Flat base. Cut by posthole 0956.  Pit with steep sides.	0.95	1.14	0.55			0956		0951		No	No
0951	0950	650/930	Pit Fill	Dark greyish-brown friable clay-silt. Moderate small and medium angular stones. Good horizon clarity. Single feature fill.  Single fill of pit.	0.95	1.14	0.55				0950	0956		No	No
0952	0952	650/930	Pit Cut	Amorphous cut in plan. Irregular/asymmetrical profile. Rounded base.  Cut of irregular, stepped pit.	0.65	1.51	0.37					0953		No	No
0953	0952	650/930	Pit Fill	Dark greyish-brown friable clay-silt. Moderate small and medium angular stones. Good horizon clarity. Single feature fill.  Single fill of pit or large posthole.	0.65	1.51	0.37				0952			No	No
0954	0954	650/930	Pit? Cut	Oval cut, aligned NW-SE. Shallow profile. Uneven base. Very shallow/small possible pit. [Unclear relationship with layer 0142, but only visible after removal of 0142].	0.8	0.2	0.16					0955		No	No
0955	0954	650/930	Pit? Fill	Mad/dark orangish-brown friable clay-silt. Occasional small angular stones. Diffuse horizon clarity. Single feature fill.  Quite diffuse fill. Contains pottery, otherwise would have suggested that this isn't a real feature.	0.8	0.2	0.16				0954			Yes	No
0956	0956	650/930	Posthole Cut	Cut only seen in section. U-shaped profile. Flat base. Cuts 0950.  Possible posthole. Similar to 0951. [Unclear relationship with layer 0142, but only visible after removal of 0142].		0.43	0.19		0950		0951	0957		No	No
0957	0956	650/930	Posthole Fill	Mid orange-grey friable-firm slightly sandy-clay-silt. Occasional small rounded and angular stones. Diffuse horizon clarity. Single feature fill.  Single fill of possible posthole.		0.43	0.19				0956			No	No
0959			Unstratified Finds	Number originally issued as a pit fill, but deleted from context register and no context sheet recorded.										Yes	No

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No	
0960	0963	630/900	Pit Fill	Mid grey compact clayey-silt, with frequent chalk flecks, common small stones and occasional charcoal flecks. Diffuse horizon clarity. Top pit fill.  Pit fill partially made up of domestic refuse. Contains similar potter to fills 0961 and 0962, suggesting that they are contemporary.						1302	0961	1302	Yes	No		
0961	0963	630/900	Pit Fill	Compact mid grey clayey-silt with frequent chalk flecks, common small stones and orange sandy-clay lenses, and occasional charcoal flecks. Diffuse horizon clarity.  Pit fill. Very similar to 0960 and 0962. Contains slumped natural material/lenses.							0962	0960	Yes	No		
0962	0963	630/900	Pit Fill	Compact mid-dark grey clayey-silt, with occasional chalk and charcoal flecks and common small stones. Partially stained in places by grey-green cess/mineralised deposits. Not fully excavated.  Pit fill - lowest excavated. Quite wet still. Pit cut at this depth [is undercut and] looks to have been eroded by water movement [causing slumping/under cutting].							0963	0961	Yes	Yes		
0963	0963	630/900	Pit Cut	Rectangular cut in plan, aligned NW-SE and running into but not beyond the modern ditch to the SE. Sides are vertical/slightly under-cutting until 1m below ground level, at which depth the edges under cut much more severely. Not bottomed due to depth, but two sondages dug to 1.45 below ground level.  Pit cut. Presumably a quarry pit with domestic refuse back fill. Unusual profiles relates to soft natural river terrace deposits slumping. The very bowed sides at 1m below ground level may related to standing water making the edges collapse, or to the original excavator following lower seams of gravel/sand material.	>3.2	2.1	>1.45					0962		No	No	
0964	0949	620/900	Pit Fill	Mid grey-brown firm gravelly-silt. Moderate small stones. Occasional medium stones, chalk and flint nodules. Frequent gravel. Okay horizon clarity. Top feature fill.  Uppermost deposit in quarry pit. Seems to be deliberately back filled. Slag and oyster shell found along with other finds. On the surface this fill makes an impression of being an isolated feature [which it almost certainly was].		1.12	0.34				0967, 0965	0965	Yes	No		
0965	0949	620/900	Pit Fill	Mid brown-red firm silt. Occasional small-medium stones/gravel. Top feature fill. Virtually identical to surrounding natural [may well be a natural deposit that was over-excavated].  One of several top deposits in a quarry pit. Redeposited natural, coming from collapsed sides. [Probably just the actual edge which has been slightly undermined by a root/animal disturbance - see 0967].		0.47	0.56				0964, 0966	0964	No	No		
0966	0949	620/900	Pit Fill	Light yellow compacted sand with darker brownish patches. Occasional small stones and chalk. Middle pit fill. Virtually identical with adjacent natural [probably is just a natural deposit].  One of the upper fills of a quarry pit. Redeposited natural. Probably part of a collapsed side. [Likely to be slightly unusual river terrace deposit natural material - not a fill].		0.36	0.5				0967	0965	No	No		

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0967	0949	620/900	Pit Fill	Dark brown grey friable sandy-silt with light yellow mottling. Occasional small-medium stones/gravel. Moderate charcoal. Okay horizon clarity. Middle pit fill. Deposit contained Fe finds. One of the higher fills in the quarry pit. Back filled deposit. Probably rubbish dump. Oyster shell recovered amongst other finds.	1.42	0.49		SF1121, SF1122			0968	0966, 0964	Yes	No	
0968	0949	620/900	Pit Fill	Mid grey-brown firm sandy-silt. Occasional small stones and charcoal. Okay horizon clarity. Middle pit fill. One of the upper deposits in the quarry pit. Probably back filled.	0.6	0.34					0969	0967	Yes	No	
0969	0949	620/900	Pit Fill	Light white-grey loose fine sand. Occasional small stones. Okay horizon clarity. One of the upper deposits in the quarry pit. Natural infilling. [Possibly the basal fill of the actual pit, before being over-excavated].	1.05	0.21					0970	0968	Yes	No	
0970	0949	620/900	Pit Fill	Light orangish-brown loose silty-sand. Occasional small stones. Okay horizon clarity. Middle pit fill. Seemed to be natural/alluvial on the surface. Fill of quarry pit. Natural silting. [Probable over-excavation into natural/of the pit cut].	1.67	0.31					0971	0969	No	No	
0971	0949	620/900	Pit Fill	Mid brown friable sandy-silt. Occasional small-medium stones. Okay horizon clarity. Middle fill [over-excavated natural]. One of the middle fills of the pit. Probably natural silting, although specific colour may be staining from darker deposits above [or may just indicate groundwater through flow/mineralisation relating to this being a river terrace deposit].	0.82	0.32					0972, 0973	0970	No	No	
0972	0949	620/900	Pit Fill	Mid orangish-brown compacted fine sand. Okay horizon clarity. Middle fill. Against N side of the 'cut'. One of the middle fills of the quarry pit. Redeposited natural. Possibly slumping of the sides. [Actual natural - over-excavated area of pit].	0.58	0.37					0974	0971	No	No	
0973	0949	620/900	Pit Fill	Light white-grey loose fine sand. Occasional small stones. Okay horizon clarity. Very similar to 0969. Quarry pit fill. Natural infilling. [Over-excavated natural].	0.48	0.15					0974	0971	No	No	
0974	0949	620/900	Pit Fill	Dark brown-orange firm gravelly-silt. Moderate small-medium stones. Frequent gravel. Okay horizon clarity. Middle pit fill. Very similar to surrounding natural. Quarry pit fill. Natural infilling. [Over-excavated natural].	2.3	0.56					0975	0972, 0973	No	No	
0975	0949	620/900	Pit Fill	Light brown-yellow loose gravelly coarse sand. Frequent small-large stones and gravel. Okay horizon clarity. Basal fill. Similar to underlying natural. Quarry pit fill. Natural infilling. [Over-excavated natural].	2.1	0.4					0949	0974	No	No	
0976	0977		Posthole Fill	Accidentally re-excavated posthole fill. Same as 0710.							0710, 0977		No	No	
0977	0977		Posthole Cut	Accidentally re-excavated posthole. Same as 0709.								0976	No	No	
0978	0979	640/920	Posthole Fill	A solid light yellowish-brownish-grey clay fill with moderate chalk pebble inclusions throughout. The fill has clear lower horizon and is heavily compacted and fragmentary. Clay fill of posthole.	0.4	0.36	0.11				0979		No	No	1460

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0979	0979	640/920	Posthole Cut	A sub-rectangular posthole in plan, aligned NE-SW. Concave profile with average break of slope, slightly concave sides and a smooth break of base. The feature has a flat base and contains a single fill. Posthole aligned with 0705, 0709 and 0981.	~0.4	~0.36	0.11					0978	No	No	1460
0980	0981	640/920	Posthole Fill	A mid/light yellowish-brown clay containing moderate chalk inclusions (pebbles) throughout. The clay is sun baked solid and is fragmentary with clear horizons. The fill has a steep boundary with 0982, suggesting that the deposit was set against a post. Basal fill of posthole.		~0.25	0.13				0981	0982	No	No	1460
0981	0981	640/920	Posthole Cut	Posthole with a U-shaped profile composed of steep break of slope, concave sides, smooth break of base and a flat base. The posthole has a sub-rectangular plan aligned NE-SW. Posthole in line with 0705, 0707 and 0979.	0.44	0.36	0.13					0980	No	No	1460
0982	0981	640/920	Posthole Fill	A mid greyish-brown sandy-silt that is moderately soft and friable. No inclusions and clear horizons. Possible post pipe fill.		0.18	0.13				0980		No	No	1460
0983	0983	620/890	Pit Cut	Not fully revealed in the limits of the site, but appears to be sub-square [and large]. Steep vertical sides, in places slightly under cut. In places the sides are vertical almost to the base where there is a gradual break of slope to the fairly flat, but undulating base. The pit probably started as a quarry pit. Pit then becomes back filled to depth of 0.5-0.6m at which point the hollow seems to be used as an oven. The oven only very partially survives in-situ - see sheets 0996(?) and 0988 for discussion of oven. Uncertain what the use of the oven was, but likely to be for drying - malting? Peas?	>4	>3.35	1.55					1349, 1363, 1350	No	No	
0984	0984	620/890	Oven Structure	This context has been used for the discussion of oven(?) generally within pit 0983. Feature 0984 consists of rare in-situ oven wall fragment 0986 and ash layers 0985 and 0987. 0985 ash layer appears to lie almost vertically against pit fill (no clay apparent). 0986 may then merely represent a patch in the oven wall, or re-lining of the structure. 0986 had then been lined with further ash. 0986 survives as a fragment. The only other evidence for in-situ wall is 0988 (section 295), which forms a linear scorched wall of oven lining. All other ash and clay lining is redeposited, i.e. collapsed superstructure, some of which still has ash adhering to it - see 1356, section 296 and 1370, section 295. Ash on both sides of these pieces of clay indicate repair or re-lining of oven. The pit, 0983, was almost certainly initially excavated as a quarry pit. After partial infilling the pit was then used for a sunken oven [as seen elsewhere on the site]. Probably used for burning [low temperature] burning. All deposits above the thick pencil lines on the section drawings are likely to be associated with or derived from the use of the oven(s). All deposits below are quarry pit fill. The jumbled nature of oven deposits reflects collapse/re-use of the oven for a number of firings. It is rather a nonsensical mess!									No	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
0985	0984	620/890	Oven Fill	Very dark grey soft sooty-ash with reddened patches in places. Very frequent charcoal inclusions. Clear horizon clarity. Vertical band of ash/charcoal. No evidence of clay lining... Merely up against soil deposit behind. Must be within a cut though, but oven not lined here when fined [flue/stoke hole? Otherwise seems unlikely]. 0985 represents a subsequent clay lining.							1346	0986	No	No	
0986		620/890	Oven Wall	Buff yellow hard clay. Frequent white chalk flecks and fragments. Occasional small stones. Sharp horizon clarity. Small section of in-situ clay oven wall. Most other pieces are redeposited from collapsed wall or superstructure. Seals charcoal patch 0985 which must be from a previous firing. Thus 0896 is a re-lining or patch. Subsequently lined with ash 0987.	0.3	0.1	0.25				0985	0987	No	No	
0987		620/890	Oven Lining	Light grey loose/soft ash. Frequent charcoal. Sharp horizon clarity. Ash lining to rare in-situ piece of oven lining 0986.	0.2	0.05	0.25				0986		No	No	
0988	0984	620/890	Oven Lining	Scorched lining to partially surviving oven wall fragment.									No	No	
0993	0993	640/920	Posthole Cut	Roughly oval cut in plan, aligned NNW-SSE. No section or photograph. Shallow cut. Posthole cut that cuts ditch 0995.	0.65	0.45			0995				No	No	
0995	0995	640/920	Ditch Cut	Ditch cut from group 1432. Cut by posthole 0993. No photograph and no section drawn.						0993			No	No	1432
0996	1334		Pit Fill	Top fill of pit 1334. Yellow-brown clay and mid brown clayey-silt capping. Top fill of quarry pit.			0.1				0997		Yes	No	
0997	1334		Pit Fill	Mid to dark clayey-silt with frequent charcoal and ash. Ill-sorted towards lower horizon. Refuse back fill of 1334.			0.75	SF1123			1379	0996	Yes	Yes	
0998	1335		Pit Fill	Chalk and clay fill of pit 1335. Top fill. Top capping fill of pit.			0.46				1365, 1404	1334	Yes	No	
0999	1302	630/900	Pit Fill	Dark grey compact clayey-silt with large patches of compact yellow-grey chalky-clay. Frequent chalk flecks throughout. Clear horizon clarity. Top pit fill. Pit fill.							1300		Yes	No	
1300	1302	630/900	Pit Fill	Mid-dark grey compact clayey-silt, with common chalk flecks and occasional small stones. Clear horizon clarity. Middle pit fill. Pit fill containing domestic refuse.							1301	0999	Yes	No	
1301	1302	630/900	Pit Fill	Mottled firm grey clayey-silt and firm pale yellow and orange sandy-silt. Contains occasional chalk and charcoal flecks and small stones. Clear horizon clarity. Basal fill. Pit fill. Partially naturally derived/redeposited material.				SF1136, SF1137			1302	1300	Yes	No	
1302	1302	630/900	Pit Cut	Truncated in plan, but must be oval/linear, aligned NNE-SSW. Moderate-steeply sloping irregular sides, curving to a flat base, though this is also irregular at the northern end. Appears to cut 0963. Pit cut. Appears rather shallow for quarrying, so may be a refuse/cess pit.	c.2.1	>0.8	0.55		0960		0960	1301	No	No	



Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
1303	1315	620/900	Pit Fill	Mid brownish-grey firm sandy-silt. Frequent gravel/small stones, and occasional medium stones and charcoal. Okay horizon clarity. Top fill. [Somewhat over-excavated into river terrace deposits].  Uppermost fill of a quarry pit. Most likely deliberately back filled.	1.24	0.29					1304		Yes	No	
1304	1315	620/900	Pit Fill	Light grey-brown firm sandy-silt. Occasional small-medium stones. Okay horizon clarity.  One of the higher fills with pit 1315. Probably derived from natural silting.	1.92	0.42					1305, 1307	1303	No	No	
1305	1315	620/900	Pit Fill	Mid brown-orange firm sandy-silt. Occasional small stones. Okay horizon clarity. Middle/upper pit fill. Observed only on SE side of the feature.  One of the upper fills of the quarry pit. Natural silting/sliding of the upper sides of the feature into itself.	1.24	0.24					1306	1304	No	No	
1306	1315	620/900	Pit Fill	Dark orange-brown compacted gravelly-sand. Frequent gravel/small stones, and moderate medium stones and flint nodules. Okay horizon clarity. Middle pit fill. Virtually identical with upper layers of natural gravels.  One of the middle fills of a quarry pit. Deposit represents collapse of upper sides of the feature.	2.4	0.42					1308	1305, 1307, 1326	No	No	
1307	1315	620/900	Pit Fill	Light brown-grey firm sandy-silt. Occasional small-large stones and charcoal flecks. Okay horizon clarity.  One of the upper quarry pit fills. Probably natural silting.	0.8	0.26					1306	1304, 1324	No	No	
1308	1315	620/900	Pit Fill	Light white-brown compacted silty-sand. Occasional small and large stones and charcoal. Okay horizon clarity. Middle pit fill. Fine sand. Resembles natural.  One of the middle fills of the quarry pit. Natural silting.	2.17	0.2-0.					1309	1306	Yes	No	
1309	1315	620/900	Pit Fill	Mid brown-orange firm sandy-silt. Moderate small stones and occasional medium stones. Okay horizon clarity. Middle pit fill. Similar to upper layer [fill??] of natural. Only found at NW and NE part of the feature.  One of the middle fills of the quarry pit. Either slumping of the pit's sides or dump of natural.	1.35	0.92					1310	1308	No	No	
1310	1315	620/900	Pit Fill	Light yellow-brown loose sandy-gravel. Occasional small-large stones. Okay horizon clarity. Middle pit fill. Similar to lower layers of natural (surrounding the feature [the natural edges then?]).  One of the middle fills of the quarry pit. Deposit represents slide of the material from lower parts of the sides of the feature. Redeposited natural.	2.25	0.28					1311	1309	No	No	
1311	1315	620/900	Pit Fill	Light brown-yellow compacted coarse sand. Frequent gravel and small stones. Okay horizon clarity. Middle pit fill. Resembles natural. Only present in N-NW part of the feature.  Middle pit fill. Natural infilling. Probably slide of one of the pit's sides. Redeposited natural.	1.1	0.26					1312	1310	No	No	
1312	1315	620/900	Pit Fill	Dark brown-grey friable clayey-silt. Moderate charcoal and small-medium stones. Okay horizon clarity. One of the lower, but not basal fills.  Main lower fill of pit. Very dark deposit, likely to be intentionally dumped while pit was open/in use.	>0.95	2.30	0.46				1313	1311	Yes	Yes	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
1313	1315	620/900	Pit Fill	Mid brown loose fine sand. No inclusions. Okay horizon clarity. Basal fill [or over-excavated natural]. Similar to natural.  Redeposited natural. Material eroded from sides of pit while it was open/in use.		1.2	0.25				1314	1312	No	No	
1314	1315	620/900	Pit Fill	Light brown-yellow loose sandy-gravel with dark brown patches. Occasional small-medium stones. Okay horizon clarity. Basal fill. Similar to 1310 and surrounding natural.  Redeposited natural. Material eroded from sides of pit while it was open/in use.		1.75	0.2				1315	1313	No	No	
1315	1315	620/900	Pit Cut	Elongated amorphous cut in plan [circular/oval]. U-shaped profile, with steep 60° sides. Flat base. Truncated by later features 1324 and 1326. Same as 0949 [this is very unlikely as 0949 was an over-excavated isolated cut].  Large quarry pit filled mainly with redeposited natural deposits. Located in area of significant quarrying and other similar large pits. The quarrying was probably for the sand and gravel river terrace deposits. Edges in plan badly defined. [These pits presumably indicate quarrying similar to that in group 0818, i.e. quarrying for road materials, but these may be later small scale quarries for repairs of the road?]	3.72		1.36			1324, 1326		1314	No	No	
1316	1324	620/900	Pit Fill	Mid brown-grey firm sandy-silt. Moderate gravel and small stones, and occasional charcoal, chalk and medium stones. Okay horizon clarity. Top fill.  Uppermost and main fill of pit. Deliberately back filled.			1.23				1317		Yes	No	
1317	1324	620/900	Pit Fill	Light white-brown compacted silt. Occasional small stones. Okay horizon clarity. Middle pit fill. Fine deposit - resembles natural.  Quarry pit fill. Natural silting.		1.1	0.06				1318	1316	Yes	No	
1318	1324	620/900	Pit Fill	Dark orangish-brown compacted gravelly-sand. Frequent small stones/gravel. Okay horizon clarity. Middle pit fill. Very similar in character to 1306 and upper layers of natural gravels.  Quarry pit fill. Redeposited natural. Probably collapsed material from the side of the pit.			0.63				1319	1317	No	No	
1319	1324	620/900	Pit Fill	Light yellow-brown loose silty-sand. Frequent grave/small stones. Occasional medium stones. Okay horizon clarity. Middle pit fill. Observed on southern side of the feature.  One of the middle pit fills. Redeposited natural - slumped natural from the sides.		0.84	0.38				1320	1318	No	No	
1320	1324	620/900	Pit Fill	Mid reddish-brown compacted silty-sand. Occasional small stones. Okay horizon clarity. Middle pit fill. Observed on S side of the feature.  Middle pit fill. Natural silting.		0.9	0.17				1321	1319	No	No	
1321	1324	620/900	Pit Fill	Dark brown-grey friable sandy-silt with light brown patches. Occasional small stones and charcoal. Okay horizon clarity. Middle pit fill, towards base. Identical to 1323. Located in the deepest part of the pit.  One of the lower fills of the quarry pit. Back filled deliberately. [Possibly a water lain mineralised deposit rather than an actual fill, with the 'charcoal' probably manganese or other mineral deposits. The underlying 'fill' 1322 is apparently just like surrounding natural too].		0.56	0.3				1322	1320	No	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
1322	1324	620/900	Pit Fill	Light brown-yellow loose gravelly-sand. Frequent gravel/small stones. Okay horizon clarity. One of the lower pit fills. Divides two virtually identical deposits - 1321 and 1323. Appears the same as the natural into which the cut is dug [probably over-excavated].  One of the lower fills of the pit. Redeposited natural. Slumped material. [Probably over-excavated natural with 1321 and 1323 being mineralised water-discoloured deposits].		0.44	0.14				1323	1321	No	No	
1323	1324	620/900	Pit Fill	Dark brown-grey friable sandy-silt with light brown mottling. Occasional small stones and charcoal. Okay horizon clarity. Basal pit fill. Identical to 1321. Located in deepest part of the pit [area that dips down - probably natural].  Basal fill of the quarry pit. Identical to 1321. Back filled deliberately. [Actually looks more like a natural river terrace derived deposit - either mineralised deposit/groundwater through flow discolouration].		0.56	0.17				1324	1322	No	No	
1324	1324	620/900	Pit Cut	Sub-circular cut. U-shaped profile - moderately steep sides (45°). Concave base - big dip in NW corner of the excavated slot. One in a series of quarry pits. Truncates 1315.  Large quarry pit dug probably to acquire fine sandy gravel [river terrace deposits]. Most of the fills seem to be back filled. Much deeper and with vertical edges in the centre - no apparent reason for this [it is likely that this dip is an over-excavation of the cut into natural mineralised terrace deposits]. On SE side it truncates 1315.	>5.8	c.5.5	1.7		1315		1307	1323	No	No	
1325	1326	620/900	Pit Fill	Dark-brown grey firm sandy-silt. Occasional small-medium stones, charcoal and chalk. Okay horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Same feature as 0963.  Small portion of pit 0963, here recorded as cut 1326, fill 1325. Number given to identify finds - not recorded in section.			0.87				1326		Yes	No	
1326	1326	620/900	Pit Cut	Rectangular cut, aligned NW-SE. U-shaped profile - vertical sides. Flat base. Truncates 1315.  Small portion of pit 0963, here recorded as cut 1326, fill 1325. Number given to identify finds - not recorded in section.			0.87		1315		1306	1325	No	No	
1327	0470	620/920	Oven Fill	Mid to dark red with lenses of pale pinkish-red heat altered clay with lenses of dark brown silty-clay and a base of ash and dark brownish-grey silty-clay. Occasional to moderate charcoal and chalk flecks. Firm compaction.  Rake out from oven.							0470	0468	No	No	
1328	1328	650/930	Pit Cut	Pit cut. Full extent not seen beyond limits of excavation. [Mainly rounded edges, but very irregular in places]. Asymmetrical profile. Rounded base.  Pit. Purpose unknown.	>2.11	>0.9	0.67					1329	No	No	
1329	1328	650/930	Pit Fill	Dark greyish-brown friable clay-silt. No inclusions. Clear horizon with natural, slightly diffuse with 1330. Basal fill.  Basal fill. Topsoil derived erosion of surrounding topsoil/subsoil [or deliberate back filling with organic material].		1.36	0.42				1328	1330	No	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
1330	1328	650/930	Pit Fill	Mid-dark greyish-brown friable clay-silt. Moderate chalk flecks. Diffuse lower horizon, but clear with 1372. Middle fill. Secondary fill of 1328. Pit going into disuse, with rubbish dumped within it. [Finds may have actually been mixed up with 1342].		2.11	0.4	SF1132			1329	1342	Yes	No	
1331	0983	620/890	Pit Fill	Very mixed deposit of mid brown and mid-dark greyish-brown and brownish-yellow firm, but friable silty fine sand. Moderate levels of small and medium angular flints, charcoal flecks and fragments and lumps of yellow clay (redeposited pieces up to 0.12m diameter - oven wall). Clear horizon clarity. Top fill. Uppermost fill of quarry pit. Contains charcoal and clay oven lining fragments derived from reuse of pit as an oven.			0.7				1332		No	No	
1332	0983	620/890	Pit Fill	Mixed light brown and mid grey firm sand and silt. Occasional small regular flints, charcoal flecks and fragments, and chalk flecks. Clear horizon clarity. Middle (secondary) fill. Secondary fill of pit 0983.			0.2				1338	1331	No	No	
1333	0983	620/890	Pit Fill	Mixed light creamy brown and light grey firm but friable fine sand. Occasional small flints and pebble, charcoal, small lenses of grey ash and chalk fragments. Diffuse horizon in places. Middle pit fill. Secondary fill in pit 0983, above level of which oven(s) were constructed in the pit - hence the presence of ash and charcoal.			0.2				1341	1338	No	No	
1334	1334	620/890	Pit Cut	Roughly circular cut in plan. Steep sided, with approximately 45° sides, which then break to being vertical. The NW edge of the pit also appears to have slumped quite significantly. Not fully excavated due to depth. Cuts 1335. Large quarry pit back filled with domestic refuse, etc. Various large similar pits in the area.	1.04	1.02	>1.2		1335		0998	1385	No	No	
1335	1335	620/890	Pit Cut	Sub-square/oval irregular cut in plan, aligned NW-SE. Steep, somewhat irregular sides, which appear to have moved/slumped somewhat. Not bottomed. Cut by 1334 and 1403. Pit cut. Possible quarry pit.						1334, 1403		1406	No	No	
1336	1337	630/900	Posthole Fill	Mid grey compacted sandy-silt with common small stones and chalk flecks. Clear horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Possible posthole fill.							1337		No	No	
1337	1337	630/900	Posthole Cut	Possible round posthole cut with gentle-moderately sloping sides and a slightly concave base. Largely excavated before it was established as a possible cut. No photo taken or section drawn. Possible shallow posthole.	0.5	?	0.08					1336	No	No	
1338	0983	620/890	Pit Fill	Light brown firm but friable fine sand. Occasional small stones. Middle pit fill. Middle fill in pit 0983. Above the level at which oven(s) were constructed in the pit.			0.1				1333	1332	No	No	
1339	0983	620/890	Pit Fill	Mixed/blotchy mid grey and mid creamy-brown firm but friable silty-sand. Occasional small stones. Clear horizon clarity. Middle pit fill. Middle fill in pit 0983. Above the level at which oven(s) were constructed in the pit.			0.15				1343, 1347, 1354, 1357	1341	No	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
1340	0983	620/890	Pit Fill	Mixed/blotchy light yellowish-brown and light grey-brown firm but friable fine sand. Occasional small stones and charcoal. Diffuse horizon clarity. Middle pit fill.  Middle fill in pit 0983. Above the level at which oven(s) were constructed in the pit.			0.12				1341		No	No	
1341	0983	620/890	Pit Fill	Mixed/blotchy light brown and mid orangish-brown firm but friable fine sand. Occasional small stones and flint. Diffuse horizon clarity. Middle pit fill.  Middle fill in pit 0983. Above the level at which oven(s) were constructed in the pit. Probably intentionally back filled.			0.12				1339	1333, 1340	Yes	No	
1342	1328	650/930	Pit Fill	Mid yellowish-grey firm clay. Moderate small chalk fragments. Clear horizon clarity. Top fill.  Clay deposit/upper fill. Covered larger portion of feature in plan. Not much seen in section. Possibly similar to 0902 - upper fill of adjacent feature.		0.65	0.08				1330, 1346	1347, 1351	No	No	
1343	0983	620/890	Pit Fill	Mixed light greyish-brown and light creamy-brown and mid orange firm but friable fine sand. Very occasional charcoal flecks. Clear horizon clarity. Middle fill.  Middle fill in pit 0983. Above the level at which oven(s) were constructed in the pit. Probably intentionally back filled material.			0.22				1345	1339	Yes	No	
1344	0983	620/890	Pit Fill	Mixed mid greyish-brown and mid orangish-brown firm but friable fine sand. Moderate lumps of clay (yellow and chalky fragments) up to 0.08m diameter). Occasional small stones. Subtle horizon clarity. Middle fill.  Middle fill in pit 0983. Above the level at which oven(s) were constructed in the pit. Probably intentionally back filled material.			0.26				1361	1360	Yes	No	
1345	0983	620/890	Pit Fill	Very light buff brown firm fine sand. No inclusions. Clear horizon clarity. Middle fill.  Fill of quarry pit. Very clean compacted sand which lies beneath the level of the oven(s). Very fine and clean deposit. Unclear as to how it formed.			0.05				1348	1343	No	No	
1346	0983	620/890	Pit Fill	Mid-dark greyish-brown firm silty-sand. Occasional small pea grit. Moderate-frequent charcoal flecks and fragments. Clear horizon clarity. Middle fill. Soil sample taken.  Layer within pit 0983. Above the oven(s) - probably oven rake-out.			0.38				1350	1342, 1355, 1353, 0985	No	Yes	
1347	0983	620/890	Pit Fill	Very mixed deposit. Mid grey silty-sand (40%), light brown silty-sand (40%) and lumps of yellow clay (20%). Firm. Occasional charcoal. Sharp horizon clarity.  Layer within quarry pit, but lies above layer at which ovens were constructed - back fill of oven(?). Yellow clay may be redeposited oven lining.			0.16				1342, 1352	1339	No	No	
1348	0983	620/890	Pit Fill	Light brown firm silty-sand. Occasional small flint fragments. Sharp horizon clarity. Basal fill.  Very clean sandy deposit immediately below oven deposits. Probably naturally accumulated washed in sand of quarry pit [slumped sides].			0.33				1362, 1349, 1375	1345, 1369, 1373, 1361	No	No	
1349	0983	620/890	Pit Fill	Mixed light buff brown and mid grey firm silty-sand. Frequent small stones and flint. Sharp break of slope. Basal fill.  Primary fill of pit 0983.			0.24				0983	1348, 1377	No	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
1350	0983		Pit Fill	Basal pit fill. Not excavated down to natural - this is the lowest excavated fill in section 299. Basal pit fill.			0.3				0983	1346	No	No	
1351	0984	620/890	Oven Wall	Mid yellow hard clay with patches of mid grey. Frequent very small pea grit. Occasional small stones and chalk fragments. Sharp horizon clarity. Collapsed clay lining of oven wall. Refer to 0984 for full description.			0.1				1342, 1352		No	No	
1352	0984	620/890	Fill	Grey ash layer with moderate charcoal fragments - some large. Oven fill?							1353	1351, 1347	No	No	
1353	0984	620/890	Oven Wall	Mid yellow hard clay. Frequent gravel, moderate chalk fragments and occasional charcoal. Sharp horizon clarity. Collapsed clay wall of oven. See 0984 for full description of oven.							1346	1352	No	No	
1354	0984	620/890	Oven Fill	Light grey ash layer. Includes moderate charcoal flecks and fragments. Ash associated with oven as represented by collapsed walls 1351 and 1353. See 0984 for discussion.							1355	1339	No	No	
1355	0984	620/890	Oven Wall	Light yellow hard clay. Frequent chalk flecks and fragments. Moderate small stones. Clear horizon clarity. Wall of oven. Appears to be in-situ and probably the same as 0986. No evidence of scorching. In-situ base of oven.							1346	1354	No	No	
1356	0984	620/890	Oven Wall	Yellow hard clay. Frequent small chalk fragments, moderate small stones, and occasional charcoal. Sharp horizon clarity. Collapsed wall of oven. See 0984.							1358	1357	No	No	
1357	0984	620/890	Oven Fill	Grey ash deposit. Includes frequent charcoal flecks and fragments. Ash lining to 1356 - a collapsed chunk of oven wall.							1356	1339	No	No	
1358	0984	620/890	Oven Fill	Light grey ash deposit. Includes frequent charcoal flecks and fragments. Ash lining sandwiched between collapsed oven wall fragments 1356 and 1359.							1359	1356	No	No	
1359	0984	620/890	Oven Wall	Mid yellow clay oven lining. Frequent small chalk fragments and moderate small-medium stones. Occasional charcoal flecks and fragments. Collapsed oven clay lining. See 0986 for discussion.							1360	1358	No	No	
1360	0984	620/890	Oven Wall	Small vertical sliver of scorched clay - orange-red in colour. Must match the in-situ inner edge to the oven, 1352, 1356, 1357 and 1369 probably represent the collapsed superstructure.							1344	1359	No	No	
1361	0983	620/890	Pit Fill	Light grey and brown fine sand. Very clean and compacted deposit. Fill of quarry pit. Appears to be naturally accumulated deposit - windblown or washed in deposits associated with areas immediately above.							1348	1344	No	No	
1362	0983	620/890	Pit Fill	Mid grey firm silty-sand. Occasional small stones. Sharp horizon clarity. Middle pit fill. Deposit of silty-sand up against pit cut.							1363	1348	No	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
1363	0983	620/890	Pit Fill	Mixed striations of grey and orangish-brown loose gravel. Sharp horizon clarity. Basal fill. Primary deposit of loose gravel at base of cut. Probably eroded from sides after initial excavation/abandonment.							0983	1362	No	No	
1364	0983	620/890	Pit Fill	Mid to dark brownish-grey firm silty-sand. Moderate chalk flecks and fragments and charcoal. Diffuse horizon in places. Deposit which includes chalk and charcoal, suggesting it was derived from the oven(s).							1368	1366	No	No	
1365	0984	620/890	Oven Fill	Light to mid grey deposit containing silty-sand with a high ashy content. Very crumbly. Ashy deposit deposited from the oven - just a redeposited lump of ashy rake out.							1366	0998	No	No	
1366	0984	620/890	Oven Fill	Light blue-grey loose ash. Frequent charcoal. Sharp horizon clarity. Ash from oven. Probably not in-situ [collapsed or slumped].							1364	1365	No	No	
1367	0984	620/890	Oven Wall	Mid yellow hard clay. Moderate chalk fragments and small stones. Sharp horizon clarity. Collapsed fragment of oven wall.							1369	1368	No	No	
1368	0984	620/890	Oven Structure	Mid yellow hard clay. Occasional chalk fragments and small stones. Sharp horizon clarity. Collapsed fragment of clay oven superstructure.							1367	1364	No	No	
1369	0984	620/890	Oven Wall	Piece of collapsed clay wall of oven. Mid yellow hard clay. Occasional chalk fragments and small stones. Sharp horizon clarity. Same as the other fragments. Collapsed fragment of clay oven superstructure.							1348	1367	No	No	
1370	0984	620/890	Oven Wall	Piece of collapsed clay oven wall/superstructure. Mid yellow hard clay. Occasional chalk fragments and small stones. Sharp horizon clarity. Has ash slumping on inner and outer surfaces - 1373 and 1374. Piece of collapsed clay oven wall/superstructure.							1373	1374	No	No	
1371	0984	620/890	Oven Wall	Piece of collapsed clay oven wall/superstructure - collapsed and redeposited. Mid yellow hard clay. Occasional chalk fragments and small stones. Sharp horizon clarity. Piece of collapsed clay oven wall/superstructure.							1374		No	No	
1372	0983	620/890	Pit Fill	Mixed mid grey and light brown patches of firm fine sand. Occasional charcoal and chalk flecks and fragments. Sharp horizon clarity. Middle pit fill. Layer in pit 0983. Above the layer at which the oven(?) were constructed in the pit.			0.1						No	No	
1373	0984	620/890	Oven Fill	Light grey loose ash. Frequent charcoal fragments. Sharp horizon clarity. Ash lining to oven wall. Survives on lining 1370. Not in-situ, but appears to have collapsed in contact with clay wall 1370.							1348	1370	No	No	
1374	0984	620/890	Oven Fill	Light grey loose ash. Frequent charcoal. Sharp horizon clarity. Ash lining to oven wall. Survives adhering to wall 1370, but appears that both have collapsed/slumped intact.							1370	1371	No	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
1375	0983	620/890	Pit Fill	Mid-dark reddish-brown firm silt and coarse sand. Frequent gravel. Sharp horizon clarity. Middle pit fill. Fill of quarry pit. Below level of oven(?). Derived from erosion of pit sides?							1376	1348	No	No	
1376	0983	620/890	Pit Fill	Light yellow-grey loose gravel. Sharp horizon clarity. Gravel fill. Probably from erosion of pit sides after excavation/abandonment.							1377	1375	No	No	
1377	0983	620/890	Pit Fill	Mid greyish-yellow loose coarse sand. Sharp horizon clarity. Lower pit fill. Pit fill. Probably derived from erosion of pit sides after excavation/abandonment.							1349	1376	No	No	
1378	0983		Pit Finds	Finds recovered from the cleaning of the top of pit 0983.									Yes	No	
1379	1334		Pit Fill	Dark clayey-silt, with a large charcoal lens. Fill of pit 1334. Made up of rubbish.			0.32	SF1143			1384	0997	Yes	No	
1380	1380	640/920	Oven Structure	Amorphous in plan [irregular oval], aligned E-W approximately. Clay structure left in situ - photographed and planned after removal of ash and collapsed structure. Only very base of structure survived. Cut of oven not excavated, but from condition of remaining clay lining, this oven is in a poor state of repair.	1.8	1.16						1386	No	No	
1381	1382	640/920	Pit Fill	Mid-dark grey compact clayey-silt with frequent chalk flecks and small stones. Large irregular patches of pale grey-yellow chalky-clay and dark red burnt clay also found. Approximately 5 large rounded stones (0.1m-0.15m) also present. Clear horizon clarity. Single pit fill. Pit fill made up of domestic refuse and the redeposited structure of a small oven or kiln.							1382		Yes	Yes	
1382	1382	640/920	Pit Cut	Roughly oval cut in plan, aligned NE-SW. Steep, near-vertical sides, with curving break of slope to the flat base. Small deposit of root disturbed, poorly defined material (0142?) in small hollow to the NW. Pit cut back filled with the remnants of a kiln/oven structure, but this was broken up. There was no in-situ burning.	1.7	1.2	0.29					1381	No	No	
1383			Ditch Finds	Finds recovered from SW-NE ditch that runs off the main NW-SE site ditch 1432, before curving into a pit excavated in the evaluation trench. Ditch recorded as 0746 to the NE. Produced clay tobacco pipe and post-medieval glass (onion bottle?). Finds from a post-medieval ditch.									Yes	No	1444
1384	1334		Pit Fill	Fill of pit 1334. Slumped/redeposited natural. Fill of pit.			0.25				1384, 1385	1379, 1384	Yes	No	
1385	1334		Pit Fill	Dark brown fill of pit 1334. Water deposited.			0.6	SF1124			1334	1384	Yes	No	
1386	1380	640/920	Oven Fill	Light yellow, with heated reddened areas of firm clay. Occasional charcoal, moderate chalk flecks. Clear horizon clarity. Basal fill/clay structure of oven. Clay lining/structure for 'oven'. Partial base of the oven survives, along with a small part of the side along the SE edge.	1.8	1.16					1380	1387	No	No	



Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
1387	1380	640/920	Oven Fill	Dark grey friable clay-silt. Moderate charcoal flecks. Good/clear horizon clarity. Burnt deposit created by repeated use of oven. Essentially the primary fill.	1.74	1	0.05				1386	1388	Yes	No	
1388	1380	640/920	Oven Fill	Grey friable ash and clay-silt. Occasional charcoal flecks. Diffuse horizon with 1387. Ash deposit - derived from usage of oven.	0.88	0.32	0.04				1387	1389	No	No	
1389	1380	640/920	Oven Fill	Mixed mid yellow clay with heat reddened portions. Clay. Firm. No inclusions. Diffuse horizon with lining 1386. Collapsed clay lining residue.	0.61	0.32	0.11				1388		Yes	No	
1390	1390	640/920	Pit Cut	Oval in plan, aligned N-S with steep straight sides. Not fully excavated. Base is slightly concave. Break of slope is sharp.	3	2.5	1.85					1395	No	No	
1391	1390	640/920	Pit Fill	Mid greyish-brown firm silty-sandy-clay with occasional chalk flecks, occasional to moderate small sub-angular and rounded pebbles, occasional CBM and bone fragments. Upper fill.							1392		Yes	No	
1392	1390	640/920	Pit Fill	Dark brownish-grey sandy-clayey-silt. Loose with lenses of mid brownish-grey silty-clay, mid yellowish-brown sand and gravel and pale grey ashy-silt with lumps of pale grey ash. Moderate charcoal flecks and occasional lumps. Occasional-moderate small and medium sub-angular and rounded pebbles. Moderate CBM fragments.				SF1147, SF1125, SF1126, SF1138			1393	1391	Yes	Yes	
1393	1390	640/920	Pit Fill	Mid brown silty-sand with lenses of mid brownish-orange and pale yellow sand and gravel slump. Firm with occasional lumps of mid grey clay. Occasional charcoal flecks and small and medium sub-angular and rounded pebbles.							1394	1392	Yes	No	
1394	1390	640/920	Pit Fill	Mid greyish-brown silty-clayey-sand with lenses of pale yellow sand and gravel slump. Firm, with occasional small and medium sub-angular pebbles.							1395	1393	Yes	No	
1395	1390	640/920	Pit Fill	Mid grey silty-sand, becoming greenish-grey at base. Soft, with occasional charcoal flecks, small sub-angular pebbles and CBM fragments. Basal pit fill.							1390	1394	No	No	
1396	1397	650/920	Ditch Fill	Mid-dark grey firm sandy-silt with common small stones and chalk flecks, and occasional charcoal flecks. Diffuse horizon with upper fill of street frontage ditch/channel. Single feature fill. Ditch fill with demolition rubble.							1397		Yes	No	1448
1397	1397	650/920	Ditch Cut	SE-NW aligned linear ditch with 45° concave sides and a concave break of slope to the slightly concave base. Cuts pit 1401, but not sure about 1399. Ditch cut that terminates to the NW.		0.78?	0.3		1401		1400	1396	No	No	1448
1398	1399	650/920	Pit Fill	Mid orangish-grey firm sandy-silt with frequent small stones and common chalk flecks. Diffuse horizon clarity. Single pit fill. Pit fill.							1399		No	No	
1399	1399	650/920	Pit Cut	Roughly circular shallow cut with 40° concave sides and curving break of slope to an irregular base. Unclear relationship with 1397. Pit cut.	0.75	>0.5	0.1					1398	No	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
1400	1401	650/920	Pit Fill	Dark brownish-grey firm sandy-silt with common small stones and occasional charcoal flecks. Diffuse horizon with upper fill of large channel/ditch along street frontage. Single feature fill. Pit fill with domestic refuse.							1401	1397	Yes	No	
1401	1401	650/920	Pit Cut	Roughly circular pit cut with 55° concave sides and a curving break of slope to the slightly concave base. Possibly cut by 1397. Pit cut.	1.1?	>0.72	0.38			1397		1400	No	No	
1402	1403	620/890	Pit Fill	Dark brown silty fill with frequent charcoal inclusions. Single fill of 1403. Pit fill.							1403		Yes	No	
1403	1403	620/890	Pit Cut	Oval pit, aligned N-S, though somewhat unclear in plan. SW side = steep and under-cutting itself. No bottomed. Rest of profile not seen. [Appears to be cut by 1335 in section drawing]. Pit cut.					1335			1402	No	No	
1404	1335	620/890	Pit Fill	Mid brown clayey-silt, with charcoal. Pit fill mixed with domestic refuse.							1405	0998	Yes	No	
1405	1335	620/890	Pit Fill	Dark orange sandy material. Similar to surrounding natural. Redeposited/slumped natural.							1406	1404	No	No	
1406	1335	620/890	Pit Fill	Mid brown silt with large tile fragments. Not excavated. Pit fill.							1335	1405	No	No	
1407	1408	590/910	Ditch Fill	Mid grey firm sandy-silt. Frequent stones and occasional chalk. Clear horizon clarity. Single feature fill. Ditch fill.			0.15				1408	1411	No	No	1442
1408	1408	590/910	Ditch Cut	Small ditch cut - part of group 1442? Linear cut aligned SW-NE. 40-45° straight sides, with a curving break of slope to the concave base. Cut by 1411. Ditch cut.		0.42	0.15					1407	No	No	1442
1409	1410	590/910	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish-orange sandy-clay. Common small stones and chalk flecks. Clear horizon clarity. Ditch fill.			0.62				1410	1411	Yes	No	1447
1410	1410	590/910	Ditch Cut	Linear feature, aligned NW-SE. Irregular/stepped steep NE side, suggesting a possible re-cut. SW side not fully revealed, but steep at c.60°. Concave, slightly irregular base. Cut by layer 1411. Ditch cut.		1.22	0.62					1409	No	No	1447
1411		590/910	Clay Layer	Layer of orangish-yellow-grey chalky clay. Firm. Irregular shape in plan. Unclear how it relates to clay 1412 and 1413, but presumably associated. Clay dump? Possibly leftover material from clay screening.			0.09			0585	1407, 1409	0585	No	No	
1412		590/910	Clay Layer	Lightly mixed grey clay layer. Irregular shape in plan. Unclear how it relates to clay 1411 and 1413, but presumably associated. Above 1413? Clay dump? Possibly leftover material from clay screening.					1415		1413, 1414		No	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
1413		590/910	Clay Layer	Yellow clay. Irregular shape in plan. Unclear how it relates to clay 1411 and 1412, but presumably associated. Below 1412? Clay dump? Possibly leftover material from clay screening.								1412	No	No	
1414	1415	590/910	Ditch Fill	Mid brownish-orange sandy-clay. Common small stones and chalk flecks. Clear horizon clarity. Not fully excavated. Ditch fill.			>0.46				1415	1412	Yes	No	
1415	1415	590/910	Ditch Cut	Linear feature, aligned NW-SE. Irregular/stepped steep NE side, suggesting a possible re-cut. SW side and base not revealed. Cut by layer 1412. Same as ditch 1410 and part of group 1447. Ditch cut.						1412		1414	No	No	1447
1416	1421	630/910	Pit Fill	Firm mid grey-brown silty-sand. Frequent gravel, chalk and small stones. Moderate charcoal. Upper pit fill.			0.31				1417		Yes	No	
1417	1421	630/910	Pit Fill	Friable mid reddish-brown clay-silt. Frequent gravel and small-medium stone. Middle pit fill.			0.28				1418	1416	Yes	No	
1418	1421	630/910	Pit Fill	Friable mid brown-grey clay-silt. Occasional small stones and charcoal. Middle pit fill.			0.4				1419	1417	Yes	No	
1419	1421	630/910	Pit Fill	Friable mid grey-brown silty-sand, with frequent small stones/gravel. Middle pit fill.							1420	1418	Yes	No	
1420	1421	630/910	Pit Fill	Friable dark brown-grey clay-silt, with occasional small-medium stones and moderate charcoal. Not fully excavated. Middle pit fill.			>0.58	SF1128			1421	1419	Yes	No	
1421	1421	630/910	Pit Cut	Rounded cut in plan, slightly truncated on its SE side by modern ditch. No relationship with 1423. Large pit cut, presumably for quarrying. Many similar cuts in the area.	2.3	>2.05	>1.5					1420	No	No	
1422	1423	640/910	Pit Fill	Friable mid brown-grey sandy-silt, with occasional small-medium stones and chalk. Single pit fill.			0.38				1423		Yes	No	
1423	1423	640/910	Pit Cut	Circular cut in plan. Near vertical, concave NW side. Moderately sloped stepped SE side. Both sides have curving breaks of slope to the base. Slightly concave base. Pit cut. No clear relationship with 1421.	0.9	0.8	0.38					1422	No	No	
1424	1425	590/920	Pit Fill	Mid-dark grey compact sandy-silty-clay with frequent small stones and occasional chalk and charcoal flecks. Also one single lens/tip line of orange clayey-sand. Not fully excavated. Pit fill.			>0.8				1425		Yes	No	0278
1425	1425	590/920	Pit Cut	Elongated oval/linear cut in plan. 70-80° slightly convex/irregular sides. Not fully excavated. Appears to meet with main quarry pit group 0278 and is probably associated. Large quarry pit cut.	5.5	1.9	>0.8					1424	No	No	0278

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No	
1426	1426	640/930	Ditch Cut	Linear ditch terminus. Slightly curving. No details recorded by excavator. Contains animal skeleton 1427. [45° concave sides and a concave break of slope to the slightly concave base]. Ditch terminus.		0.8						1427, 1428	No	No	1448	
1427	1426	640/930	Ditch Fill	Articulated animal skeleton within ditch fill 1428 and ditch cut 1426. Ditch fill.							1426		Yes	No	1448	
1428	1426	640/930	Ditch Fill	Mid-dark grey firm sandy-silt with common small stones and chalk flecks, and occasional charcoal flecks. Diffuse horizon with upper fill of street frontage ditch/channel. Single feature fill. Contained an articulated animal skeleton. Ditch fill.							1426		Yes	No	1448	
1429			Natural Layer(s)	Natural geological layers found across the site. Sandy-clay in the northern half of the site and spreading down through most of Area 2, with river terrace deposits of sand and gravel along the street frontage.								0329, 0307, 0299, 0289, 0225, 0220, 0218, 0214, 0212, 0210, 0205, 0197, 0194, 0192, 0190, 0184, 0174, 0172, 0171, 0165, 0157, 0155, 0149, 0122, 0112, 0101, 0097, 0082, 0044, 0042, 0040, 0038, 0035, 0026, 0024, 0018, 0017, 0013, 0010, 0008, 0006, 0004, 0052, 0050, 0048, 0105, 1458	No	No		
1430		630/910	Ditch Group	Short length of NW-SE aligned ditch. NW terminus is approximately 18.5m away from the SE edge of the site. SE terminus is approximately 4.5m from the SE edge of the site. Cut layer 0142 and large channel 0818. Made up of cuts 0602, 0604 and 0896. Ditch boundary running parallel to various other ditches on the site. Possibly a re-cut of earlier boundary 1446.					0142, 0818	0607				No	No	1430
1431			Posthole Group	SW-NE aligned posthole group, that then curves at its NE end to a W-E alignment. Cuts ditch groups 0164 and 1432. Probably a field boundary used for stock enclosure.					0164, 1432					No	No	1431

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No	
1432			Ditch Group	NW-SE aligned ditch running entire length of site from Area 1 to Area 2. Truncated by most of the features it encounters, but cuts large ditch/channel group 0818 along the road frontage. Still open and in use when later ditch boundaries are dug as some seem to join it and stop, while others stop a few metres short of it. Cuts include - 0261, 0273, 0393, 0530,  Seems to have been left open for a little while, then deliberately back filled and also cut into by several probable quarry pits along much of its length. It has also had other features, such as a probable malting oven dug into it. Back fill in Area 1 consists of a lot of ash - domestic or kiln refuse?					1437, 0164	1431, 1450			No	No	1432	
1433			Ditch Group	SW-NE aligned ditch running across Area 1, with an unclear relationship with quarry pits 0075/0111. Cuts - 0158, 0160  Post-medieval(?) ditch.										No	No	1433
1434			Posthole Group	Group number for SW-NE aligned postholes. These are associated with group 1435 (which runs SE-NW from the SW end of 1434) but slightly earlier or later as they have different fills and the end of group 1435 does not match perfectly with that of 1434.  Probably a field boundary used for stock enclosure.										No	No	1434
1435			Posthole Group	Group number for SE-NW aligned postholes. These are associated with group 1434 (which runs SW-NE from the NW end of 1435) but slightly earlier or later as they have different fills and the end of group 1434 does not match perfectly with that of 1435.  Probably a field boundary used for stock enclosure.										No	No	1435
1436			Posthole Group	SE-NW aligned posthole group running along the curving path for the new road in Area 1. Mirrors the alignment of ditch group 1432.  Possibly dug while ditch 1432 was still open, so relatively early, or contemporary with some of the features in Area 2.										No	No	1436
1437			Ditch Group	SW-NE aligned ditch. Cuts ditch 0164, but cut by ditch 1432. Cuts include 0190 and 0205  Relatively early ditch. Alignment with later ditches and to the south-east and Nethergate Road suggests it was dug in an earlier, but associated phase, but it is one of the few features on the site that cuts ditch 1432.					0164	1432				No	No	1437
1438			Ditch Group	SW-NE aligned ditch. Runs up and into ditch group 1432, where it stops. Met by ditch 0485 which it seems to be contemporary with - 0485 cuts ditch 1432. Cuts over 0237. Cuts include - 0224, 0297 and 0487  Boundary ditch that respects/utilises ditch 1432, but may be slightly later than it, hence the relationship with 0485 and 1432. This ditch appears to be 13th century and probably relates to the later stages of ditch 1432 being open. However, it also relates to ditch 1439, which clearly cuts 1432, indicating that 1432 was falling out of use.										No	No	1438
1439			Ditch Group	SW-NE running ditch, that turns SE onto a SE-NW alignment at its NE end and appears to cut ditch 1432. Terminates when it meets ditch 1438. Unclear relationship with quarry pits 0278.  Property or field boundary.										No	No	1439

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
1440			Pit Group	Series of sub-square, linear and circular pit cut on SW-NE alignment in Area 1. All between 2-3m deep with steep sides. Series of medieval quarry pits - possibly indicating the presence of another kiln.									No	No	1440
1441			Ditch Group	Short length of SW-NE ditch near to kiln and NE of ditch 1442. Aligns with ditch 1438. Boundary ditch associated with ditches 1438 and 1442.									No	No	1441
1442			Ditch Group	Short length of SW-NE ditch near to kiln and SW of ditch 1441. Aligns with ditch 1438. Boundary ditch associated with ditches 1438 and 1441.									No	No	1442
1443			Ditch Group	SW-NE aligned slightly curving ditch running roughly parallel to/23m from the SE edge of Area 2. Recorded as 1910 in the evaluation and 0208 in the excavation.						0142			No	No	1443
1444			Ditch Group	Short length of SW-NE aligned ditch that cuts group 1432, but terminates within it, and curves at its SW end into a pit excavated in the evaluation. Finds recorded from this ditch as 1383. Ditch recorded as 0746 in relationship with large ditch group 1432. Produced clay tobacco pipe and post-medieval glass. Post-medieval ditch.						1451			No	No	1444
1445			Ditch Group	NW-SE aligned ditch, running from the street frontage and terminating just short of ditch 1438. The NW length of the ditch is very similar in size and profile to ditch 1438, whilst to the SE it is re-cut and becomes shallower and then cuts building 0625. A medieval ditch that is then re-cut at its SE end in the late medieval/early post-medieval period.									No	No	1445
1446			Ditch Group	NW-SE ditch underlying layer 0142. SE terminus could not be traced. Cuts include - 0517 and 0542. Possibly re-cut later as boundary 1430.								0142	No	No	1446
1447			Ditch Group	NW-SE aligned ditch group. Terminates just before ditch/channel 0818 - respecting it? Cuts include - 0452, 0892, 0897 and 1418.									No	No	1447
1448		650/920	Ditch Group	NW-SE aligned ditch, emerging from the SE edge of Area 2, just to the SW of building platform 0625. Cuts comprise 1397 and 1426. Ditch boundary. Possibly associated with building 0625?									No	No	1448
1449			Posthole Group	Line of 5 SW-NE aligned postholes - 0587, 0592, 0594, 0597 and 0637. Within the 0142 build-up. Fence line/boundary, rather than a building.									No	No	1449
1450		630/930	Pit Group	Group number for a series of pits in one area. The majority are sub-rectangular, whilst some are circular or irregular. Several cut ditch group 1432. Pit group. They are numbered together because of their similar size, often similar shape in plan and because several of them cut ditch group 1432.						1432			No	No	1450
1451	1451	630/920	Posthole Cut	Sub-square posthole cut. Not excavated. Approximately 50% truncated by post-medieval ditch group 1444. Presumably associated with other nearby postholes 0705 and 0709. Posthole cut.	0.6	>0.4					1444		No	No	

Context No	Feature No	Grid Sq.	Feature Type	Description	Length	Width	Depth	Small Finds	Cuts	Cut by	Over	Under	Finds	Sample	Group No
1452		610/960	Posthole Group	<p>Line of three large posthole cuts aligned SW-NE (each with distinct post-pipes and each significantly larger than any other postholes on site) and a series of other possible shallow postholes and slots flanking the posthole to the south-east and forming a line that curves to the NW. Cuts include 0232, 0228, 0230, 0270, 0272, 0288, 0296, 0297, 0302, 0304 and 0310.</p> <p>The three large postholes may indicate a basic structure - possibly a drying shed? Or may represent a larger structure if the other associated cuts are structural. The potential structure may extend under the site edge.</p>									No	No	1452
1453		650/930	Posthole Group	Loosely formed cluster of postholes in E/SE corner of site. Possibly forms a building that runs off site.									No	No	1453
1454		620/900	Posthole Group	<p>SW-NE aligned group of 5 postholes near SW corner of Area 2. The cuts are about 2.5m apart. Cuts include 0587, 0592, 0594, 0597 and 0637. These cuts were within layer 0142's matrix.</p> <p>Posthole line. Distance between cuts suggests that they are a fence line rather than related to a building.</p>									No	No	1454
1455		600/920	Ditch Group	Short length of ditch in Area 2. Appears to either terminate or to have been terminated shortly after emerging from the southern edge of ditch group 1442.. Two cuts - 0579 and 0581.									No	No	1455
1456		640/940	Ditch Group	Thin slightly curving ditch, aligned SW-NE. Immediately underlies 0141, cutting 0142. Only partially seen before becoming impossible to trace across the site. Possibly aligns with/relates to 0731/0733 and 0844/0846. Cut as 0208 in excavation and 1910 in evaluation.									No	No	1456
1457	1457	650/930	Ditch Cut	Cut of large ditch/channel 0818 that runs the full width of the site. Excavated here (at the east corner of Area 2) only within a sondage in order to check if it was continuing along the full width of the site.									No	No	0818
1458		620/880	Soil Layer	<p>Mid grey, stony, chalky silty-clay. Firm. Slightly similar to layer 0142. Clear horizon clarity with natural 1429. Cut by channel cut 0899.</p> <p>Buried topsoil deposit. Similar to layer 0142 and may possibly represent an earlier and less disturbed incarnation of this topsoil.</p>						0899	1429	0899	No	No	
1459		650/920	Building Group	<p>Group number for the building platform excavated at the eastern corner of Area 2 that extends beyond the limit of excavation - originally numbered as 0625. Comprises a series of postholes - 0701, 0715 and 0761, below clay platform 0671, posthole 0763, below platform 0625, postholes 0636, 0642, 0655, 0668 and 0729 and hearth 0624.</p> <p>House platform. Repaired once and different phases of postholes associated, with a hearth/chimney possibly added.</p>									No	No	1459
1460		630/910	Posthole Group	Group of five postholes, comprising cuts 0676, 0709, 0705, 0979 and 0981. On the same SW-NE alignment as group 1454 and possibly part of the same fence line.									No	No	1460





## Appendix 3. OASIS form

# OASIS DATA COLLECTION FORM: England

[List of Projects](#) | [Manage Projects](#) | [Search Projects](#) | [New project](#) | [Change your details](#) | [HER coverage](#) | [Change country](#) | [Log out](#)

**Printable version**

**OASIS ID: suffolkc1-160045**

### Project details

Project name	CLA 079 Land East of The Granary, Excavation Assessment
Short description of the project	Phases of evaluation, geophysical survey and excavation fieldwork were carried out on land to the east of The Granary, in Clare, Suffolk. Significant quantities of Mesolithic and Neolithic-Early Bronze Age flint were recovered from a subsoil layer and there was limited redeposited late prehistoric pottery. The main phase of occupation dated from the 12th century into the early post-medieval period. Large scale quarrying of clay and an associated late medieval/16th century brick and tile kiln were uncovered, along with four probable houses from two phases, as well as boundary ditches, posthole structures, ovens and large pits. An unusual large channel may represent quarrying for the construction of Stoke Road as well as an attempt at drainage. The finds recovered from this main period of activity include large quantities of pottery, animal bone and ceramic building material, as well as iron utensils and fixings, imported lava millstone fragments and over one hundred small finds (coins, medieval keys, brooches, knives, trade tokens and garment fixings). Environmental results indicate cereal processing, as well as cereal and legume cultivation, and potentially metalworking. Agricultural activity was recorded in the form of posthole enclosures. In the 19th century quarrying on a large scale was also recorded. There was scant evidence for pre-12th century features on the site, with one candidate being a stratigraphically early ditch. A limited number of Roman small finds were recovered during metal-detection consisting of six coins, as well as some earlier pottery, consisting of twenty-one Roman sherds and four Late Saxon sherds.
Project dates	Start: 27-05-2013 End: 06-09-2013
Previous/future work	Yes / No
Any associated project reference codes	CLA 079 - HER event no.
Any associated project reference codes	CLA 079 - Sitecode
Any associated project reference codes	2013/119 - Contracting Unit No.
Any associated project reference codes	SE/12/0461/FUL - Planning Application No.
Type of project	Recording project
Current Land use	Cultivated Land 2 - Operations to a depth less than 0.25m

Current Land use	Other 13 - Waste ground
Current Land use	Other 12 - Verge
Monument type	PITS Medieval
Monument type	PITS Post Medieval
Monument type	DITCHES Medieval
Monument type	DITCHES Post Medieval
Monument type	HOUSES Medieval
Monument type	HOUSES Post Medieval
Monument type	POSTHOLES Medieval
Monument type	POSTHOLES Post Medieval
Monument type	BRICK AND TILE KILN Medieval
Monument type	DITCH Roman
Monument type	LAYER Mesolithic
Monument type	LAYERS Medieval
Monument type	LAYERS Post Medieval
Monument type	OVENS Medieval
Monument type	POST ALIGNMENTS Medieval
Monument type	QUARRY PITS Medieval
Monument type	QUARRY PITS Post Medieval
Significant Finds	CERAMICS Medieval
Significant Finds	CERAMICS Late Prehistoric
Significant Finds	CERAMICS Roman
Significant Finds	CERAMICS Early Medieval
Significant Finds	CERAMICS Post Medieval
Significant Finds	LITHIC IMPLEMENTS Mesolithic
Significant Finds	LITHIC IMPLEMENTS Late Prehistoric
Significant Finds	BRICK Medieval
Significant Finds	BRICK Post Medieval
Significant Finds	TILE Medieval
Significant Finds	TILE Post Medieval
Significant Finds	MORTAR Medieval
Significant Finds	SLAG Medieval
Significant Finds	CLAY TOBACCO PIPE Post Medieval
Significant Finds	QUERN (LAVA) Medieval
Significant Finds	COINS Roman
Significant Finds	COINS Medieval
Significant Finds	JETTONS Medieval
Significant Finds	DRESS ACCESSORIES Medieval
Significant Finds	HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FITTINGS Medieval
Significant Finds	COINS Medieval
Significant Finds	KEYS Medieval
Significant Finds	MOULDED STONE MEDIEVAL

Significant Finds	MOULDED STONE Medieval
Significant Finds	TRANCHET AXEHEAD Mesolithic
Significant Finds	ANNULAR BROOCH Medieval
Investigation type	"Part Excavation"
Prompt	National Planning Policy Framework - NPPF

### Project location

Country	England
Site location	SUFFOLK ST EDMUNDSBURY CLARE CLA 079 Land East of The Granary, Excavation Assessment
Postcode	CO10
Study area	6485.00 Square metres
Site coordinates	TL 765 450 52.0747206502 0.575745371757 52 04 28 N 000 34 32 E Point
Site coordinates	TL 766 449 52.0737903987 0.577151365712 52 04 25 N 000 34 37 E Point

### Project creators

Name of Organisation	Suffolk County Council Archaeological Service
Project brief originator	Local Authority Archaeologist and/or Planning Authority/advisory body
Project design originator	and Dr Abby Antrobus
Project director/manager	John Craven
Project director/manager	David Gill
Project supervisor	Rob Brooks
Type of sponsor/funding body	Developer
Name of sponsor/funding body	Charles Church/Persimmon Homes

### Project archives

Physical Archive recipient	Suffolk County Council Archaeological Service
Physical Archive ID	H/79/3
Physical Contents	"Animal Bones","Ceramics","Environmental","Glass","Industrial","Metal","Worked stone/lithics","other"
Digital Archive recipient	Suffolk County Council Archaeological Service
Digital Archive ID	CLA 079
Digital Contents	"Animal Bones","Ceramics","Environmental","Glass","Industrial","Metal","Stratigraphic","Survey","Worked stone/lithics","other"

Digital Media available	"Database","Images raster / digital photography","Spreadsheets","Survey","Text"
Paper Archive recipient	Suffolk County Council Archaeological Service
Paper Archive ID	CLA 079
Paper Contents	"Animal Bones","Ceramics","Environmental","Glass","Industrial","Metal","Stratigraphic","Survey","Worked stone/lithics","other"
Paper Media available	"Context sheet","Plan","Report","Section","Survey "

### **Project bibliography 1**

Publication type	Grey literature (unpublished document/manuscript)
Title	Land East of The Granary, Stoke Road, Clare, CLA 079, Post-Excavation Assessment Report
Author(s)/Editor(s)	Brooks, R.
Other bibliographic details	SCCAS Report No. 2013/119
Date	2014
Issuer or publisher	SCCAS
Place of issue or publication	Bury St Edmunds
Description	A4, comb bound, white card covers, in colour. Also available as a pdf.
Entered by	Rob Brooks (rob.brooks@suffolk.gov.uk)
Entered on	27 November 2014

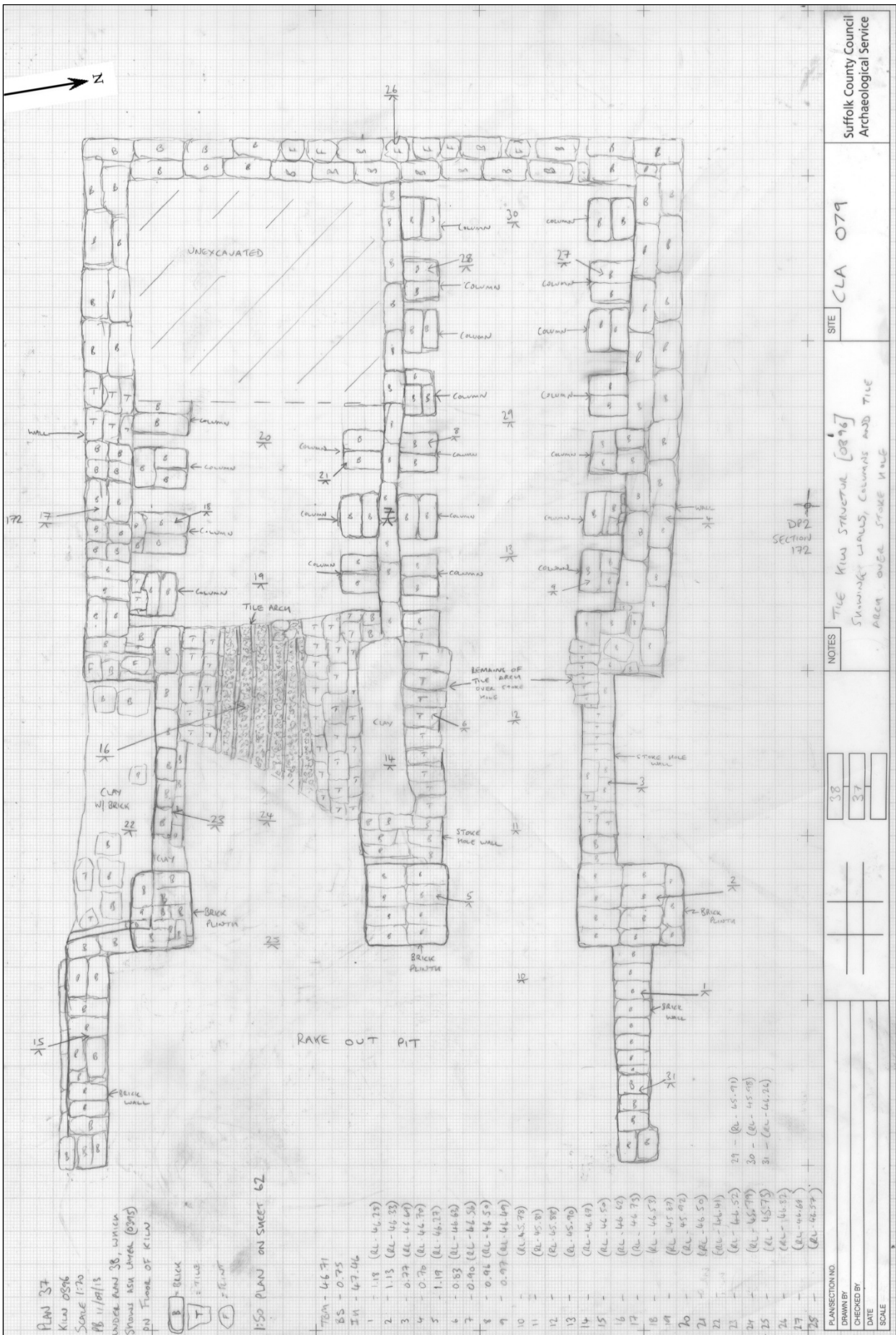
## **OASIS:**

Please e-mail English Heritage for OASIS help and advice

© ADS 1996-2012 Created by Jo Gilham and Jen Mitcham, email Last modified Wednesday 9 May 2012

Cite only: <http://www.oasis.ac.uk/form/print.cfm?ID=196609> for this page

# Appendix 4. Scan of kiln plan



Suffolk County Council  
Archaeological Service

SITE **CLA 079**

NOTES **THE KILN STRUCTURE (0896)**  
SHOWING WALLS, COLUMNS AND TILE AREA OVER STAKE HOLE

38  
37

DRAWN BY  
CHECKED BY  
DATE  
SCALE



**ARCHAEOMAGNETIC ANALYSIS OF  
MEDIÉVAL BRICK BUILT KILN,  
CONTEXT 0396,  
CLARE, SUFFOLK**

Client:

**Suffolk County Council**

1<sup>st</sup> September 2013

## **SUMMARY**

A total of 18 samples of slag and fired clay were removed from Context 0396 for the purpose of archaeomagnetic analysis and dating. Specimens were oriented in situ using the button method, combined with spirit levels and a north seeking gyro compass. Demagnetisation tests showed that the magnetisation in the material is highly stable. One of the samples yielded an archaeomagnetic vector which was anomalous, almost certainly due to movement within the feature during abandonment and burial. The mean archaeomagnetic vector in the remaining 17 samples was compared with the UK Master Curve to suggest that last firing occurred either in the date range 1080-1140 A.D. or 1500-1550 A.D..

It is noted that the mean archaeomagnetic direction in the kiln lies within a loop of the archaeomagnetic curve, rather than coinciding with it, despite the high precision of the mean vector. This anomaly is almost certainly due to the phenomenon of 'magnetic refraction', whereby the Earth's magnetic field is locally disturbed by a large mass of magnetic material, in this case brick, containing an abundance of iron oxides.



**SITE NAME:** Clare**SITE CODE:** CLA079**SAMPLING DATE:** 1/8/31**CONTEXT:** 0396. Brick**SAMPLED BY:** Catherine Drew & Mark Birch of MoLA**LOCATION:** Suffolk**COORDINATES:** 52.1°N 0.6°E**SITE CONTACT:** Dave Gill**FEATURE TYPE:** Medieval kiln

### **SITE/CONTEXT DESCRIPTION**

The excavation was on the west side of Clare, to the north of the A1092, where the land appears to have been largely undeveloped and in recent years at least has escaped ploughing. There is some evidence of on the site of disturbance by bramble roots, with some shoots penetrating the upper layers of the kiln, although the sampled areas appeared undisturbed.

Clare has a long history of settlement dating back to the Roman period and later becoming a border town between the East Angles and Saxons. Following the Norman conquest, the land was given to Richard de Clare who built a castle in the town, though little of it remains today. The Augustinian Friars arrived in 1248 and built a Priory on land given to them by the Lords of Clare situated to the west of the town, south of the A1092.

Most archaeology on the site is related to medieval properties and their yards, which would have been situated along the road. The brick built kiln is approximately 40m north of the road, and given the proximity of the Priory estate it is likely to have been associated with it. The estimated date of the structure is mid 12<sup>th</sup> to mid 13<sup>th</sup> Century. The feature comprises a large, rectangular brick built structure with two flues, only one of which was fully excavated and sampled. The bricks lining the flues has been subjected to temperatures high enough to discolour and fracture them, and in places they have a coating of a vitrified substance. The kiln was in generally good condition, with the exception of some damage by plant roots and occasional slumping of material at the top of the walls. Samples were taken from the most structurally sound parts of the kiln, as seen in the photographs (*text provided by MoLA*).

### **ANALYTICAL METHODS**

Sampling via button method with orientation by north-seeking gyro compass. Archaeomagnetic remanence was measured using a Molspin fluxgate spinner magnetometer and stability assessed using stepwise, alternating field demagnetisation. Secondary components of magnetisation were removed by partial demagnetisation. The mean of selected vectors was computed (with unit weights) and corrected to Meriden. Comparison was then made to the UK Master Curve to obtain a last-firing date. Further details of technical methods are contained in the Appendix.

## RESULTS

SAMPLE	J	D	I	A.F.	D	I	Comment
CLA1	674.7	15.2	65.0	2.5	34.0	43.4	REJECT
CLA2	384.7	10.2	68.1	2.5	16.3	68.0	
CLA3	394.5	2.2	67.0	2.5	5.5	68.2	
CLA4	687.1	16.0	67.1	2.5	14.0	67.1	
CLA5	1807.7	12.6	66.0	2.5	11.1	66.9	
CLA6	1484.6	11.1	66.5	2.5	16.0	67.3	
CLA7	1276.2	16.3	67.3	2.5	17.2	67.7	
CLA8	674.2	18.0	66.6	2.5	18.2	66.1	
CLA9	559.0	18.2	63.9	2.5	18.7	64.7	
CLA10	1106.3	23.9	66.4	2.5	22.8	66.1	
CLA11	738.4	13.2	66.8	2.5	12.9	67.4	
CLA12	724.1	11.2	68.8	2.5	11.9	68.7	
CLA13	936.3	15.5	68.5	2.5	17.3	68.8	
CLA14	203.9	11.2	67.9	2.5	9.8	68.7	
CLA15	922.1	15.7	69.0	2.5	13.6	69.2	
CLA16	735.3	14.7	68.3	2.5	16.8	68.1	
CLA17	1172.4	16.9	66.5	2.5	17.1	66.7	
CLA18	285.8	15.1	66.5	2.5	15.5	66.9	
MEAN	K=1769.1 Alpha95=0.8 c.s.e.=1.9				15.1	67.5	
MERIDEN					15.6	67.3	

D=declination, I=inclination, J=intensity in units of  $\text{mA}\cdot\text{m}^{-1}\times 10^{-2}$ . A.F.=peak alternating demagnetising field in milliTesla. K=precision parameter, c.s.e.=circular standard error, alpha95=semi-angle of the 95% cone of confidence.

Estimated date range for last firing. This has been based on the projected closest-approach of the mean vector with the UK Master Curve (Fig. 3).

**1080 A.D. – 1140 A.D.**

or

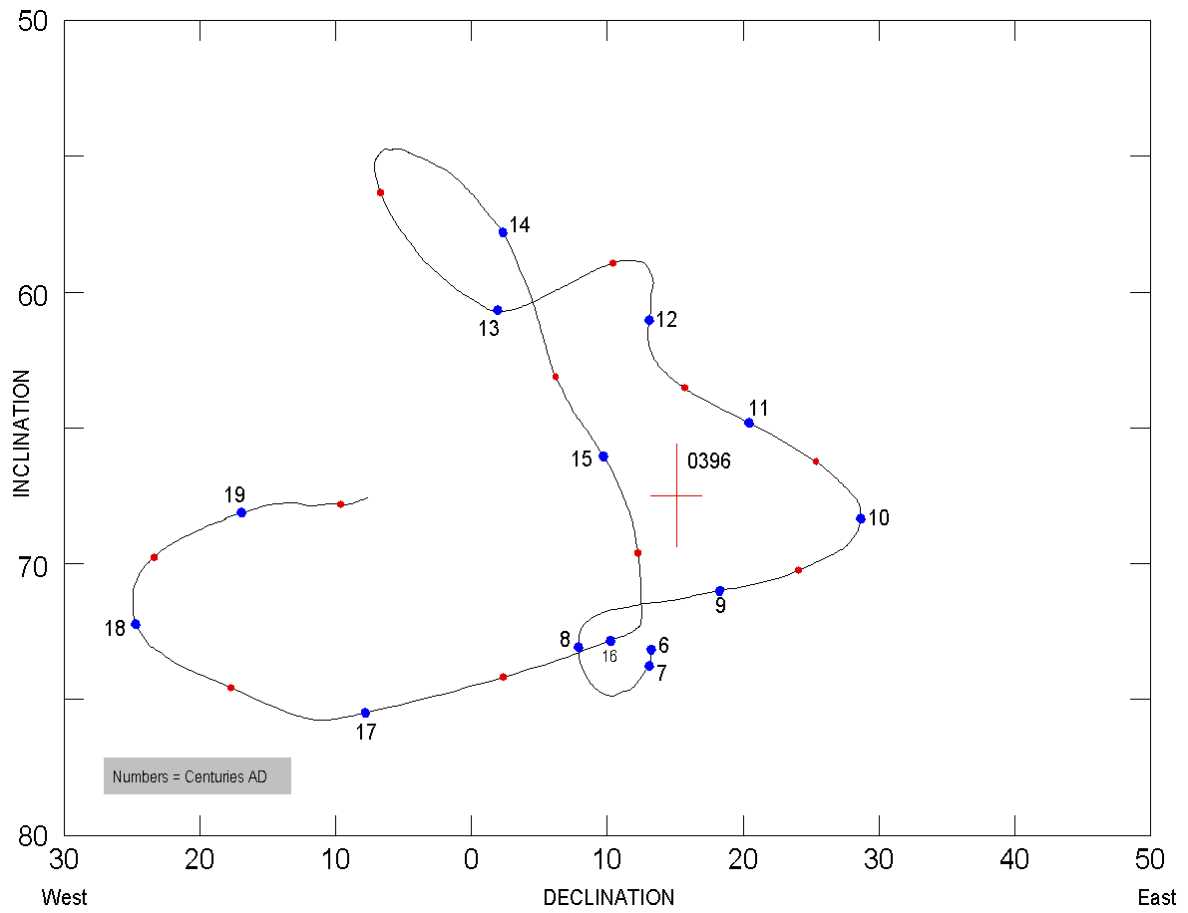
**1500 A.D. – 1550 A.D.**



**FIGURE 1** Archeomagnetic sampling underway on the kiln at Clare. A north-seeking gyro theodolite is being used to assign precise orientation marks to each of the plastic sample buttons placed on the kiln. (Photograph courtesy of MoLA).



**FIGURE 2** Photograph showing a portion of the kiln with grey plastic sampling buttons having been placed on material which is clearly *in situ*. (Photograph courtesy of MoLA).



**FIGURE 3** Comparison between the mean archaeomagnetic vector in the kiln with the UK Master Curve 600 A.D. to present. Numbers refer to the date in centuries. The error bar is based on the circular standard error given in Table 1.

## **APPENDIX**

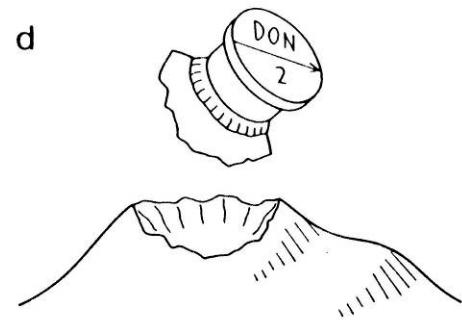
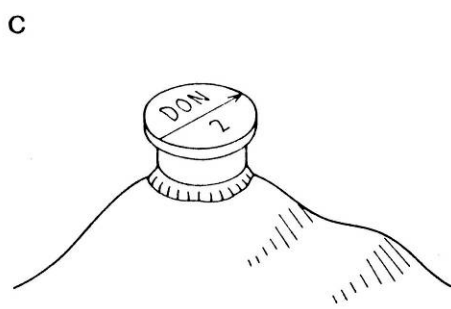
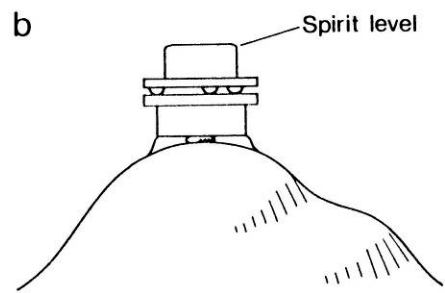
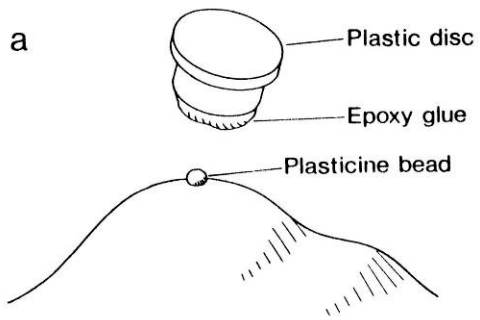
### **Principles of Magnetic Dating**

Magnetic dating is based on comparing the remanent magnetisation in an archaeological structure with a calibrated reference curve for the geomagnetic secular variation. Two distinct methods have evolved. The *intensity* technique relies on obtaining estimates of the past strength of the Earth's magnetic field while *directional* magnetic dating uses archaeomagnetic measurements to derive the orientation of the geomagnetic vector in antiquity. Intensity dating can only be applied to fired materials which have acquired a thermoremanent magnetisation upon cooling from high temperatures (>600°C) while the directional method enables the age of a broader range of archaeological materials to be determined. For example, sediments and soils may have acquired a dateable 'detrital remanence' if magnetic grains had been aligned by the ambient field during deposition. The growth of magnetic minerals during diagenesis or as a result of manufacturing processes can also give rise to a magnetisation which may enable materials such as iron-rich mortars, for example, to be dated. However hearths, kilns and other fired structures are the most common features selected for magnetic dating primarily because their thermoremanence is generally strong, stable and sufficiently homogeneous that the ancient field can be determined with sufficient precision from a small set of specimens. An analysis of dated archaeomagnetic directions, largely from fired structures, together with lake sediment and observatory records has enabled a master curve for the UK region to be synthesised for the period 2000 B.C. to the present (Clark, Tarling & Noel, 1988).

For directional magnetic dating it is essential to obtain specimens of undisturbed archaeological material whose orientation with respect to a geographic coordinate frame is known. A number of sampling strategies have evolved, enabling specimens to be recovered from a range of archaeological materials with orientations being recorded relative to topographic features, the direction of the sun, magnetic or geographic north. For this feature the miniaturised 'button method', illustrated overleaf, was employed (Clark *et al*, 1988). Modern archaeomagnetic magnetometers are sufficiently sensitive that only small volumes of material (~1ml) are required for an accurate remanence measurement (Molyneux, 1971). This has the advantage of reducing the impact of sampling on archaeological features - of particular significance if they are scheduled for conservation and display. For dating, all archaeomagnetic vectors are transposed to Meriden, the reference location for the UK Master Curve (Noel & Batt, 1990).

### **BIBLIOGRAPHY**

- Clark, A.J., Tarling, D.H. & Noel, M., 1988. Developments in archaeomagnetic dating in Britain, *Archaeometry*, **15**, 645-667.
- Molyneux, L., 1971. A complete result magnetometer for measuring the remanent magnetisation of rocks, *Geophys. J. R. astr. Soc.*, **24**, 429-433.
- Noel, M. & Batt, C.M., 1990. A method for correcting geographically separated remanence directions for the purpose of archaeomagnetic dating, *Geophys. J. R. astr. Soc.*, **102**, 753-756.







## Appendix 6. Pottery catalogue

Context	Fabric	Form name	Rim	No	Wt/g	Spot date	Fabric date range
0001	EMWE			1	15		11th-13th c.
0001	ESOW			1	78		L. 12th-14th c.
0001	GRE			1	6		16th-18th c.
0001	HCW			3	14		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0001	LMTE			1	2		15th-16th c.
0001	MCW			5	37		L. 12th-14th c.
0002	MCW			1	4		L. 12th-14th c.
0003	HCW			1	4		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0009	BMCW			1	4		L. 12th-14th c.
0012	HFW1			1	1		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0012	MCW			1	9		L. 12th-14th c.
0016	ESOW			1	13		L. 12th-14th c.
0016	MCW			1	12		L. 12th-14th c.
0027	EMWE			1	4		11th-13th c.
0027	EMWG			1	4		11th-12th c.
0027	HCW			6	48		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0027	HFW1			1	3		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0027	LMTE			1	8		15th-16th c.
0027	MCW			4	46		L. 12th-14th c.
0027	UNHM			1	2	preh?	
0028	EMWE			1	5		11th-13th c.
0028	HCW			4	25		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0028	MCW			2	37		L. 12th-14th c.
0029	BMCW			1	13		L. 12th-14th c.
0029	EMWG	jar?	BD	1	8		11th-12th c.
0029	ESOW	jug	SQBD	4	88		L. 12th-14th c.
0029	HCW			3	32		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0029	MCW			3	19		L. 12th-14th c.
0029	MCW	jar	H1	1	48	M-L13?	L. 12th-14th c.
0029	THETG			1	13		10th-11th c.
0031	EMWE			2	14		11th-13th c.
0031	HCW			3	25		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0031	HFW1			1	6		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0031	MCW			4	42		L. 12th-14th c.
0031	MCW	jug	TAP	1	17	12-13	L. 12th-14th c.
0032	COLC	jug	FTBD	1	85		L. 13th-M. 16th c.
0032	MCW			2	18		L. 12th-14th c.
0033	BMCW			3	7		L. 12th-14th c.
0033	BMCW	jar	B4?	1	8		L. 12th-14th c.
0033	COLC	jug	FTBD	1	16		L. 13th-M. 16th c.
0033	EMWE			1	9		11th-13th c.
0033	HFW1			4	18		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0033	HFW1	jug	BD	1	11		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0033	HFW2			1	29		14th-15th c.
0033	MCW			3	18		L. 12th-14th c.
0049	HCW			1	6		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0056	MCW			1	8		L. 12th-14th c.

Context	Fabric	Form name	Rim	No	Wt/g	Spot date	Fabric date range
0056	MCWG			1	5		L.11th-13th c?
0064	MCW			1	4		L.12th-14th c.
0085	IAFT			1	9		IA
0088	EMW			1	3		11th-12th c.
0088	HCW			6	20		M.12th-M.14th c.
0088	HCW	jar	H3	1	45	L.13-M.14?	M.12th-M.14th c.
0088	HFW1			2	47		M.12th-M.14th c.
0088	HFW1	jug	BD	1	137		M.12th-M.14th c.
0088	MCW			10	75		L.12th-14th c.
0088	MCWG			1	2		L.11th-13th c?
0088	MGW			1	2		L.13th-E.14th c.
0089	BMCW			4	32		L.12th-14th c.
0089	HFW1			2	5		M.12th-M.14th c.
0089	MCW			2	16		L.12th-14th c.
0089	MCW	jar?	E5	2	60	L.13-M.14?	L.12th-14th c.
0089	MCWM			1	12		12th-14th c.
0108	HCW			2	2		M.12th-M.14th c.
0113	HCW			1	1		M.12th-M.14th c.
0133	GRE	jar?	THEV	1	10		16th-18th c.
0135	BGW			1	7		13th-14th c.?
0135	BMCW			2	14		L.12th-14th c.
0135	HCW			5	93		M.12th-M.14th c.
0135	HFW1			2	8		M.12th-M.14th c.
0135	MCW			9	112		L.12th-14th c.
0135	MCW	bowl	BD	1	33	12-13	L.12th-14th c.
0135	MCWG	jar	H1	1	14	M-L13	L.11th-13th c?
0135	RBCG	jar	EV	1	4		RB
0136	HCW			3	14		M.12th-M.14th c.
0136	HCW	bowl	BD	1	186	12?	M.12th-M.14th c.
0136	HFW1			1	5		M.12th-M.14th c.
0136	MCW			1	4		L.12th-14th c.
0137	HFW1			4	44		M.12th-M.14th c.
0137	HFW2	bowl?	FLAN	1	28	?	14th-15th c.
0137	MCW			8	73		L.12th-14th c.
0139	HFW1			2	13		M.12th-M.14th c.
0139	HFW1	jug	TAP	3	66		M.12th-M.14th c.
0139	HFW2			1	43		14th-15th c.
0139	MCW			21	190		L.12th-14th c.
0141	COLL			1	39		15th-16th c.
0141	DUTR	cauldron	LSEV	1	33		15th-17th c.
0141	EMWE			4	28		11th-13th c.
0141	EMWG			2	13		11th-12th c.
0141	GRE	pancheon	COMP	2	1270		16th-18th c.
0141	HCW			21	325		M.12th-M.14th c.
0141	HCW	bowl	EV	1	26	13-14	M.12th-M.14th c.
0141	HCW	jar	E5	2	24	L.13-M.14	M.12th-M.14th c.
0141	HCW	jar	H1	1	16	M-L13	M.12th-M.14th c.
0141	HCW	jar	H2	2	32	E-M13?	M.12th-M.14th c.
0141	HCW	jar	H3	2	33	L.13-M.14?	M.12th-M.14th c.
0141	HFW1			2	119		M.12th-M.14th c.
0141	HFW2			2	57		14th-15th c.

Context	Fabric	Form name	Rim	No	Wt/g	Spot date	Fabric date range
0141	LMT			1	8		15th-16th c.
0141	LMT	dripping dish?	EV	1	103		15th-16th c.
0141	LMT	pipkin?	LSEV	1	25		15th-16th c.
0141	MCW			36	377		L. 12th-14th c.
0141	MCW	bowl: handled	UPPL	2	219	12?	L. 12th-14th c.
0141	MCW	jar	C1?	1	13	12-13?	L. 12th-14th c.
0141	MCW	jar	EVBD	2	17	12-13	L. 12th-14th c.
0141	MCW	jar	H1	3	78	M-L13?	L. 12th-14th c.
0141	MCW	jar	H2?	1	10	E-M13?	L. 12th-14th c.
0141	MCW	jar	H3	1	50	L13-M14?	L. 12th-14th c.
0141	MCW	jar	UPPL	1	14	13-14	L. 12th-14th c.
0141	MCW	jar	UPTH	1	17	12-13?	L. 12th-14th c.
0141	MCW	jug	COLL	1	9	13-14	L. 12th-14th c.
0141	RBGW	jar	EVBD	1	6		RB
0141	RBOX			1	7		RB
0141?	BMCW			4	49		L. 12th-14th c.
0141?	COLC	jug	SQBD	1	101		L. 13th-M. 16th c.
0141?	DUTR	skillet?	THEV	1	5		15th-17th c.
0141?	EMWE			1	10		11th-13th c.
0141?	HCW			1	13		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0141?	HCW	jar	H3	1	21	L. 13-M. 14?	M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0141?	HFW1			1	7		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0141?	HFW2			1	6		14th-15th c.
0141?	LMTE			3	32		15th-16th c.
0141?	MCW			20	179		L. 12th-14th c.
0141?	MCW	jar	B4/H2	10	169	13	L. 12th-14th c.
0141?	MCW	jar	H1	1	9	M-L13?	L. 12th-14th c.
0141?	MCW	jar	HH	1	50	12-13	L. 12th-14th c.
0141?	MCW	jar	UPBD	1	31	12-13	L. 12th-14th c.
0141?	MCW	jar	UPEV	1	32	12-13	L. 12th-14th c.
0141?	MCW	jug	UPPL	1	15		L. 12th-14th c.
0141?	STGE			1	24	L. 13-16	15th c. +
0141?	UNHM			1	5	IA?	
0142	COLC			1	23		L. 13th-M. 16th c.
0142	HCW			6	38		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0142	HCW	jug	INT	1	5		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0142	HFW1			4	32		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0142	LMTE			2	10		15th-16th c.
0142	LMTE	bowl	FTEV	1	77		15th-16th c.
0142	MCW			8	154		L. 12th-14th c.
0143	HFW1			1	11		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0143	RBCG	large storage vessel		1	86		RB
0143	UNHM			7	44	BA??	
0161	HCW			1	3		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0161	MCW			2	20		L. 12th-14th c.
0161	MCW	jar	B4	1	7	L. 12-E13	L. 12th-14th c.
0161	RBCG			1	22		RB
0161	RBCG	large storage vessel	BD	1	58		RB
0180	MCW			1	8		L. 12th-14th c.

Context	Fabric	Form name	Rim	No	Wt/g	Spot date	Fabric date range
0180	MCW	jar	THEV	1	6	12-13	L. 12th-14th c.
0183	HFW1	jug	UPTH	1	65		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0183	MCW			3	24		L. 12th-14th c.
0186	MCW			1	17		L. 12th-14th c.
0188	MCW			1	6		L. 12th-14th c.
0209	MCW			1	7		L. 12th-14th c.
0221	MCW			2	5		L. 12th-14th c.
0222	BMCW			1	9		L. 12th-14th c.
0222	EMWE			1	4		11th-13th c.
0222	HCW			2	10		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0222	MCW			4	16		L. 12th-14th c.
0223	EMW			1	13		11th-12th c.
0223	HCW			2	11		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0223	MCW			7	38		L. 12th-14th c.
0223	RBCG			1	50		RB
0229	MCW	jar	UPBD	1	14	12-13	L. 12th-14th c.
0231	HFW1			1	21		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0231	MCW			3	8		L. 12th-14th c.
0231	MCW	jar	E5	1	22	L13-M14	L. 12th-14th c.
0233	EMW			2	23		11th-12th c.
0233	MCW			5	30		L. 12th-14th c.
0233	MSDW			1	12		12th-13th c.
0239	MCW			2	20		L. 12th-14th c.
0239	MCW	jar	EVBD	1	5	12-13	L. 12th-14th c.
0239	MSDW			1	4		12th-13th c.
0252	EMW			1	4		11th-12th c.
0252	HCW			5	26		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0252	HFW1			4	19		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0252	HFW1	jug	UPTH	1	19		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0252	MCW			11	42		L. 12th-14th c.
0252	MCWG			1	4		L. 11th-13th c?
0253	HFW1			1	16		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0253	MCW			7	60		L. 12th-14th c.
0255	HFW1			1	2		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0255	MGW			2	2		L. 13th-E. 14th c.
0256	MCW			1	2		L. 12th-14th c.
0264	BMCW			1	8		L. 12th-14th c.
0264	MCW			2	12		L. 12th-14th c.
0264	MCWG			1	10		L. 11th-13th c?
0269	EMW			2	2		11th-12th c.
0269	MCW			1	5		L. 12th-14th c.
0269	RBGW	jar	CAV	1	7		RB
0274	BSW			3	106		L. 12th-14th c.
0274	MCW			7	66		L. 12th-14th c.
0274	MCW	bowl/dish	FTBD	1	18	12-13	L. 12th-14th c.
0275	EMWE			2	31		11th-13th c.
0275	HCW			1	3		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0275	HCW	jar	H1?	2	36	13?	M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0275	MCW			10	163		L. 12th-14th c.
0276	MCW			1	6		L. 12th-14th c.
0282	HFW1			2	8		M. 12th-M. 14th c.

Context	Fabric	Form name	Rim	No	Wt/g	Spot date	Fabric date range
0282	MCW			10	91		L. 12th-14th c.
0282	MCW	bowl	FTEV	1	17	13	L. 12th-14th c.
0282	MCW	jar	H3	1	43	L13-M14?	L. 12th-14th c.
0283	HCW			1	4		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0283	HFW1			1	54		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0283	HFW1	jug	?	1	17		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0284	HFW1	jug	UPTH	2	82		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0285	HCW			2	31		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0285	MCW			4	34		L. 12th-14th c.
0285	MCW	jar	E5	1	14	L13-M14	L. 12th-14th c.
0286	MCW			2	15		L. 12th-14th c.
0286	MCW	jar?	LSEV	1	16	12-13?	L. 12th-14th c.
0286	RBCG			1	15		RB
0290	EMWE			1	4		11th-13th c.
0292	MCW	jug?	TAP	1	14	12-13	L. 12th-14th c.
0292	MGCW			1	5		13th-14th c.
0293	LMTE			1	32		15th-16th c.
0293	MCW			2	28		L. 12th-14th c.
0294	MCWG			1	9		L. 11th-13th c?
0298	EMWE			1	3		11th-13th c.
0298	EMWG			1	6		11th-12th c.
0298	MCW			9	100		L. 12th-14th c.
0298	MCW	jar	BD	1	18	12-13	L. 12th-14th c.
0303	MCW			1	9		L. 12th-14th c.
0306	MCW			4	25		L. 12th-14th c.
0306	MCW	jar	B4	3	38	L. 12-E13	L. 12th-14th c.
0308	RBGW			1	3		RB
0309	MCW			2	11		L. 12th-14th c.
0313	EMWG			1	2		11th-12th c.
0318	MCW			1	2		L. 12th-14th c.
0325	EMW	jar	EV	1	5	11-12	11th-12th c.
0325	HCW			1	2		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0325	MCW			7	20		L. 12th-14th c.
0325	MCW	bowl: handled	BD	1	61	12?	L. 12th-14th c.
0327	MCW			1	6		L. 12th-14th c.
0328	MCW			4	37		L. 12th-14th c.
0330	EMWG			1	5		11th-12th c.
0330	MCW			3	10		L. 12th-14th c.
0340	HCW			1	5		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0340	HCW	jar	TAP B4	1	14	L. 12-E13	M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0340	MCW			6	56		L. 12th-14th c.
0340	MCWG	jar	UPTH	1	17	12-13?	L. 11th-13th c?
0358	HCW			1	16		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0358	HFW1			3	26		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0358	HFW1	jug	TAP	1	8		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0358	MCW			13	104		L. 12th-14th c.
0358	MCW	jar	H3	1	37	L13-M14?	L. 12th-14th c.
0360	HFW1			1	7		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0360	MCW			4	24		L. 12th-14th c.
0360	MCWG			1	6		L. 11th-13th c?
0362	HCW			1	6		M. 12th-M. 14th c.

Context	Fabric	Form name	Rim	No	Wt/g	Spot date	Fabric date range
0362	HFW1			3	30		M.12th-M.14th c.
0362	MCW			2	27		L.12th-14th c.
0366	HCW			1	3		M.12th-M.14th c.
0366	RBCG			1	15		RB
0377	EMW			1	9		11th-12th c.
0377	EMWG			1	20		11th-12th c.
0377	MCW			5	35		L.12th-14th c.
0381	MCW			1	4		L.12th-14th c.
0385	COLC	jar	H2	1	13	E-M13?	L.13th-M.16th c.
0385	MCW			2	6		L.12th-14th c.
0400	HFW1			1	4		M.12th-M.14th c.
0400	MCW			1	7		L.12th-14th c.
0402	HCW			1	7		M.12th-M.14th c.
0402	LMTE			1	6		15th-16th c.
0402	MCW			2	12		L.12th-14th c.
0403	LMTE			1	41		15th-16th c.
0403	MCW			2	13		L.12th-14th c.
0409	EMW			6	17		11th-12th c.
0412	EMWG			1	4		11th-12th c.
0412	MCW			2	16		L.12th-14th c.
0414	UNHM			1	1	preh	
0416	MCW			1	5		L.12th-14th c.
0419	MCW			5	15		L.12th-14th c.
0425	EMWE			1	5		11th-13th c.
0425	EMWG			1	4		11th-12th c.
0425	MCW			3	16		L.12th-14th c.
0425	MCW	jar	C1?	1	14	13?	L.12th-14th c.
0425	MCW	jar	UPBD	1	18	12-13	L.12th-14th c.
0425	MCWG			5	29		L.11th-13th c?
0428	HCW			1	2		M.12th-M.14th c.
0428	MCW			3	42		L.12th-14th c.
0428	RBCG			1	8		RB
0431	MCW			2	9		L.12th-14th c.
0435	MCW			1	18		L.12th-14th c.
0435	MCW	jar	H1	1	20	M-L13?	L.12th-14th c.
0435	MCWG			1	13		L.11th-13th c?
0438	RBOX			1	3		RB
0439	EMWG			1	4		11th-12th c.
0439	MCW			9	95		L.12th-14th c.
0439	MCW	jar	B4	1	16	L.12-E13	L.12th-14th c.
0439	MCW	jar	H2?	1	21	E-M13?	L.12th-14th c.
0439	MCWG			1	11		L.11th-13th c?
0439	RBGM			1	2		RB
0463	HCW	jar	H2	1	14	E-M13?	M.12th-M.14th c.
0473	MCWG	jar	C1	1	17	13?	L.11th-13th c?
0475	BMCW	jar		20	369		L.12th-14th c.
0475	MCW			7	85		L.12th-14th c.
0475	MGW			5	35		L.13th-E.14th c.
0480	MCW			6	48		L.12th-14th c.
0482	MCW	jar	H1	1	26	M-L13?	L.12th-14th c.
0486	MCW			3	18		L.12th-14th c.

Context	Fabric	Form name	Rim	No	Wt/g	Spot date	Fabric date range
0490	EMW			1	5		11th-12th c.
0494	EMWE			1	27		11th-13th c.
0494	MCW			3	38		L. 12th-14th c.
0496	EMWE			2	4		11th-13th c.
0496	HFW1			1	4		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0498	IAFT			1	1		IA
0505	MCW			1	4		L. 12th-14th c.
0509	EMWE			2	21		11th-13th c.
0509	MCW			5	36		L. 12th-14th c.
0515	RBCC			1	2		Rom
0524	HFW1			1	29		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0524	MCW			3	26		L. 12th-14th c.
0524	MCW	bowl	B4	3	54	L12-E13?	L. 12th-14th c.
0526	BAFT			1	5	Neo/BA	BA
0526	HCW			4	40		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0526	MCW			13	133		L. 12th-14th c.
0526	MCW	jar	B4	2	9	L. 12-E13	L. 12th-14th c.
0527	MCW			1	48		L. 12th-14th c.
0528	BMCW			1	4		L. 12th-14th c.
0528	COLC			1	12		L. 13th-M. 16th c.
0528	EMWE			1	7		11th-13th c.
0528	MCW			1	11		L. 12th-14th c.
0529	BAFT			1	1	Neo/BA	BA
0529	BMCW			1	7		L. 12th-14th c.
0529	MCW			1	8		L. 12th-14th c.
0529	THET			1	6		10th-11th c.
0531	BAFT			1	1	Neo/BA	BA
0531	EMWE			1	11		11th-13th c.
0531	HCW			1	3		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0531	MCW			24	675		L. 12th-14th c.
0532	EMW			1	6		11th-12th c.
0535	LMT			1	6		15th-16th c.
0540	BSW			1	24		L. 12th-14th c.
0541	MCW			1	3		L. 12th-14th c.
0545	HCW			1	2		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0545	MCW			1	9		L. 12th-14th c.
0546	BAFT			1	17	Neo/BA	BA
0546	MCW			2	4		L. 12th-14th c.
0547	MCW	jar	B4	1	35	L. 12-E13	L. 12th-14th c.
0552	HCW			1	5		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0554	HCW			1	2		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0558	HFW1			1	1		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0558	MCW			3	7		L. 12th-14th c.
0558	MCW	jar	H1	1	3	M-L13?	L. 12th-14th c.
0560	BMCW			2	12		L. 12th-14th c.
0560	HCW			2	4		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0560	HFW1			1	3		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0560	MCW			3	12		L. 12th-14th c.
0562	BMCW			1	5		L. 12th-14th c.
0562	GSW1			1	19		E. 14th-17th c.
0562	HFW2			1	2		14th-15th c.

Context	Fabric	Form name	Rim	No	Wt/g	Spot date	Fabric date range
0562	LMTE			1	1		15th-16th c.
0562	MCW			6	19		L. 12th-14th c.
0562	MCW	bowl	TAP	1	10	12-13	L. 12th-14th c.
0564	EMW			1	5		11th-12th c.
0564	HCW			1	4		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0564	MCW			2	2		L. 12th-14th c.
0568	HCW			2	5		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0568	HFW1			1	5		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0580	BAGT			3	5		
0582	BMCW			1	6		L. 12th-14th c.
0582	EMW			2	16		11th-12th c.
0582	GRE			7	212		16th-18th c.
0582	GRE	jug?		5	72		16th-18th c.
0582	HCW			2	13		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0582	MCW			7	38		L. 12th-14th c.
0582	MCW	jar	THEV	1	9	12-13	L. 12th-14th c.
0582	PMSW	bowl: handled		7	227		17th-19th c.
0582	WNBC	puzzle jug	BD	1	17		17th c.
0588	MCW			1	11		L. 12th-14th c.
0588	MCW	jar	B4	1	11	L. 12-E13	L. 12th-14th c.
0588	MCWG			1	1		L. 11th-13th c?
0588	RBGW			1	3		RB
0603	MCW			2	17		L. 12th-14th c.
0606	GRE			1	14		16th-18th c.
0606	MCW			2	12		L. 12th-14th c.
0610	EMWG			2	54		11th-12th c.
0611	HCW			2	52		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0611	LMT	jar?	COLL	1	20		15th-16th c.
0611	MCW			3	37		L. 12th-14th c.
0611	MGW	jug	BD	1	17		L. 13th-E. 14th c.
0614	RBCG	large storage vessel	BD	1	70		RB
0625	EMW			2	12		11th-12th c.
0625	HCW			2	18		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0625	HFW1			1	12		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0625	MCW			11	129		L. 12th-14th c.
0625	MCW	jar	H3	1	43	L13-M14?	L. 12th-14th c.
0625	MCWG			1	7		L. 11th-13th c?
0626	BMCW			2	15		L. 12th-14th c.
0626	HFW1	jug	H2	1	70	13	M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0626	MCW			11	336		L. 12th-14th c.
0626	MCW	jar	H1	1	9	M-L13?	L. 12th-14th c.
0626	MCW	jar	H2	1	45	E-M13?	L. 12th-14th c.
0629	EMW			1	16		11th-12th c.
0629	EMW	jar	THEV	1	3	12-13	11th-12th c.
0629	HFW1			2	13		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0629	MCW			30	173		L. 12th-14th c.
0629	MCWG			1	1		L. 11th-13th c?
0629	RBGW			1	1		RB
0629	RBGW	large storage vessel		1	19		RB



Context	Fabric	Form name	Rim	No	Wt/g	Spot date	Fabric date range
0634	HCW			1	6		M.12th-M.14th c.
0634	HCW	jar	TAP B4	1	5	L.12-E13	M.12th-M.14th c.
0634	HFW1	jug		1	38		M.12th-M.14th c.
0634	MCW			1	13		L.12th-14th c.
0634	MCW	jar	H2	1	29	E-M13?	L.12th-14th c.
0634	MCW	jar	SEV	1	12	11-12	L.12th-14th c.
0635	MCW			1	5		L.12th-14th c.
0641	MCW			1	11		L.12th-14th c.
0643	EMW			2	11		11th-12th c.
0643	HCW			9	28		M.12th-M.14th c.
0643	HCW	jar	TAP B4	1	3	L.12-E13	M.12th-M.14th c.
0643	HFW1			7	22		M.12th-M.14th c.
0643	LMT			1	8		15th-16th c.
0643	MCW			20	48		L.12th-14th c.
0643	MCW	bowl	TAP	1	19	12-13	L.12th-14th c.
0643	MCW	jar	H1	2	27	M-L13?	L.12th-14th c.
0643	MCW	jar	THEV	1	4	12-13	L.12th-14th c.
0643	MGW			1	1		L.13th-E.14th c.
0643	THET			1	9		10th-11th c.
0645	EMW			1	13		11th-12th c.
0645	HCW			1	12		M.12th-M.14th c.
0645	MCW			2	6		L.12th-14th c.
0645	MCW	jar	UPPL	1	33	13-14	L.12th-14th c.
0651	HFW2			1	23		14th-15th c.
0651	LMTE			1	59		15th-16th c.
0651	MCW			1	22		L.12th-14th c.
0651	MGW			2	11		L.13th-E.14th c.
0653	MCW			1	2		L.12th-14th c.
0654	MCW			1	4		L.12th-14th c.
0657	HFW1			1	4		M.12th-M.14th c.
0657	MCW			1	5		L.12th-14th c.
0658	MCW			1	6		L.12th-14th c.
0662	BMCW			2	9		L.12th-14th c.
0662	EMW			1	18		11th-12th c.
0662	MCW			2	7		L.12th-14th c.
0664	GRE			1	1		16th-18th c.
0664	HCW			1	1		M.12th-M.14th c.
0664	MCW			6	7		L.12th-14th c.
0664	RBGM			1	3		RB
0669	HFW1			2	54		M.12th-M.14th c.
0669	LMTE			1	74		15th-16th c.
0669	MCW			12	95		L.12th-14th c.
0669	MCW	jar	B4?	1	19	12-13	L.12th-14th c.
0669	MCW	jar	H3	9	68	L13-M14?	L.12th-14th c.
0672	BSW	jar	TAP	2	18	12-13	L.12th-14th c.
0672	MCW			2	21		L.12th-14th c.
0672	MCW	jar	H3	1	33	L13-M14?	L.12th-14th c.
0673	MCW			3	13		L.12th-14th c.
0675	MCW			4	15		L.12th-14th c.
0679	UNHM			1	2		
0690	MCW			1	18		L.12th-14th c.

Context	Fabric	Form name	Rim	No	Wt/g	Spot date	Fabric date range
0691	SGRA			1	23		14th-16th c.
0692	HCW			1	6		M.12th-M.14th c.
0696	COLC			1	8		L.13th-M.16th c.
0696	EMWE			2	43		11th-13th c.
0696	MCW			3	32		L.12th-14th c.
0696	MCW	jar	H1	1	6	M-L13?	L.12th-14th c.
0697	BMCW			1	18		L.12th-14th c.
0697	HCW	jar	H3	2	28	L.13-M.14?	M.12th-M.14th c.
0697	MCW			15	298		L.12th-14th c.
0697	MCW	bowl	B4?	1	22	L12-E13?	L.12th-14th c.
0697	MCWG			1	7		L.11th-13th c?
0697	MGW	jug	UPTH	18	205		L.13th-E.14th c.
0698	BMCW			1	15		L.12th-14th c.
0698	EMWE			2	28	12-13	11th-13th c.
0698	MCW			14	155		L.12th-14th c.
0698	MCW	jar	B4	2	19	L.12-E13	L.12th-14th c.
0698	MCW	jar	E5	3	116	L13-M14	L.12th-14th c.
0698	MCW	jar	H3	3	84	L13-M14?	L.12th-14th c.
0698	MCW	jug?		2	123		L.12th-14th c.
0698	MSDW			1	9		12th-13th c.
0700	MCW			4	27		L.12th-14th c.
0712	GRE	jar: handled	COLL	2	255		16th-18th c.
0714	COLC			1	10		L.13th-M.16th c.
0714	EMWG			1	5		11th-12th c.
0714	MCW			2	11		L.12th-14th c.
0723	GSW1	mug?		3	152	15-16	E.14th-17th c.
0723	LMT			2	83		15th-16th c.
0723	LMTE			6	256		15th-16th c.
0725	MCW			1	3		L.12th-14th c.
0728	MCW			4	38		L.12th-14th c.
0730	BMCW			1	13		L.12th-14th c.
0730	EMW			1	5		11th-12th c.
0730	HCW			1	12		M.12th-M.14th c.
0730	MCW			7	58		L.12th-14th c.
0730	MCW	bowl	B4	1	9	L12-E13?	L.12th-14th c.
0732	BMCW			2	6		L.12th-14th c.
0732	MCW			2	57		L.12th-14th c.
0732	MCW	jar	EVBD	1	21	12-13	L.12th-14th c.
0732	MCW	jar	TAPBD	1	10		L.12th-14th c.
0732	UNID			1	4		
0739	COLC			1	13		L.13th-M.16th c.
0739	MCW			1	9		L.12th-14th c.
0741	GRE			1	14		16th-18th c.
0741	MCW			1	14		L.12th-14th c.
0741	MCW	bowl	FTEV	1	37	13	L.12th-14th c.
0747	BMCW			1	34		L.12th-14th c.
0747	HFW1			1	11		M.12th-M.14th c.
0747	MCW	bowl?	UPTH	1	10		L.12th-14th c.
0751	HFW1			1	7		M.12th-M.14th c.
0754	LMTE	bowl	FTEV	12	1146		15th-16th c.
0756	MCW			1	66		L.12th-14th c.

Context	Fabric	Form name	Rim	No	Wt/g	Spot date	Fabric date range
0758	HCW			1	13		M.12th-M.14th c.
0760	MCW	bowl?	?	4	21		L.12th-14th c.
0770	MCW			1	6		L.12th-14th c.
0772	BMCW			1	6		L.12th-14th c.
0772	MCW			1	6		L.12th-14th c.
0774	MCW			1	11		L.12th-14th c.
0782	MCW	jar	H2	1	10	E-M13?	L.12th-14th c.
0785	MCW			1	1		L.12th-14th c.
0785	RBGW			1	1		RB
0785	UNFT			1	1	BA?	Prehistoric
0785	UNID			1	1		
0799	MCW			3	42		L.12th-14th c.
0802	HCW			1	3		M.12th-M.14th c.
0802	MCW			6	42		L.12th-14th c.
0803	COLC			1	3		L.13th-M.16th c.
0803	EMW	bowl	UPFT	1	12	12-13	11th-12th c.
0803	HCW			3	17		M.12th-M.14th c.
0803	HFW1			3	8		M.12th-M.14th c.
0803	MCW			5	27		L.12th-14th c.
0821	MCW			1	7		L.12th-14th c.
0823	BSW			1	55		L.12th-14th c.
0823	MCW	jar	H1	1	30	M-L13?	L.12th-14th c.
0824	EMWE			1	11		11th-13th c.
0824	MCW			3	14		L.12th-14th c.
0824	MCW	jar	BD	2	23	12-13	L.12th-14th c.
0833	EMWE			1	5		11th-13th c.
0835	EMW			1	6		11th-12th c.
0843	BMCW			1	14		L.12th-14th c.
0843	HCW			2	12		M.12th-M.14th c.
0843	MCW			8	56		L.12th-14th c.
0843	MCW	jar	TAPBD	1	17		L.12th-14th c.
0845	MCW			1	9		L.12th-14th c.
0849	HFW1			2	4		M.12th-M.14th c.
0849	MCW			3	31		L.12th-14th c.
0849	MCW	jar	H1/H2	1	10	13	L.12th-14th c.
0851	MCW			3	77		L.12th-14th c.
0855	HCW			2	12		M.12th-M.14th c.
0858	HFW1			1	4		M.12th-M.14th c.
0858	MCW			1	2		L.12th-14th c.
0861	MCW			4	39		L.12th-14th c.
0868	EMWG			1	5		11th-12th c.
0868	MCW			1	7		L.12th-14th c.
0869	HFW1			1	3		M.12th-M.14th c.
0869	MCW			9	57		L.12th-14th c.
0869	MCW	bowl	FTEV	1	24	13	L.12th-14th c.
0873	MCW			5	21		L.12th-14th c.
0878	EMWG			1	4		11th-12th c.
0878	GRE			1	11		16th-18th c.
0878	LMT			2	12		15th-16th c.
0878	MCW			4	33		L.12th-14th c.
0878	MCW	jar	BD	1	71	12-13	L.12th-14th c.

Context	Fabric	Form name	Rim	No	Wt/g	Spot date	Fabric date range
0878	MCW	jar	HH	1	11	12-13	L.12th-14th c.
0878	MCWG			1	32		L.11th-13th c?
0879	COLC			1	6		L.13th-M.16th c.
0879	EMWE			1	35		11th-13th c.
0879	HCW			1	5		M.12th-M.14th c.
0879	MCW			5	53		L.12th-14th c.
0879	MCW	jar	B4?	4	76	L.12-E13?	L.12th-14th c.
0891	MCW			1	2		L.12th-14th c.
0893	MCW	jar	EVBD	1	8	12-13	L.12th-14th c.
0898	MCW			1	2		L.12th-14th c.
0901	LMT			1	17		15th-16th c.
0901	MCW			6	84		L.12th-14th c.
0901	MCW	jar	TAP	1	26	12-13	L.12th-14th c.
0902	HFW1			1	3		M.12th-M.14th c.
0908	BMCW			1	10		L.12th-14th c.
0910	HCW	bowl	H1	1	24	M-L13	M.12th-M.14th c.
0910	MCW			2	35		L.12th-14th c.
0910	MCW	bowl/curfew	TAP	1	65	12-13	L.12th-14th c.
0911	MCW			2	70		L.12th-14th c.
0912	EMWG			4	60		11th-12th c.
0912	HFW1			1	28		M.12th-M.14th c.
0912	MCW			7	139		L.12th-14th c.
0912	MCWG			1	25		L.11th-13th c?
0913	EMWG			1	11		11th-12th c.
0913	MCW			3	12		L.12th-14th c.
0913	MCW	jug	BD	1	15	12-13	L.12th-14th c.
0914	EMW			1	4		11th-12th c.
0914	HFW1			1	5		M.12th-M.14th c.
0914	HFW1	jug		3	11		M.12th-M.14th c.
0914	MCW			4	57		L.12th-14th c.
0914	MCW	jar	FTBD	2	23	12-13	L.12th-14th c.
0916	COLC			1	21		L.13th-M.16th c.
0916	MCW	jar	B4	1	11	L.12-E13	L.12th-14th c.
0936	GRE			2	8		16th-18th c.
0936	SGRA			1	3	17?	14th-16th c.
0937	LMTE			1	15		15th-16th c.
0937	SGRA	chafing dish?		1	26		14th-16th c.
0939	BMCW			1	14		L.12th-14th c.
0939	COLL	jug		3	159		15th-16th c.
0939	GRE			3	161		16th-18th c.
0939	GRE	bowl	HOOK	4	257		16th-18th c.
0939	HCW			2	25		M.12th-M.14th c.
0939	PMRE			32	976		15th-17th c.
0939	PMRE	dish	TRBD	1	44		15th-17th c.
0939	PMRE	jar?	BD	1	29		15th-17th c.
0939	PMRE	jug		1	69		15th-17th c.
0939	PMRE	jug	BD	1	100		15th-17th c.
0939	PMRE	lid	TAP	1	24		15th-17th c.
0940	PMRE			1	31		15th-17th c.
0940	PMRE	chafing dish?		1	122		15th-17th c.
0955	BMCW			1	10		L.12th-14th c.

Context	Fabric	Form name	Rim	No	Wt/g	Spot date	Fabric date range
0959	EMWE			1	13		11th-13th c.
0959	MCW			1	10		L. 12th-14th c.
0960	EMWE			1	23		11th-13th c.
0960	HFW1			10	75		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0960	HFW1	jug	BD	1	24		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0960	MCW			33	248		L. 12th-14th c.
0960	MCW	jar	EVBD	1	12	12-13	L. 12th-14th c.
0960	MCW	jar	H3	2	13	L13-M14?	L. 12th-14th c.
0961	EMWE			1	20		11th-13th c.
0961	HFW1			5	16		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0961	MCW			25	151		L. 12th-14th c.
0961	MGW			5	16		L. 13th-E. 14th c.
0962	LMTE			2	41		15th-16th c.
0962	MCW			3	16		L. 12th-14th c.
0964	MCW			3	12		L. 12th-14th c.
0967	HCW			1	1		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0967	MCW			2	8		L. 12th-14th c.
0967	MCW			3	87	lmed?	L. 12th-14th c.
0968	BMCW			1	10		L. 12th-14th c.
0968	MCW			1	28	lmed?	L. 12th-14th c.
0996	COLC			1	9		L. 13th-M. 16th c.
0996	HCW	jar	H3	1	15	L. 13-M. 14?	M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0996	MCW			2	55	lmed?	L. 12th-14th c.
0996	MCW	jar	C1?	1	21	12-13?	L. 12th-14th c.
0996	PMRE			3	57		15th-17th c.
0996	PMRE	pipkin	LSEV	3	54		15th-17th c.
0997	GSW3			1	5		L. 15th-16th c.
0997	LMT			2	35		15th-16th c.
0997	LMT	jug?	BD	1	9		15th-16th c.
0997	LMTE			6	338		15th-16th c.
0997	MCW			10	124		L. 12th-14th c.
0997	PMRE			52	1239		15th-17th c.
0997	PMRE	costrel		1	83		15th-17th c.
0997	PMRE	dish	HOOK	2	279		15th-17th c.
0997	PMRE	jug	BD	1	60		15th-17th c.
0997	PMRE	pipkin	EV	1	95		15th-17th c.
0997	PMRE	pipkin	EVBD	9	333		15th-17th c.
0997	PMRE	pipkin/jar	LSBD	3	85		15th-17th c.
0998	HFW1			2	47		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
0998	MCW			2	16		L. 12th-14th c.
0998	MCW	jar	H1	2	36	M-L 13?	L. 12th-14th c.
0998	MCW	jug		1	95		L. 12th-14th c.
1300	EMWE			2	3		11th-13th c.
1300	MCW			2	14		L. 12th-14th c.
1300	MCW	jar	EVBD	1	8	12-13	L. 12th-14th c.
1301	EMW			1	1		11th-12th c.
1301	MCW			15	127		L. 12th-14th c.
1308	HCW			1	6		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
1308	HCW	jug	UPTH	1	123		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
1308	HFW1			1	15		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
1308	MCW			1	6		L. 12th-14th c.

Context	Fabric	Form name	Rim	No	Wt/g	Spot date	Fabric date range
1312	BMCW			2	20		L. 12th-14th c.
1312	ESOW	jug		1	75		L. 12th-14th c.
1312	HCW			1	2		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
1312	MCW			2	13		L. 12th-14th c.
1316	MCW			6	66		L. 12th-14th c.
1317	HCW			1	5		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
1317	HFW1			1	3		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
1325	LMTE			1	70		15th-16th c.
1325	MCW			17	417		L. 12th-14th c.
1330	BSFW	jar	UPFT	1	6		L. 12th-14th c.
1330	EMWE			2	21		11th-13th c.
1330	MCW			11	113		L. 12th-14th c.
1330	MCW	jar	E5	2	34	L13-M14	L. 12th-14th c.
1341	HFW1			1	7		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
1341	MCW			3	29		L. 12th-14th c.
1343	MCW			1	9		L. 12th-14th c.
1344	COLC			1	18		L. 13th-M. 16th c.
1378	COLC			1	10		L. 13th-M. 16th c.
1378	MCW	jug		1	52		L. 12th-14th c.
1379	HCW			1	2		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
1379	HFW1			1	17		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
1379	LMTE			4	49		15th-16th c.
1379	LMTE	jug		2	61		15th-16th c.
1379	MCW			2	11		L. 12th-14th c.
1379	PMRE			1	7		15th-17th c.
1381	EMWE			1	6		11th-13th c.
1381	HCW	costrel?	COLL	1	13		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
1381	LMTE			3	47		15th-16th c.
1381	LMTE	jug	HOOK	4	18		15th-16th c.
1381	MCW			88	1109		L. 12th-14th c.
1381	MCW	bowl	EV	29	1121	12-13	L. 12th-14th c.
1381	MCW	jug		3	118		L. 12th-14th c.
1384	HFW1			1	13		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
1384	LMTE			1	2		15th-16th c.
1385	HCW			2	5		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
1385	LMTE			4	74		15th-16th c.
1385	LMTE	jar	BD	1	35		15th-16th c.
1385	LMTE	jar	UPBD	1	52		15th-16th c.
1385	LMTE	jug	SQBD	1	82		15th-16th c.
1385	MCW			2	18		L. 12th-14th c.
1387	MCW			1	23		L. 12th-14th c.
1389	MCWG			5	66		L. 11th-13th c?
1392	GSW3	jug		1	65		L. 15th-16th c.
1392	LMT			2	71		15th-16th c.
1392	LMTE			51	1886		15th-16th c.
1392	MCW			4	24		L. 12th-14th c.
1392	MCW	bowl	TAP	1	19	12-13	L. 12th-14th c.
1392	MCW	jar	H3	1	15	L13-M14?	L. 12th-14th c.
1392	PMRE			12	303		15th-17th c.
1392	PMRE	jar	SQBD	10	355		15th-17th c.
1392	PMRE	pipkin	EVBD	1	19		15th-17th c.

Context	Fabric	Form name	Rim	No	Wt/g	Spot date	Fabric date range
1392	UPG	chafing dish?		2	31		L. 12th-14th c.
1393	EMWS			1	13		11th-12th c.
1393	HFW1			1	12		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
1393	LMTE			2	115		15th-16th c.
1393	MCW			5	38		L. 12th-14th c.
1393	MCW	bowl	FTEV	3	92	13	L. 12th-14th c.
1394	MCW	jug	UPPL	1	82		L. 12th-14th c.
1400	BMCW	jar	H2	1	35	13?	L. 12th-14th c.
1400	EMWS S	jar	THEV	1	10	12-13	11th-13th c.
1400	HCW			1	3		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
1400	MCW			1	12		L. 12th-14th c.
1400	STNE			1	5		850-1150
1402	BMCW			1	7		L. 12th-14th c.
1404	HFW1			1	5		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
1404	LMTE			1	12		15th-16th c.
1404	MCW			2	8		L. 12th-14th c.
1409	EMWE			1	22		11th-13th c.
1409	MCWG			1	9		L. 11th-13th c?
1414	MCWG			1	40		L. 11th-13th c?
1416	HFW1			1	7		M. 12th-M. 14th c.
1416	MCW			9	30		L. 12th-14th c.
1416	MCW	jar	BD	6	46	12-13	L. 12th-14th c.
1418	GRE	mug/jug	UPPL	1	8		16th-18th c.
1418	LMTE			2	59		15th-16th c.
1418	LMTE	jug	SQBD	1	25		15th-16th c.
1418	MCW			1	2		L. 12th-14th c.
1418	MCW	jar	BD	2	27	12-13	L. 12th-14th c.
1418	PMRE			1	38		15th-17th c.
1419	GRE	mug/jug	UPPL	1	5		16th-18th c.
1419	LMTE			2	52		15th-16th c.
1420	LMTE			4	36		15th-16th c.
1420	MCW			2	14		L. 12th-14th c.
1420	PMRE			4	76		15th-17th c.
1422	MCW			1	7		L. 12th-14th c.
1422	MCW	jar	CAV	1	3	12-13?	L. 12th-14th c.
1424	LMTE			3	74		15th-16th c.
1424	MCW			7	88		L. 12th-14th c.
1427	MCW			1	6		L. 12th-14th c.





## Appendix 7. Pottery by context and period

Context	Feature	Type	Preh	Rom	LSax	EMed	Med	LMed	PMed	Un	Spotdate (pot only)
0001	0001	Topsoil				1	9	1	1		pmed
0002	0002	Subsoil					1				12th-14th c.
0003	0004	Posthole					1				M12th-M14th c.
0009	0010	Posthole					1				L12th-14th c.
0012	0013	Linear					2				M12th-M14th c.
0016	0017	Ditch					2				L12th-14th c.
0027	0030	Pit				2	11	1		1	15th-16th c.
0028	0030	Pit				1	6				M12th-M14th c.
0029	0030	Pit			1	1	12				L12th-M14th c.
0031	0034	Pit				2	9				M12th-M14th c.
0032	0034	Pit					3				L13th-M16th c.
0033	0034	Pit				1	13	1			14th-15th c.?
0049	0050	Posthole					1				M12th-M14th c.
0056	0057	Posthole					2				12th-13th c.
0064	0065	Posthole					1				12th-14th c.
0085	0086	Ditch	1								IA?
0088	0087	Pit				1	22				L13th-14th c.
0089	0087	Pit					11				M12th-M14th c.
0108	0110	Posthole					2				M12th-M14th c.
0113	0112	Posthole					1				M12th-M14th c.
0133	0134	Linear							1		16th-18th c.
0135	0138	Pit		1			21				13th c.?
0136	0138	Pit					6				M12th-13th c.
0137	0138	Pit					12	1			M12th-M14th c. (poss later)
0139	0140	Pit					26	1			M12th-M14th c. (poss later)
0141	0141	Topsoil		2		6	80	7	2		pmed
0141?	0141?	Topsoil				1	43	6		1	pmed
0142	0142	Soil					20	3			15th-16th c.
0143	0143	Subsoil		1			1			7	M12th-M14th c.
0161	0160	Ditch		2			4				L12th-E13th c.
0180	0181	Pit					2				12th-13th c.
0183	0184	Pit					4				M12th-M14th c.
0186	0186	Deposit					1				12th-14th c.
0188	0190	Ditch					1				12th-14th c.
0209	0208	Ditch					1				12th-14th c.
0221	0220	Posthole					2				12th-14th c.
0222	0224	Ditch				1	7				M12th-M14th c.
0223	0224	Ditch		1		1	9				M12th-M14th c.
0229	0230	Posthole					1				12th-13th c.
0231	0232	Posthole					5				L13th-M14th c.
0233	0237	Oven				2	6				12th-13th c.
0239	0240	Pit					4				12th-13th c.
0252	0251	Pit				1	22				M12th-M14th c.
0253	0251	Pit					8				M12th-M14th c.
0255	0254	Pit					3				L13th-E14th c.
0256	0261	Ditch					1				12th-14th c.

Context	Feature	Type	Preh	Rom	LSax	EMed	Med	LMed	PMed	Un	Spotdate (pot only)
0264	0265	Pit					4				12th-13th c.
0269	0270	Pit		1		2	1				12th-14th c.
0274	0273	Ditch					11				12th-13th c.
0275	0273	Ditch				2	13				13th c.?
0276	0277	Posthole					1				12th-14th c.
0282	0282	Top 50cm					14				L13th-M14th c.
0283	0279	Pit					3				M12th-M14th c.
0284	0280	Pit					2				M12th-M14th c.
0285	0281	Pit					7				L13th-M14th c.
0286	0288	Posthole		1			3				12th-14th c.
0290	0289	Pit				1					11th-13th c.
0292	0292	Gravel					2				12th-13th c.
0293	0293	Subsoil					2	1			15th-16th c.
0294	0296	Posthole					1				12th-13th c.
0298	0297	Ditch				2	10				12th-13th c.
0303	0304	Posthole					1				12th-14th c.
0306	0305	Ditch					7				L12th-E13th c.
0308	0307	Pit		1							Rom+
0309	0310	Pit					2				12th-14th c.
0313	0314	Posthole				1					11th-13th c.
0318	0324	Pit					1				12th-14th c.
0325	0326	Posthole				1	9				M-L12th c.?
0327	0328	Pit					1				12th-14th c.
0328	0328	Pit					4				12th-14th c.
0330	0329	Pit				1	3				12th-13th c.
0340	0339	Ditch					9				L12th-E13th c.
0358	0359	Quarry					19				L13th-M14th c.
0360	0359	Quarry					6				M12th-13th c.
0362	0361	Quarry					6				M12th-M14th c.
0366	0365	Posthole		1			1				M12th-M14th c.
0377	0376	Pit				2	5				12th-13th c.
0381	0380	Pit					1				12th-14th c.
0385	0384	Ditch					3				E-M13th c.?
0400	0399	Pit					2				M12th-M14th c.
0402	0401	Pit					3	1			15th-16th c.
0403	0401	Pit					2	1			15th-16th c.
0409	0408	Posthole				6					11th-12th c.
0412	0411	Pit				1	2				12th-14th c.
0414	0415	Ditch	1								preh
0416	0417	Posthole					1				12th-14th c.
0419	0418	Pit					5				12th-14th c.
0425	0426	Ditch				2	10				13th c.?
0428	0430	Ditch		1			4				M12th-M14th c.
0431	0433	Ditch					2				12th-14th c.
0435	0436	Pit?					3				M-L13th c.?
0438	0441	Pit								1	Rom+
0439	0441	Pit		1		1	12				13th c.
0463	0470	Oven					1				13th c.
0473	0472	Pit/posthole					1				12th-13th c.
0475	0474	Pit					32				L13th-E14th c.
0480	0481	Pit					6				12th-14th c.

Context	Feature	Type	Preh	Rom	LSax	EMed	Med	LMed	PMed	Un	Spotdate (pot only)
0482	0483	Ditch					1				M-L13th c.?
0486	0487	Ditch					3				12th-14th c.
0490	0491	Ditch				1					11th-12th c.
0494	0495	Pit				1	3				12th-14th c.
0496	0497	Pit				2	1				M12th-M14th c.
0498	0499	Ditch	1								IA+
0505	0504	Posthole/pit					1				12th-14th c.
0509	0508	Pit/posthole				2	5				12th-14th c.
0515	0514	Pit		1							Rom+
0524	0523	Ditch					7				L12th-E13th c.
0526	0525	Ditch	1				19				L12th-E13th c.
0527	0530	Ditch					1				12th-14th c.
0528	0530	Ditch				1	3				L13th-14th c.
0529	0530	Ditch	1		1		2				12th-14th c.
0531	0534	Pit	1			1	25				M12th-M14th c.
0532	0534	Pit				1					11th-12th c.
0535	0536	Rake out pit							1		15th-16th c.
0540	0542	Gully					1				12th-14th c.
0541	0542	Gully					1				12th-14th c.
0545	0545	Pit					2				M12th-M14th c.
0546	0545	Pit	1				2				12th-14th c.
0547	0545	Pit					1				L12th-E13th c.
0552	0553	Posthole					1				M12th-M14th c.
0554	0555	Posthole					1				M12th-M14th c.
0558	0559	Posthole					5				M-L13th c.?
0560	0561	Posthole					8				M12th-M14th c.
0562	0563	Posthole					8	3			14th-15th c.
0564	0565	Posthole				1	3				M12th-M14th c.
0568	0569	Posthole					3				M12th-M14th c.
0580	0581	Ditch	3								preh+
0582	0583	Linear				2	11		20		17th c.
0588	0589	Pit		1			3				L12th-E13th c.
0603	0602	Ditch					2				12th-14th c.
0606	0604	Ditch					2		1		16th-18th c.
0610	0607	Pit				2					11th-13th c.
0611	0611	Deposit					6	1			15th-16th c.
0614	0633	Fireplace		1							Rom+
0625	0625	Clay foundation				2	16				L13th-M14th c.
0626	0620	Pit					16				13th c.
0629	0629	Buried soil		2		2	33				12th-13th c.
0634	0634	?floor					6				13th c.
0635	0636	Posthole					1				12th-14th c.
0641	0642	Posthole					1				12th-14th c.
0643	0643	Buried soil			1	2	42	1			15th-16th c.
0645	0646	Posthole				1	4				13th-14th c.
0651	0651	Floor					3	2			14th-15th c.
0653	0652	Posthole					1				12th-14th c.
0654	0655	Posthole					1				12th-14th c.
0657	0659	Pit					2				M12th-M14th c.
0658	0659	Pit					1				12th-14th c.

Context	Feature	Type	Preh	Rom	LSax	EMed	Med	LMed	PMed	Un	Spotdate (pot only)
0662	0663	Ditch				1	4				12th-14th c.
0664	0665	Pit		1			7		1		M12th-M14th c. (or pmed)
0669	0670	Ditch/gully					24	1			15th-16th c.
0672	0672	Stone deposit					5				L13th-M14th c.
0673	0674	Pit					3				12th-14th c.
0675	0676	Pit					4				12th-14th c.
0679	0680	Pit								1	preh?+
0690	0689	Pit					1				12th-14th c.
0691	0689	Pit						1			14th-16th c.
0692	0689	Pit					1				M12th-M14th c.
0696	0696	Occupation				2	5				L13th-14th c.
0697	0736	Building					38				L13th-14th c.
0698	0699	Pit				2	26				L13th-14th c.
0700	0701	Posthole					4				12th-14th c.
0712	0713	Ditch/pit							2		16th-18th c.
0714	0715	Posthole				1	3				L13th-14th c.
0723	0721	Pit						11			15th-16th c.
0725	0721	Pit					1				12th-14th c.
0728	0729	Posthole					4				12th-14th c.
0730	0731	Ditch				1	10				L12th-E13th c.
0732	0733	Ditch					6			1	12th-13th c.
0739	0740	Posthole					2				L13th-14th c.
0741	0742	Pit					2		1		16th-18th c.
0747	0746	Ditch					3				M12th-M14th c.
0751	0750	Pit					1				M12th-M14th c.
0754	0750	Pit						12			15th-16th c.
0756	0750	Pit					1				12th-14th c.
0758	0757	Posthole					1				M12th-M14th c.
0760	0759	Posthole					4				12th-14th c.
0770	0771	Pit					1				12th-14th c.
0772	0773	Pit					2				12th-14th c.
0774	0775	Pit					1				12th-14th c.
0782	0784	Posthole					1				E-M13th c.?
0785	0143	Subsoil	1	1			1			1	12th-14th c.
0799	0804	Pit					3				12th-14th c.
0802	0804	Pit					7				12th-14th c.
0803	0804	Pit				1	12				L13th-14th c.
0821	0819	Pit					1				12th-14th c.
0823	0819	Pit					2				M-L13th c.?
0824	0819	Pit				1	5				12th-13th c.
0833	0834	Posthole				1					11th-13th c.
0835	0836	Posthole				1					11th-12th c.
0843	0844	Ditch					12				M12th-M14th c.
0845	0846	Ditch					1				12th-14th c.
0849	0850	Pit					6				13th c.
0851	0852	Pit					3				12th-14th c.
0855	0856	Posthole					2				M12th-M14th c.
0858	0859	Posthole					2				M12th-M14th c.
0861	0862	Posthole					4				12th-14th c.

Context	Feature	Type	Preh	Rom	LSax	EMed	Med	LMed	PMed	Un	Spotdate (pot only)
0868	0867	Posthole				1	1				12th-14th c.
0869	0871	Pit					11				13th c.
0873	0850	Pit					5				12th-14th c.
0878	0878	Deposit				1	7	2	1		16th c.
0879	0789	Pit				1	11				L13th-14th c.
0891	0884	Pit					1				12th-14th c.
0893	0892	Ditch					1				12th-13th c.
0898	0897	Ditch					1				12th-14th c.
0901	0900	Pit					7	1			15th-16th c.
0902	0900	Pit					1				M12th-M14th c.
0908	0907	Posthole					1				12th-14th c.
0910	0930	Ditch					4				M-L13th c.?
0911	0930	Ditch					2				12th-14th c.
0912	0930	Ditch				4	9				M12th-13th c.
0913	0930	Ditch				1	4				12th-13th c.
0914	0918	Pit				1	10				12th-13th c.
0916	0918	Pit					2				L13th c.
0936	0935	Pit						1	2		16th-17th c.
0937	0935	Pit						2			16th-17th c.
0939	0935	Pit					3	3	44		16th-17th c.
0940	0935	Pit							2		16th-17th c.
0955	0954	Pit?					1				12th-14th c.
0959	?	?				1	1				12th-13th c.
0960	0963	Pit				1	47				L13th-M14th c.
0961	0963	Pit				1	35				M12th-M14th c.
0962	0963	Pit					3	2			15th-16th c.
0964	0949	Pit					3				12th-14th c.
0967	0949	Pit					6				14th-15th c.?
0968	0949	Pit					2				14th-15th c.?
0996	1334	Pit					5		6		15th c.?
0997	1334	Pit					10	10	69		15th-17th c.
0998	1335	Pit					7				M-L13th c.?
1300	1302	Pit				2	3				12th-13th c.
1301	1302	Pit				1	15				12th-14th c.
1308	1315	Pit					4				M12th-M14th c.
1312	1315	Pit					5	1			13th-14th c.
1316	1324	Pit					6				12th-14th c.
1317	1324	Pit					2				M12th-M14th c.
1325	1326	Pit					17	1			15th-16th c.
1330	1328	Pit				2	14				L13th-M14th c.
1341	0983	Pit					4				12th-14th c.
1343	0983	Pit					1				12th-14th c.
1344	0983	Pit					1				L13th-M16th c.
1378	0983	Pit					2				L13th-14th c.
1379	1334	Pit					4	6	1		15th-16th c.
1381	1382	Pit				1	121	7			15th-16th c.
1384	1334	Pit					1	1			15th-16th c.
1385	1334	Pit					4	7			15th-16th c.
1387	1380	Oven					1				12th-14th c.
1389	1380	Oven					5				12th-13th c.
1392	1390	Pit					8	54	23		15th-16th c.

Context	Feature	Type	Preh	Rom	LSax	EMed	Med	LMed	PMed	Un	Spotdate (pot only)
1393	1390	Pit				1	9	2			15th-16th c.
1394	1390	Pit					1				12th-14th c.
1400	1401	Pit			1	1	3				13th c.
1402	1403	Pit					1				12th-14th c.
1404	1335	Pit					3	1			15th-16th c.
1409	1410	Ditch				1	1				12th-13th c.
1414	1415	Ditch					1				12th-13th c.
1416	1421	Pit					16				M12th-13th c.
1418	1421	Pit					3	3	2		16th-17th c.
1419	1421	Pit						2	1		16th-17th c.
1420	1421	Pit					2	4	4		15th-16th c.
1422	1423	Pit					2				12th-13th c.
1424	1425	Pit					7	3			15th-16th c.
1427	1426	Ditch					1				12th-14th c.

## Appendix 8. CBM by context

Context	Group	Feature	Feature Type	No.	Wt (g)	Spotdate (pot only)
0002		0002	Subsoil	7	231	12th-14th c.
0014		0013	Linear	3	13	
0015		0013	Linear	8	70	
0016		0017	Ditch	4	300	L12th-14th c.
0027		0030	Pit	2	183	15th-16th c.
0033		0034	Pit	4	78	14th-15th c.?
0071		0070	Posthole	2	4	
0088		0087	Pit	1	3	L13th-14th c.
0089		0087	Pit	1	11	M12th-M14th c.
0094	0093		Finds	9	526	
0095	0093		Finds	3	299	
0113		0112	Posthole	4	17	M12th-M14th c.
0123		0122	Posthole	1	65	
0133	0018	0134	Linear	5	80	16th-18th c.
0139		0140	Pit	1	14	M12th-M14th c. (poss later)
0141		0141	Topsoil	1	444	pmed
0142		0142	Soil	22	739	15th-16th c.
0145	0018	0144	Linear	3	44	
0147	0018	0146	Linear	3	36	
0159		0158	Ditch	1	94	
0161		0160	Ditch	13	486	L12th-E13th c.
0170	1431	0171	Posthole	1	45	
0196	0247	0196	Kiln	1	1187	
0209		0208	Ditch	5	133	12th-14th c.
0248	0247	0249	Pit	7	424	
0250		0250	Gravel	4	344	
0255		0254	Pit	1	32	L13th-E14th c.
0275		0273	Ditch	1	739	13th c.?
0282	0278	0282	Top 50cm	1	63	L13th-M14th c.
0292		0292	Gravel	5	528	12th-13th c.
0298		0297	Ditch	1	43	12th-13th c.
0338		0338	Posthole	1	84	
0340		0339	Ditch	5	122	L12th-E13th c.
0350		0349	Pit	10	621	
0358		0359	Quarry	6	177	L13th-M14th c.
0394	0247	0543	Kiln	23	17518	
0400		0399	Pit	2	74	M12th-M14th c.
0402		0401	Pit	14	2497	15th-16th c.
0403		0401	Pit	11	4022	15th-16th c.
0432		0433	Ditch	1	104	
0457		0456	Pit	5	266	
0503		0502	Pit	5	166	
0524		0523	Ditch	1	10	L12th-E13th c.
0526		0525	Ditch	32	2300	L12th-E13th c.
0535		0536	Rake out pit	1	464	15th-16th c.
0558	0570	0559	Posthole	4	47	M-L13th c.?
0560	0570	0561	Posthole	3	64	M12th-M14th c.

Context	Group	Feature	Feature Type	No.	Wt (g)	Spotdate (pot only)
0562	0570	0563	Posthole	15	289	14th-15th c.
0564	0570	0565	Posthole	6	140	M12th-M14th c.
0566	0570	0567	Posthole	1	70	
0568	0570	0569	Posthole	1	1	M12th-M14th c.
0582		0583	Linear	1	43	17th c.
0586	1454	0587	Posthole	1	4	
0598	1454	0597	Posthole	1	14	
0600		0600	Wall	5	1728	
0603	1430	0602	Ditch	12	443	12th-14th c.
0606		0604	Ditch	34	1932	16th-18th c.
0614		0633	Fireplace	6	4848	Rom+
0623		0624	Hearth	9	642	
0625	0625	0625	Clay foundation	6	286	L13th-M14th c.
0635	0625	0636	Posthole	5	294	12th-14th c.
0641	0625	0642	Posthole	47	1105	12th-14th c.
0643		0643	Buried topsoil	8	151	15th-16th c.
0645		0646	Posthole	1	2	13th-14th c.
0651	0551	0651	Floor	1	48	14th-15th c.
0654	0625	0655	Posthole	34	1758	12th-14th c.
0657		0659	Pit	23	989	M12th-M14th c.
0658		0659	Pit	3	128	12th-14th c.
0662	0164	0663	Ditch	1	13	12th-14th c.
0666		0659	Pit	1	60	
0667	0625	0668	Posthole	12	178	
0669		0670	Ditch/gully	27	1408	15th-16th c.
0675		0676	Pit	1	56	12th-14th c.
0690		0689	Pit	8	1172	12th-14th c.
0691		0689	Pit	8	987	14th-16th c.
0692		0689	Pit	3	726	M12th-M14th c.
0696	0551	0696	Occupation	1	76	L13th-14th c.
0700	0625	0701	Posthole	2	39	12th-14th c.
0702		0705	Posthole	1	8	
0706		0709	Post pipe	1	38	
0710		0711	Ditch	3	381	
0712		0713	Ditch/pit	1	1032	16th-18th c.
0714	0625	0715	Posthole	4	72	L13th-14th c.
0723		0721	Pit	1	769	15th-16th c.
0725		0721	Pit	13	1964	12th-14th c.
0732		0733	Ditch	1	21	12th-13th c.
0741		0742	Pit	4	1165	16th-18th c.
0743		0743	Chimney?	3	4053	
0751		0750	Pit	2	768	M12th-M14th c.
0753		0750	Pit	7	2295	
0754		0750	Pit	5	980	15th-16th c.
0755		0750	Pit	7	1072	
0756		0750	Pit	9	2686	12th-14th c.
0778		0779	Posthole	6	50	
0785	0143	0143	Finds/subsoil	1	14	12th-14th c.
0799		0804	Pit	1	18	12th-14th c.
0802		0804	Pit	3	189	12th-14th c.
0803		0804	Pit	6	425	L13th-14th c.



Context	Group	Feature	Feature Type	No.	Wt (g)	Spotdate (pot only)
0853		0854	Posthole	1	47	
0869		0871	Pit	3	116	13th c.
0889		0890	Pit	22	942	
0891		0884	Pit	4	292	12th-14th c.
0895		0896	Ditch	9	1093	
0910	0818	0930	Ditch	8	448	M-L13th c.?
0913	0818	0930	Ditch	1	307	12th-13th c.
0936		0935	Pit	2	54	16th-17th c.
0937		0935	Pit	2	81	16th-17th c.
0938		0935	Pit	1	41	
0940		0935	Pit	17	2692	16th-17th c.
0955		0954	Pit?	1	6	12th-14th c.
0960		0963	Pit	1	5	L13th-M14th c.
0964		0949	Pit	16	783	12th-14th c.
0967		0949	Pit	12	2149	14th-15th c.?
0968		0949	Pit	1	36	14th-15th c.?
0996		1334	Pit	27	3382	15th c.?
0997		1334	Pit	87	5559	15th-17th c.
0998		1335	Pit	16	1621	M-L13th c.?
0999		1302	Pit	1	231	
1300		1302	Pit	4	147	12th-13th c.
1301		1302	Pit	12	598	12th-14th c.
1308		1315	Pit	8	409	M12th-M14th c.
1312		1315	Pit	10	3136	13th-14th c.
1316		1324	Pit	45	2731	12th-14th c.
1330		1328	Pit	2	419	L13th-M14th c.
1343		0983	Pit	3	88	12th-14th c.
1378		0983	Pit	2	88	L13th-14th c.
1379		1334	Pit	8	463	15th-16th c.
1381		1382	Pit	16	1100	15th-16th c.
1384		1334	Pit	9	333	15th-16th c.
1385		1334	Pit	15	1335	15th-16th c.
1391		1390	Pit	9	2304	
1392		1390	Pit	23	5194	15th-16th c.
1393		1390	Pit	6	1349	15th-16th c.
1396	1448	1397	Ditch	29	547	
1400		1401	Pit	1	6	13th c.
1404		1335	Pit	22	3364	15th-16th c.
1409	1447	1410	Ditch	6	935	12th-13th c.
1416		1421	Pit	22	687	M12th-13th c.
1417		1421	Pit	7	287	
1418		1421	Pit	7	522	16th-17th c.
1419		1421	Pit	4	286	16th-17th c.
1420		1421	Pit	9	510	15th-16th c.
1422		1423	Pit	5	69	12th-13th c.
1424	0278	1425	Pit	3	280	15th-16th c.
1427		1426	Ditch	2	46	12th-14th c.
1428		1426	Ditch	7	77	



## Appendix 9. Worked flint catalogue

Ctxt	Cat.	Type	Notable	Total no in bag	Comment
0001	core		0	1	irreg qu sm
0021	flak	blade-like flake	0	1	hh
0028	unsk	non-struck fragment	3	0	discarded
0031	flak	flake	0	5	irreg sm thickish
0033	retf	retouched flake	1	3	prim bl-like with ret edges, 1 sm neat bl and a frag
0053	blad	blade	0	1	sm
0068	flak	flake	0	1	v sm
0088	flak	flake	0	3	sm, incl 1 sm bl frag
0135	unsk	non-struck fragment	2	0	discarded
0137	flak	flake	0	2	sm, plus 1 unsk discarded
0141	retf	retouched fragment	1	2	thick frag ret edge, also bl corediff types, fisdd flint
0142	core		1	8	regular core - poss bl,type, other bl type fls core and fl burnt, mix of nice and scuffed sm pieces
0142	axes	axe	1	1	SF 1025, meso/e neo flaked axe - ?tranchet
0143	flak	flake	0	210	approx count only, 11 cores, many largish fls, bl types, all sharp, sm no pat'd
0148	flak	flake	0	10	
0188	flak	flake	0	1	thin frag
0213	flak	flake	0	2	1 smbl-like, 1 irreg cort
0223	flak	flake	0	2	
0229	flak	flake	0	3	thickish frags
0233	flak	flake	0	1	sm/spalls
0239	flak	flake	0	4	sm, incl 1 bl like
0252	flak	flake	0	1	sm
0253	flak	blade-like flake	1	3	pat irreg bl type, abr plat, 2 fls both qu neat
0256	flak	flake	0	7	smallish irreg thickish
0259	flak	blade-like flake	0	1	pat irreg
0262	core		1	1	sm irreg...?
0264	blad	blade	0	1	sm
0269	blad	blade	1	3	other sm fls
0274	flak	flake	1	5	1 poss thinning/corf, 1 bl like others sm
0275	retb	retouched blade	2	8	also core frag - bl type, a sm neat blade, other fls, frags
0276	flak	flake	0	2	1 poss ret sm, 1 spall
0286	flak	flake	0	1	irreg long and sm
0290	blad	blade	1	1	narrow neat abr plat
0293	flak	flake	0	6	sm sq hh, and spalls
0298	flak	flake	1	2	1 neat bl type sharp, both sharp
0301	flak	spall	0	1	
0306	blad	blade	4	8	4 sm neat bls, one ut, 2 sq sm fls, 1 unsk frag tab battered
0308	flak	flake	0	2	sm irreg
0309	flak	blade-like flake	0	2	
0311	dent	serrated blade	1	1	sm

Ctxt	Cat.	Type	Notable	Total no in bag	Comment
0319	flak	flake	0	1	sm
0325	core	single platform blade core	1	13	irreg bl core, plus another core/tool and fls/sm bls - 1 poss microlith
0326	flak	flake	0	1	sm thick
0327	blad	blade	0	1	sm neat
0328	retb	retouched blade	1	1	
0330	corf	crested blade	1	6	sm, also 2 sm bls and other sm fls
0334	flak	flake	0	2	1 thi fl, 1 sm bl frag
0344	flak	blade-like flake	0	1	2
0350	flak	flake	0	1	
0353	core	side scraper	1	25	1 neat core, 9 sm bl types, similar almost black flint, 1 pat'd, other fls; mainly sm
0355	flak	flake	0	2	thickish
0362	unsk	non-struck fragment	2	0	discarded
0374	flak	flake	0	1	
0377	flak	flake	0	3	qu similar sm fls, tert
0381	core		1	3	sm chunky spc, 2 sharp tert fls, 1 bl like
0383	mcrl	microlith	1	19	1 inomp microlith, a few bl type fls and other irreg frags/shatter, 1 core, neat
0385	flak	flake	0	2	smallish 1 thick
0397	core	core fragment	1	2	plus sm fl
0400	corf	flake	1	2	sm fl and sm blfl with battered ridge
0412	retf	retouched flake	0	1	
0414	core	core/tool	1	9	?core or unfinished tool?, also various ls some thin, 1 thick irreg frag
0416	flak	flake	0	1	
0419	blad	blade	4	7	neat bls, a few fls, 1 pat
0425	flak	blade-like flake	1	2	
0431	core		1	15	1 slightly irreg?bl core, potehr irreg frags and fls - sm various, 2 or 3 burnt
0432	flak	flake	0	3	sm
0435	flak	flake	0	4	sq thickish
0438	flak	flake	0	5	sm qu sim pieces
0450	flak	flake	0	2	sm irreg
0463	retf	retouched fragment	0	1	irreg
0480	flak	flake	0	1	
0482	flak	flake	0	2	1 poss bl type pat
0484	flak	flake	0	2	irreg
0486	flak	flake	0	6	irreg fls and frags
0488	flak	flake	0	1	irreg
0490	flak	flake	0	1	sm frag
0494	flak	blade-like flake	2	3	plus irreg fl
0496	scpf	scraper	1	5	squ scr, irreg fls
0498	flak	flake	0	7	incls various fls, 1 sfr and 1 sm bl type
0509	corf	crested blade	1	1	sm
0516	blad	blade	1	7	sm neat pat bl, others mostly sm
0526	stfr	struck fragment	1	2	dark or stained - prob non str but appearance ch'c of pal

Ctxt	Cat.	Type	Notable	Total no in bag	Comment
					pieces...? plus sm frag
0527	core		2	8	fl cores, also a scr* and 1 bl type
0528	blad	blade	1	3	also bl frag and fl
0529	core		2	12	fl cores also some sm bl types and 2 pat pieces
0531	knff	backed knife	1	14	kn on long fl ret back and ut edge, other misc fls, 2 v sm bl types
0535	flak	flake	0	2	1 thin 1 thick
0540	flak	flake	0	5	incl 1 or 2 thinnish ?neo types
0541	blad	blade	1	10	sm neat, others mainly sm sharpish incl 2 or 3 bl types
0546	flak	flake	0	1	sm neat
0547	flak	flake	1	1	?ut
0552	pecr	piercer	1	8	on prox end sm piece, others mainly v sm, 1 poss ret, predom cortical
0571	pecr	piercer	1	1	pat, poss neo, v sligh tret, bl type
0580	flak	blade-like flake	0	1	
0588	blad	blade	1	2	poss corf, plus sm frag
0626	retb	retouched blade	0	1	qu sm
0629	flak	flake	0	6	various, mostly sm, 1 bl like frag
0643	flak	flake	0	9	various fls and irreg frags
0644	blad	blade	1	5	v sm neat bl, other sm fls
0645	flak	flake	0	3	sm irreg
0657	flak	blade-like flake	0	1	?ret
0662	core		0	1	??irreg, plus unsk frag discarded
0664	flak	flake	0	2	frag and sm fl
0679	flak	flake	0	2	sm
0681	blad	blade	1	5	also irreg ?core and various fls
0702	flak	flake	0	1	sm
0722	flak	flake	0	2	similar sm fls
0730	retb	retouched blade	1	6	irreg retb, 1 sm pat'd bl, irreg sm pieces
0732	flak	flake	0	2	incl 1 irreg bl like
0739	flak	spall	0	1	2
0741	blad	blade	1	1	sm thin neat bl abr plat
0765	axes	axe	1	10	frag, bifac flaked ??axe or other, also ret core frag, large sharp flake and other smaller piees
0766	core		1	5	core with some bls, other irreg str, frags, 1 thick fl from core
0767	core	core fragment	3	7	1 chunky(burnt) and 2 bl type core frags, other irreg fls and a bl
0785	flak	blade-like flake	11	41	varios, incl 1 ?tested frag, mostly sm fls, several bl like a few pat'd
0792	flak	shatter	0	1	2
0795	blad	blade	4	10	4 sm neatish bls, 1 frag poss bl core, other fls - 1 thin curving
0797	blad	blade	2	10	2 neat bls, 1 pat bl like , a fl and other v sm spalls,
0803	flak	flake	0	4	
0824	flak	flake	1	1	cort
0831	flak	blade-like flake	1	2	v sm, plus cort fl
0833	blad	blade	1	1	sm pat frag abr plat
0843	blad	blade	1	1	sm frag, neat

Ctxt	Cat.	Type	Notable	Total no in bag	Comment
0845	blad	blade	1	2	sm tapering narrow bl and a sm frag
0851	pecr	piercer	1	5	also a sm thin bl and some irreg fls/frags
0868	flak	flake	0	1	sm fl
0869	flak	flake	0	1	sm fl
0878	unsk	non-struck fragment	1	0	discarded
0901	blad	blade	2	5	2 thin bls, 2 other thin fls and a cort irreg fl
0906	flak	flake	0	2	frags, thin and sharp
0910	flak	flake	0	1	
0912	retf	retouched flake	0	2	maybe...?0910
0916	mcrl	microlith	1	1	?? Or sm ret bl
0940	unsk	non-struck fragment	1	0	discarded
0955	flak	flake	0	3	1 pebb frag?
0960	blad	blade	0	1	heavy pat, v sm
0960	blad	blade	1	6	also str frags and v sm fls
0962	stfr	struck fragment	0	2	battered irreg ?cores
0967	flak	flake	0	1	frag
0969	flak	flake	0	1	
1301	corf	crested blade	1	3	abr plat, others irreg frags
1303	retb	retouched blade	1	2	plus another bl like - v similar curving thinnish
1330	flak	flake	0	6	smallish
1389	flak	flake	0	2	sm
1409	flak	flake	0	1	fl, thickish
1414	flak	flake	0	4	incls 1 large jagg frag
1427	flak	flake	0	1	v sm

## Appendix 10. Small finds catalogue

Small Find No	Context Number	Object Name	Material	Fragment Count	Description
1001	0074	Sheet	Lead	1	Lead object from context 0018/0074. Fragment of sheet lead.
1002	0076	Waste	Lead	1	Folded fragment of sheet - broken and irregular.
1003	0076	Stud	Copper alloy	1	Circular head of a stud/nail with rim. No surviving shank.
1004	0076	Mount	Copper alloy	1	Broken fitting. One side flat the other rounded.
1005	0076	Unidentified	Copper alloy	1	Strip of copper alloy, square in section. Twisted loop at one end, the other broken.
1006	0076	Button	Copper alloy	1	Plated copper alloy(?) button, flat with loop bent flat onto the base.
1007	0076	Coin	Silver	1	Coin - one side appears to have a figure; the other is very worn. Late Roman siliqua; c. AD370-4. Clipped.
1008	0076	Coin	Copper alloy	1	Coin - very worn and corroded.
1009	0076	Loop	Copper alloy	1	Small wire loop - possibly from the back of a button.
1010	0076	Brooch	Silver	1	Highly decorative annular brooch with punched frame that has two stylised animals (?rats) in high relief around the frame. There is evidence it may have been gilded. Brooch pin loops around the frame. Possibly 13th century in date.
1011	0076	Coin	Silver	1	Silver voided long cross penny cut in half.
1012	0076	Button	Copper alloy	1	Plated copper alloy button, with short loop.
1013	0076	Object	Copper alloy	1	Object with flat body and loop at right angle for attachment. Incised marks decorate the body.
1014	0076	Waste	Lead	1	Fragment of lead waste.
1015	0076	Mount	Copper alloy	1	Mount in the shape of an acorn. Two metal prongs on the reverse.
1016	0076	Bar mount	Copper alloy	1	Bar mount with central hole from which are two arms, each ending in a lobe. Cf: E & P 1158.
1017	0078	Buckle	Copper alloy	1	Broken buckle frame, flat on reverse. Moulded flower decoration on the front.

Small Find No	Context Number	Object Name	Material	Fragment Count	Description
1018	0079	Buckle	Copper alloy	1	Oval shaped buckle frame with ornate outside edge. Cf: E&P p73 No 294, 299
1019	0079	Coin	Copper alloy	1	Nummi in good condition. Obv: bust facing right; legend: CONSTANTINOPOLIS Rev: two soldiers with two standards GLORI [ ] mint mark:TRP House of Constantine AD 330 - 335
1020	0079	Coin	Copper alloy	1	Nummi Obv: bust facing right with wreath. Legend: DNCONSTAN TIVSPFAVG Rev: soldier spearing barbarian fallen from horse FELTEMPRE PARATIO Date: AD354 - 361
1021	0079	Pendant/mount	Copper alloy	1	Broken strap plate, rectangular, decorated with punched dots and grooves. Two central holes and evidence of gilding. Cf: E&P p226
1022	0094	Macehead	Stone	1	Ovoid shaped stone with central drilled hole; drilled from both sides. Possibly a Mesolithic macehead.
1023	0018	Sheet	Lead	1	Fragment of sheet lead.
1024	0141	Strap end	Copper alloy	1	Composite strap end, circular. Has a forked spacer with acorn knop. Front and back plate two apertures. Cf: E&P p140, 648,649 MoL 80, 283/11
1025	0142	Flint axe	Flint	1	Flint axe - unstratified from Area 2. Mesolithic tranchet axe - mottled flint.
1026	0142	Mount	Copper alloy	1	Circular mount with central hole, flat with two rivet holes. Cf: E&P p167-179
1027	0344	Strap end	Copper alloy	1	Sheet copper folded over with one rivet hole and one rivet in place. Rectangular in shape.
1028	0278	Loop/link	Copper alloy	1	Ovoid shaped loop of copper wire - possibly a link from a chain.
1029	0278	Bar mount	Copper alloy	1	Fragment of bar of a mount with lozenge shaped terminal. Rivet in place through terminal.
1030	0278	Disc	Lead	0	Flat, disc shaped piece of lead; bent edge.
1031	0278	Jetton	Copper alloy	1	Possible Nuremberg jetton pierced in the centre. On one side is a quatrefoil with fleur de lys. On other is a legend of seemingly jumbled letters.
1032	0278	Mount?	Copper alloy	1	Sheet copper alloy - corner fragment with square rivet in corner.
1033	0278	Sheet	Copper alloy	1	Fragment of sheet copper alloy - damaged. Elliptical in shape.
1034	0396	Thimble	Copper alloy	1	Complete, flattened thimble, with impressed dots
1035	0143	Unidentified	Copper alloy	2	Two pieces of a domed object with flat lip. Possibly a cover for an object.
1036	0142	Cover?	Copper	1	Piece of sheet copper - domed and crumpled. Would have been disc shaped - possibly a cover.



Small Find No	Context Number	Object Name	Material	Fragment Count	Description
			alloy		
1037	0142	Stud	Copper alloy	1	Square? Head stud with broken shank, this two square in section.
1038	0142	Bell	Copper alloy	1	Piece of a cast rumbler bell with moulded decoration.
1039		Finger ring	Copper alloy	1	Complete finger ring with square bezel set with circular white cabochon. Transverse grooving on shoulders.
1040	0142	Buckle plate	Copper alloy	1	Rectangular plate of copper with recess for buckle pin; decorated with rows of dots. Possibly two rivet holes in the corners.
1041	0142	Coin	Silver	1	Coin of Alexander III. Obv: ALEXANDER:DEIII, bust facing left. Rev: Long cross with stars in quarters. SCO/TOR/VM+/___
1042	0142	Mount	Copper alloy	1	Trapezoid shaped piece of sheet copper; one end bent over. Opposite end has rivet hole.
1043	0142	Waste	Lead	1	Amorphous piece of lead waste.
1044	0142	Weight	Lead	1	Ovoid shaped lead weight with widened end. Elliptical in section.
1045	0142	Strap end?	Copper alloy	1	Piece of sheet copper folded over. Rivet hole in edge where it folds.
1046	0142	Mount	Copper alloy	1	Decorative frame of a circular, multiple bossed belt mount. Flatter on the reverse.
1047		Button	Copper alloy	1	Domed head of a button with central raised knob. Hoop on reverse; integral.
1048	0142	Button	Copper alloy	1	Button, circular, made of sheet copper with central ?rivet. Bent.
1049		Buckle	Composite	1	Square shaped frame of a copper alloy buckle; has remnants of iron around the frame.
1050		Jetton	Copper alloy	1	Disc shaped jetton with much detail masked by dirt.
1051		Spindle whorl	Lead	1	Cylindrical/circular spindle whorl with central drilled hole.
1052		Trade token	Copper alloy	1	Circular trade token. Worn. Obv: some letters visible: --CTAM--COCTR Rev: letters CWP in the centre. Around the edge of the flan: IN--CLARE--99
1053		Sheet	Copper alloy	1	Sheet fragment folded over on itself. Possible strap end.
1054		Unidentified	Composite	1	Flat piece of lead/copper with side protrusions, one of which bent under. Some moulding down the centre.
1055	0142	Coin	Copper	1	Half of a very worn coin.

Small Find No	Context Number	Object Name	Material	Fragment Count	Description
			alloy		
1056	0142	Coin	Copper alloy	1	Very worn complete coin. Little legible.
1057		Button	Copper alloy	1	Flat, disc shaped button. Attachment loop broken.
1058	0142	Buckle plate	Copper alloy	2	Two rectangular shaped pieces of buckle plate. Both with holes/notches for a buckle pin. Rivets present in the corners of one piece. Pieces join forming the folded part of the plate.
1059	0142	Button	Copper alloy	1	Circular button; convex. Circular grooves around the top. Attachment loop missing.
1060	0142	Tubing	Copper alloy	1	Piece of copper tubing made from sheet copper folded over on itself. Object is in poor condition and flattened.
1061	0142	Musket/pistol ball	Lead	1	Spherical ball of lead shot with pitted surface.
1062	0142	Coin	Silver	1	Long cross half penny/farthing - in good condition but requires cleaning to read. Obv: central bust with legend ---EX N--- Rev: long cross with 3 pellets in each quarter. ---/DON/--- London mint.
1063	0001	Key	Copper alloy	1	Small, complete key - probably for a casket or furniture. A solid rotary key with circular handle, stem with some mouldings near the handle and irregular shaped bit.
1064	0143	Sheet	Copper alloy	1	Piece of sheet copper alloy that tapers from one end to the other. Edges are folded under. Possibly a chape?
1065	0143	Coin	Copper alloy	1	Charles I farthing (1625 - 49). Obv: crown with legend C---OLVS.....RIT Rev: crown and harp. Legend: FRA.ET HIB REX
1066	0143	Coin	Silver	1	Long cross penny; worn. Much of the legend struck off the flan. Edward type. Obv: VILLA Possibly a Berwick on Tweed type.
1067	0142	Trivet leg	Composite	1	Copper alloy/lead trivet leg from a vessel/cauldron. D-shaped in section. Cast with rounded base to the foot. Exterior pitted.
1068	0142	Buckle	Copper alloy	1	Damaged frame of a D shaped buckle. One side of the frame is straight, the others curved with decorative knops. No pin.
1069	0142	Coin	Silver	1	Half of a voided short cross penny. Obv: HEN REX----- Rev: LVND + ----- (London mint).
1070	0142	Buckle	Copper alloy	1	One piece ovoid shaped buckle frame with plate and rivet hole. No pin.
1071	0142	Buckle plate	Copper alloy	1	Rectangular shaped piece of sheet copper with rivet hole in one corner. Gilded on exterior surface. Possibly a buckle plate.
1072	0142	Handle?	Composite	1	Piece of a copper alloy/lead circular handle?; elliptical in section. Chamfered.
1073	0142	Belt mount	Copper	1	Sexfoil belt mount - floral shaped with central aperture and two rivets on opposite sides. Bent on

Small Find No	Context Number	Object Name	Material	Fragment Count	Description
			alloy		one edge.
1074	0142	Buckle and plate	Copper alloy	1	Ovoid shaped buckle frame with mouldings on frame. Complete with buckle plate made of sheet copper alloy bent around the buckle frame. Plate has 4 rivet holes. No pin.
1075	0142	Sheet	Copper alloy	1	Strip of copper alloy sheet - bent over at one end.
1076	0142	Belt mount	Copper alloy	1	Decorative belt mount - quatrefoil with central square aperture. Knop at end of each lobe. Possibly gilded.
1078	0142	Belt mount	Copper alloy	1	Lozenge shaped frame with 3 knops and a bar for attachment. Could be a pendant loop for a belt.
1079	0142	Mount/Waste?	Iron	1	Piece of iron with one corner. Irregular.
1080	0142	Strap end	Copper alloy	1	Sheet copper rectangular plate with one decorative end - curved/lobed. Possibly one rivet at opposite end.
1081	0142	Coin	Silver	1	Long cross penny - possibly Edward I (1272 - 1307). Obv: EDWARA-----HYB Rev: CIVI/TAS/LON/DON. London mint. Probably Class 10 type.
1082	0142	Coin	Silver	1	Half of a silver voided short cross penny - masked by corrosion and worn.
1083	0142	Buckle	Copper alloy	1	Circular frame with bar offset. D shaped in section. Could be a buckle or a belt pendant loop.
1084	0142	Buckle plate	Copper alloy	1	Buckle plate made from sheet copper. Rectangular. Broken off at fold. Has holes for 4 missing rivets. Has slot for pin. Bent. Has smaller central hole too - either for another rivet or for a decorative mount.
1085	0142	Trivet leg	Copper alloy	1	Damaged trivet leg from vessel. Elliptical in section. Leg bulges at the foot. It is flat on the inside.
1086	0142	Buckle plate	Copper alloy	1	Rectangular plate made from two sheets of copper alloy. Notch for pin. Possibly two holes for rivets - masked by dirt.
1087	0142	Buckle?	Copper alloy	1	Narrow, ovoid shaped frame with central bar then rectangular attachment frame. Possibly a buckle or strap loop?
1088	0142	Jetton	Copper alloy	1	Jetton with one edge bent. Possibly a Nuremberg jetton - masked by dirt.
1089	0142	Pendant?	Copper alloy	1	Cylindrical, damaged object - tapers to the top where it has an attachment loop.
1090	0142	Strap end?	Copper alloy	1	Rectangular plate with six rivet holes (3 each on opposite edges). Underneath is integral frame and within this a small sheet square.
1091	0142	Coin	Copper alloy	1	Worn coin with damaged edges. Possibly a 3rd century radiate.

Small Find No	Context Number	Object Name	Material	Fragment Count	Description
1092	0142	Jetton	Copper alloy	1	Worn jetton with damaged edge. On rev is orb in trefoil. Some legend is visible. Possibly a Nuremberg jetton.
1093	0142	Strip	Copper alloy	1	Narrow strip of copper alloy with one rounded end. At this end is a rivet in situ. Strip is decorated with a series of grooves running along the edge of the length, infilled with transverse grooves. Curved/bent in profile.
1094	0142	Strap end	Copper alloy	1	Complete composite strap end with two plates and forked spacer. The spacer has a knop and collar. The plates are held together by two rivets. The external plate is decorated with sinuous engraved grooves and dots.
1095	0141	Knife	Iron	1	Incomplete tapering blade with whittle tang handle. Straight back though curved up/shouldered at tang.
1096	0439	Spike/Nail?	Iron	2	Two pieces of iron shank, one tapers to a point. Square in section.
1097	0141	Ring	Copper alloy	1	Half of a copper alloy finger ring? Band is rectangular in section. Bezel is collared and ovoid; within which is a copper knop. Cast in one piece.
1098	0526	Pin	Copper alloy	1	Shank of a dress pin; bent and tapering to a point. Missing the head.
1099	0583	Unidentified	Copper alloy	1	Cylindrical object made from sheet copper curved around. One end has three collars, the other end is damaged.
1100	0142	Pin	Copper alloy	1	Complete pin made from drawn copper wire - has a twisted wire head.
1101	0651	Fastener/hook	Copper alloy	1	Hook made from copper wire - bent into hook shape with two loops for attachment. Dress hook.
1102	0671	Coin/token?	Copper alloy	1	Copper disc with remnants of a hole at top. Very worn so difficult to read the surfaces. Possibly has crossed grooves on one side.
1103	0142	Coin	Copper alloy	1	Complete, very worn coin. On obverse can see bust. No legend. Cannot see any detail on the reverse.
1104	0142	Token	Composite	1	Possible a lead/silver token. ?Boy bishop token. The design on the obverse is masked by dirt. On reverse can see cross with pellets in each quarter. Legend around flan.
1105	0142	Coin?	Copper alloy	1	Disc of copper - possibly a coin. Surfaces are very worn.
1106	0142	Coin	?Silver	1	?Silver radiate of Postumus (AD259 - 68). On obv: bust facing right and legend : IMP C POST[V]MVS [PFAVG]. On reverse it is worn and edges are damaged.
1107	0142	Weight	Lead	1	Complete weight - teardrop shaped with integral lop; tapers towards the base. In section it is lozenge shaped, so has 4 sides.
1108	0142	Collar/mount?	Copper alloy	1	Half of a circular/cone shaped pewter object with central aperture. Tooling marks? Running around the outside.

Small Find No	Context Number	Object Name	Material	Fragment Count	Description
1109	0142	Buckle	Copper alloy	1	Circular buckle frame with notch for pin.
1110	0142	Button	Copper alloy	1	Circular, domed button with loop on inside. Gilded on the exterior of the dome.
1111	0142	Key	Copper alloy	1	Lower fragment of a small rotary key. Solid stem and bit with one indent.
1112	0142	Coin/token?	Copper alloy	1	Damaged disc - possibly a coin or token. One surface masked by dirt. The other has a crown and around the edge of the flan some letters can be read ----NELINN ?
1113	0142	Strap end	Copper alloy	1	Piece of sheet copper alloy folded over; rectangular with rounded corners at fold. Rivet hole on edge opposite fold.
1114	0142	Strip	Copper alloy	1	Strip of thin copper; bent at one end. Corners rounded.
1115	0755	Strip	Iron	1	Strip of iron that swells in width at the centre. Rounded at one terminal. Opposite terminal squared. Corroded.
1116		Fitting	Iron	1	Long shank of iron - one terminal broken. Opposite terminal has half an iron disc at right angles to shank. Rivet hole in disc. Corroded.
1117	0741	Coin	Copper alloy	1	Complete rose farthing - worn. On rev: crown above rose; legend: ----FRA Obv: crown and crossed swords. More obscured.
1118	0861	Fitting?	Iron	2	Iron shank with 3 prongs bent at right angles. Each prong ends in a rounded terminal with central nail? An additional nail is separate. Evidence for mineralised wood/organic on each prong.
1119	0912	Hone	Stone	1	Rectangle shaped hone - broken across the centre. Elliptical in section. Has a suspension hole drilled at one end. Evidence for use.
1120	0878	Buckle	Iron	1	Large D shaped buckle with pin - completely obscured by dirt.
1121	0967	Knife	Iron	1	Whittle tang knife blade with slightly curved back. Point missing. Corroded and encrusted.
1122	0967	Slag	Composite	1	Large piece of slag with iron. Irregular in shape with one flatter face. Possibly a piece of smithy hearth bottom.
1123	0997	Knife/strip?	Iron	1	Strip of iron - possibly a blade for a knife. Wider in section at top and narrowing/tapering to a cutting edge.
1124	1385	Knife	Iron	1	Tanged knife fragment Blade with central, narrow tang. Rectangle shaped blade, broken.
1125	1392	Knife	Iron	1	Tanged knife blade with curved back and cutting edge that curves up towards the point (now missing).
1126	1392	Knife?	Iron	1	Possible knife blade or piece of structural iron. One terminal triangular in shape, corroded and encrusted.
1127	0403	Mount	Copper	1	Decorative mount comprised of two ovals and with two prongs at one end. Three holes for rivets.

Small Find No	Context Number	Object Name	Material	Fragment Count	Description
			alloy		Made of sheet copper.
1128	1420	Jetton	Copper alloy	1	Possible Nuremberg jetton with quatrefoil and orb on one side - worn. On other side can see quatrefoil with fleur de lys. Very little of the legend is readable.
1129	0723	Fitting?	Copper alloy	1	Piece of sheet copper - damaged. Two holes for rivets at edge where copper is folded over to form a rim.
1130	0866	Mount?	Copper alloy	1	Traingular shaped piece of copper sheet with slot in the centre of the piece.
1131	0582	Tool?	Iron	1	Iron object with ?blade, short; has corner. Broken. Also has tang with collar at join between tang and blade. Collar count be a nut - has seven sides.
1132	1330	Binding?	Lead	1	Strip of lead that curves into a loop at one end. Broken at the other. Rectangular in section.
1133	0402	Hinge?	Iron	1	Complete strip of iron; flared are one end; opposite end terminates in a disc though which is the remains of an iron rod.
1134	0741	Loop/ring	Iron	1	Ovoid shaped hoop with prong at one side. Prong is circular in section. Possibly a handle fitting? Corroded.
1135	0723	Fitting?	Iron	1	Strip of iron - curved along length. At one end is the remains of a hole for a rivet.
1136	1301	Waste?	Composite	1	Amorphous piece of copper/lead with irregular edges and surfaces.
1137	1301	Strap end/strip	Copper alloy	1	Strip of copper alloy folded over on itself, leaving a space between the copper where it folds. Possible rivet in situ at one edge.
1138	1392	Fitting?	Iron	1	Bar of iron with integral loop at one end. Tapers at opposite end. Rectangular in section. Corroded and encrusted.
1139	0664	Strip/knife?	Iron	1	Strip of iron - tapers to a point. Curved in profile.
1140	0938	Mount?	Iron	1	Corner piece of a sheet iron object. Corroded and encrusted.
1141	0869	Fitting/spur?	Iron	1	Shank of an iron object - square in section; it curves and widens at one terminal and narrows at the opposite. Possible spur fragment?
1142	0643	Strip	Iron	1	Small strip of iron.
1143	1379	Unidentified	?Composite	3	Unusual object made up of sheet of textile? with pins set into it, folded over on itself. Along folded edge are remains of wood/organic. All mineralised.
1144	0741	Nail/rove	Iron	1	Large complete nail with square head.
1145	0939	Nail/rove	Iron	1	Large nail with square head - point missing.
1146	0939	Strip	Iron	1	Strip of iron that tapers at one end. Fitting?
1147	1392	Mount?	Iron	2	Two pieces of a square iron object. Around the edges the iron folds to form a lip. Pieces join. Corroded and encrusted.
1148	0940	Quern	Stone	1	Curved outer edge of a quernstone made from Mayen lavastone. Regular tooling grooves on one

<b>Small Find No</b>	<b>Context Number</b>	<b>Object Name</b>	<b>Material</b>	<b>Fragment Count</b>	<b>Description</b>
					surface.
1149	0696	Quern	Stone	6	Pieces of a quern stone made from Mayen lava stone. Each piece has tooling grooves on both surfaces.





## Appendix 11. Plant macrofossil and other remains

Sample Number	8	19	41	46	54	58	66
Context Number	0056	0203	0319	0528	0535	0814	0962
Cut Number	0057	0205	0324	0530	0536	0805	0963
Feature type	Posthole	Ditch	Pit	Ditch	Pit	Pit	Pit
Date	12th-13th		12th-14th	L13th-14th	15th-14th		
<b>Charred crops and food plants</b>							
Hordeum sp. (grain)		#	#	xx	##		
Triticum sp. (grains)	#	#	#	xxx	##		##
Triticum rachis fragments				#	#		
Cereal indet. (grains)	#	##	##	xxx	##		
<i>Pisium savitum</i>			#	#		#	#
<b>Charred weeds/other</b>							
Fabaceae indet.		#		#		#	
Poaceae indet.	#	#	#	x		x	#
<b>Charred nuts/fruits</b>							
<i>Poss Prunus sp thorn</i>	#						
<i>Poss Prunus sp pyrene frag</i>						#	
<b>Uncharred weeds/other</b>							
<i>Sambucus nigra L.</i>	#		#				#
<i>Rubus sp.</i>			#				
<i>Polygonacea sp.</i>	#						
<i>Chenopodium sp.</i>			#				
<b>Other plant macrofossils</b>							
Charcoal 0-5 mm	x	x	x	xx	xx	xx	xx
Charcoal 5-10 mm							x
Root/stem	x				x		
<b>Other remains</b>							
Snail shells	x	xx	x	x	x		
Ferrous spheroids/globules					#		
<b>Sample volume (litres)</b>	20	30	40	40	40	20	40
<b>Volume of flot (ml)</b>	4	4	5	300	20	20	10
<b>% flot sorted</b>	100%	100%	100%	15%	100%	100%	100%

### Key:

# = 1-10, ## = 11-50, ### = 51+ specimens

Remains that cannot be easily quantified such as charcoal, magnetic residues and fragmented bone have been scored for abundance as follows:

x = rare, xx = moderate, xxx = abundant





Suffolk Archaeology CIC  
Unit 5 | Plot 11 | Maitland Road | Lion Barn Industrial Estate  
Needham Market | Suffolk | IP6 8NZ  
Rhodri.Gardner@suffolkarchaeology.co.uk

01449 900120  
[www.suffolkarchaeology.co.uk](http://www.suffolkarchaeology.co.uk)

